Kenney & Related Families

Taken from family Bible (Kenney) that was sent Margaret J. Fulton Xmas 1968 by S. A. Broman of Denver, (husband of deceased Irene Hope Kenney) Note: I added Moms death to it.

MARRIAGES:

John L. Kenney, Swanwich, Ill.----- to Lucy A. Harmon Blair, Ill. Oct. 21, 1880 at the home of G. B. McDonald by James C. Elliott, Minister of the Gospel Witnesses: Parthence Alair, John Lyle

.....

Births:

John L. Kenney.....10-21-1854 (father)
Lucy Alice " ..... 2-2-1862 (mother)
William A. ".....11-28-1881
Margaret J. "..... 6-5-1883
Effie Ann " 2-23-1885
Alexander B. " 8-21-1889
Irene Hope " 6-12-1893

Marriages:

William A. Kenney to Bayde Stewart 9-24-1902
Margaret J. Kenney to Howard G. Fulton 9-8-1903
Effie A. Kenney to W.H. Maddox 9-29-1904 then to T.L. McCreight 11-2-1911
Alexander B. Kenney to Grace Gresham 11-30-1917
Irene H. Kenney to S.A. Broman 9-23-1916

Deaths:

W.H. Maddox died 1-19-1909
John L. Kenney " 80 9-1912 at age 58
Lucy A. Kenney " 4-25-1913 " " 51
James A. Kenney " 7-2-1913
Effie A. McCreight 12-4-1915 " " 30
William A. Kenney 12-16-1938 " " 57
Alexander B. Kenney 5-18-1952 " " 63
Irene Hope Kenney Broman 12-28-'66"" 73
Margaret J. Fulton 6-5-1973 " " 90 (on her birthday)

Major Granville B. McDonald died at his home 320 W. Jackson St. Sparta, Ill. Friday April 25, 1930 at age 89 years, 2 months, 16 days.

My Mother's Parents and Family

Phillip Harmon and Anna Gant were married and lived near Chester, Ill. They had four children: Addie Harmon; Lucy Alice Harmon; Perthenia Harmon and Thomas Elsworth Harmon.

Addie Harmon married Thomas Williamson and lived at Chester, Ill. They had 6 children Bessie, Elba, Clay Horner, Harry, Maggie and Hazel.

Lucy Alice Harmon married John Lyle Kenney and they had 5 children: William, Margaret/ Effie, Alexander, and Irene Hope.

Parthenia Harmon married David Kenney and had two children: Myrtle and Walter. Thomas Harmons wife's name was Ollie and she died when the children were small and he married Maggie Beggs. His children were named Alvah and Anna Harmon. She lives in Carbondale, Ill and he in Detroit, Mich. After Anna Gant Harmon died, Lucy Alice weh to live with her cousins Major G.B. McDonald and Adeline McDonald, who she called Uncle and Aunt. He was a Major in the Civil War. They lived near Palestine till Lucy was married,' then the old folks moved to Sparta, Ill. One of Mama's grandfathers was French; I've forgotten which one, his picture showed him a very short man.

My Father's Parents and Family

Alexander Kenney and Miss Margaret Lyle were born in Ireland and when she was 20 years old, they came with a bunch of young folk to New York to find work. She got a job in a shirt factory. I don't know what he did but after working for a few years, they were married and came to southern Ill. and lived on a farm. Their family were as follows:

John Lyle Kenney, James Alexander Kenney, David Thomas Kenney and a baby daughter who died very young.

John Lyle Kenney married Lucy Alice Harmon; they had 5 children: Wm Adair, Margaret Josephine, Effie Ann, Alexander Browning, and Irene Hope.

James Alexander Kenney married Annie Montgomery. She was from Irehand and they hd four children: Jen Kenney Osborne, Leonard Kenney, Robert Kenney, who died several years ago, Claud Kenney who has worked in a bank in Denver, Colo. ever since he was old enough to work, and still does. David Thomas Kenney was married to Parthenia Harmon, a sister of Lucy Alice Harmon. They had two children: Myrtle Margaret Kenney and Walter Kenney who died several years ago. He was a mail clerk on a passenger train for years. Myrtle never married but taught school for 18 years, then worked in a government office in Washington, D.C. for 18 years.

(Note: 3-27-81 About 15 years ago we prevailed upon Lyle Kenney Fultons mother; Margaret Josephine Kenney Fulton and his father Howard G. Fulton to sit down and write as much of their family history as they could remember. This is Moms contribution in her own words. She left us on June 5, 1973 on her 90th birthday.)

Alexander Kenney and Miss Margaret Lyle were born in Ireland and when she was 20 years old, they came with a bunch of young Folk to New York to find work. She got a job in a shirt factory. I don't know what he did but after working for a few years, they were married and came to southern Ill. and lived on a farm. Uncle Sandy were as follows: John Lyle Kenney, Jesse Alexander Kenney, David Thomas Kenney and a baby daughter who died very young.

John Lyle Kenney married Lucy Alice Harmon; they had 6 children: Ila Adele, Margaret Josephine, Nellie Ann, Alexander Howarth, and Irene Hope.

Jesse Alexander Kenney married Annie Montgomery. She was from Trenton and they had four children: Jan Kenney Osburne, Leonard Kenney, Robert Kenney, who died several years ago, Cloud Kenney who has worked in a bank in Denver, Colo. over nine be was old enough to work, and still does. David Thomas Kenney was married to Persilania Harmon, a sister of Lucy Alice Harmon. They had two children: Myrtle Margaret Kenney and Walter Kenney who died several years ago. He was a mail clerk on a passenger train for years. My file never married but taught school for 18 years, then worked in a government office in Washington, D.C. for 18 years.

(Note: 3-27-81 About 15 years ago we prevailed upon Lyle Kenney Hutsons mothers Margaret Josephine Kenney Hutson and his father Howard C. Hutson to sit down and write as much of their family history as they could remember. This is done contribution in her own words. She left us on June 5, 1972 on her 70th birthday.)

JohnLyle Kenney born Oct. 21, 1854; died Aug. 9, 1912

Lucy Alice Harmon born Feb. 2, 1862; died April 25, 1913 (they were married Oct. 21, 1880)

Grandma Margaret Kenney died at the age of 82 years. I was born on her birthday and named for her. My mother died on Howards birthday andher funeral was on Gene's birthday. Their children: William Adair Kenney died 12-16-1938; Margaret Josephine Kenney died 6-5-1973 Effie Ann Kenney died 12-4-1915; Alexander Browning Kenney died 5-18-1952; Irene Hope Kenney lives in Denver Colo. (Note: Irene died several years ago as did her husband Sye);

William (Willie) married Sadye Stewart, they had two children: Robert and Uldene. Robert and his wife are dead. They left two daughters who are married and live in Ill. Uldene Married Kenneth Holmes and live on a farm near Sparta, Ill. They ahve two boys who are married.

Margaret Josephine (Maggie) married Howard G. Fulton 9-8,1903 and had 5 children: Harold, Eugene, Lyle, Lucille and Margaret Ruth. Harold married Vera Richardson and has two girls Nona and Ladonna. Gene married Effie Pickens and has one daughter Linda; Lyle married Ruby Turner and has two children Jack and Deanna Sue; Lucille married Roby Linnand had no children and Margaret Ruth married Lee Lauderdale and had one son, Robbie Lee.

Effie married Will Maddox and had two children; Mildred and John, live in Denver. Colo.

Allie married Grace Gresham; they had three boys John, Tom, and Worley. They adopted Alice who died 1-3,1960 of cancer of the bone at age 36.

Irene Married Sye Broman and hadone son, Kenney Alford Broman who is married.

Mrs. Margaret Kenny

Died, at the home of her son, in Marissa, Ill., onOct. 19th, Mrs. Margaret Kenney aged 82 years, 4 months and 14 days.

Margaret Lyle was born in County Antrim, Ireland on June 5, 1826, came to America in 1846 and resided near Sparta, Ill., until her marriage in 1852 to Alexander Kenney when she and her husband removed to Grandcote Prairie, near Swanwick, Ill., where she resided most of her remaining days. To this union were born four children, one daughter and three sons. She is survived by two sons—John L. Kenney, of Marissa; and James A. Kenney, of Coulterville; the daughter died in infancy, the husband in 1867; and David T. Kenney, a son, died in 1909.

The deceased was widely known in the community where she resided so many years and was loved by all who knew her.

She united early in life with the Covenenter church at Union and later transferred her membership to the United Presbyterian church of Swanwick. Her illness dates back to last April when she suffered a stroke of paralysis, from which she never recovered. Up to this time she was in remarkably good health for one of her years.

The funeral services were held in Swanwick on Tuesday, conducted by Rev. J. L. Chesnut, pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church of Coulterville, and the remains were interred in Swanwick Cemetery.—Marissa Messenger.

Resolutions of U. M. Society.

MARRIED.

KENNEY—HARMON—At the residence of Capt. G. B. McDonald, near Blair, on Thursday, Oct. 21, 1858; by Rev. J. C. Elliott, Mr. John L. Kenney, of Swanwick, and Miss Lucy A. Harmon.

This ceremony was witnessed by a number of relatives and friends, and ye editor and wife. A number of Company F., I. N. G., G. B. McDonald, Captain, were in attendance in full uniform and with arms, &c., and after partaking of a dinner "too good for a King," prepared under the skilful supervision of Mrs. McDonald, the soldiers went through the company drill and other manœuvers which were highly interesting to the spectators. The occasion was enjoyed by all, and we join the guests in wishing the newly made man and wife a long and happy life. The bride was dressed in garnate cashmere with garnate satin trimmings, and the groom wore the proverbial black suit. The following is the list of presents received: Family Bible, by G. B McDonald; set desert dishes, by Mrs. McDonald; silver sugar spoon and butter knife, by the Misses Hawthorne; fruit dish, by Miss Jane Hawthorne; glass water pitcher, by Mrs. Harmon, butter knife, by Mrs. W. M. Adair; set of napkins, by Mrs. Dr. White; glass set, by Mrs. S. C. McKee; cake stand, by Thomas E. Harmon; set tea spoons, by Mrs. J. J. Harmon; cake stand, by Mrs. Nellie McDonald; pickle dish, by Mrs. Addie Williamson; preserve dish, Mattie Lyle; set desert dishes, Nellie Lyle; set goblets, J. J. Harmon.

Fulton-Kenney Wedding.

Mr. Howard Fulton and Miss Maggie Kenney were married at the home of the bride's parents Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Kenney, of Swanwick, on Tuesday evening September 8th, 1903, at eight o'clock by Rev. J. C. Elliott assisted by Rev. A. T. Hemphill.

The ceremony was witnessed by only a few relatives and friends, and all join in wishing the newly married couple a long and happy life.

The bride was dressed in white organda with lace and ribbon trimmings, made over cream colored silk. The groom wore a black suit and white tie. They received many handsome and useful presents.

A reception was given at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Fulton the following day.

Mrs. Margaret Kenny

Died, at the home of her son, in Marissa, Ill., onOct. 19th, Mrs. Margaret Kenney aged 82 years, 4 months and 14 days.

Margaret Lyle was born in County Antrim, Ireland on June 5, 1826, came to America in 1846 and resided near Sparta, Ill., until her marriage in 1852 to Alexander Kenney when she and her husband removed to Grandcote Prairie, near Swanwick, Ill., where she resided most of her remaining days. To this union were born four children, one daughter and three sons. She is survived by two sons—John L. Kenney, of Marissa, and James A. Kenney, of Coulterville; the daughter died in infancy, the husband in 1887; and David T. Kenney, a son, died in 1899.

The deceased was widely known in the community where she resided so many years and was loved by all who knew her.

She united early in life with the Covenanter church at Union and later transferred her membership to the United Presbyterian church of Swanwick. Her illness dates back to last April when she suffered a stroke of paralysis, from which she never recovered. Up to this time she was in remarkably good health for one of her years.

The funeral services were held in Swanwick on Tuesday, conducted by Rev. J. L. Chesnut, pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church of Coulterville, and the remains were interred in Swanwick Cemetery.—Marissa Messenger.

Resolutions of U. M. Society.

MARRIED.

KENNEY — HARMON — At the residence of Capt. G. B. McDonald, near Blair, on Thursday, Oct. 21, 1880, by Rev. J. C. Elliott, Mr. John L. Kenney, of Swanwick, and Miss Lucy A. Harmon.

This ceremony was witnessed by a number of relatives and friends, and ye editor and wife. A number of Company F., E. N. G., G. B. McDonald, Captain, were in attendance in full uniform, [illegible] and after partaking of a dinner [illegible] prepared under the skillful supervision of Mrs. McDonald, the soldiers went through the company drill and other maneuvers which were highly interesting to the spectators. The occasion was enjoyed by all, and we join the guests in wishing the newly made man and wife a long and happy life. The bride was dressed in garnate cashmere with garnate satin trimmings, and the groom wore the proverbial black suit. The following is the list of presents received: Family Bible, by G. B. McDonald; set desert dishes, by Mrs. McDonald; silver sugar spoon and butter knife, by [illegible] Jane Hawthorne; fruit dish, by [illegible] Hawthorne; glass water pitcher, by John Harmon; butter knife, by Mrs. W. H. Adair; set of napkins, by Mrs. Dr. White; glass set, by Mrs. J. O. McKee; cake stand, by Thomas E. Harmon; set tea spoons, by Mrs. J. J. Harmon; cake stand, by Mrs. Nellie McDonald; pickle dish, by Mrs. Addie Williamson; preserve dish, Bella Lyle; set Mattie Lyle; set desert dishes, [illegible] goblets, J. J. Harmon.

Fulton-Kenney Wedding.

Mr. Howard Fulton and Miss Maggie Kenney were married at the home of the bride's parents Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Kenney, of Swanwick. on Tuesday evening September 8th, 1908, at eight o'clock by Rev. J. C. Elliott assisted by Rev. A. T. Hemphill.

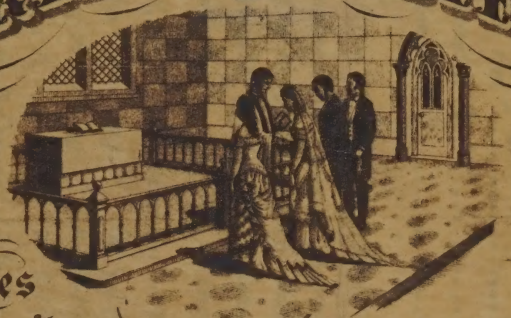
The ceremony was witnessed by only a few relatives and friends, and all join in wishing the newly married couple a long and happy life.

The bride was dressed in white organda with lace and ribbon trimmings, made over cream colored silk. The groom wore a black suit and white tie. They received many handsome and useful presents.

A reception was given at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Fulton the following day.

Fill this out and give to parties married.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE



STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF Randolph.

This certifies

That John L. Kenney of Swanwick in the State of Illinois
and Lucy A. Harmon of Blair in the State of Illinois
were at Blair in said County by me joined together in

Holy Matrimony

on the 21st day of Oct. in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty

In presence of

James C. Elliott.
Minister of the Gospel.

Lith. Osbor Bros. Hamm & Co. Chicago.

Taken from family Bible (Kenney) that was sent Margaret J. Fulton Xmas 1968 by S. A. Broman of Denver, (husband of deceased Irene Hope Kenney) Note: I added Moms death to it.

MARRIAGES:

John L. Kenney, Swanwich, Ill.----- to Lucy A. Harmon Blain, Ill. Oct. 21, 1880 at the home of G. B. McDonald by James C. Elliott, Minister of the Gospel
Witnesses: Parthence Alair, John Lyle

.....

Births:

John L. Kenney.....10-21-1854 (Father)
Lucy Alice " ..... 2- 2-1862 (mother)
William A. ".....11-28-1881
Margaret J. "..... 6-5-1883
Effie Ann " 2-23-1885
Alexander B. " 8-21-1889
Irene Hope " 6-12-1893

Marriages:

William A. Kenney to Blayde Stewart 9-24-1902
Margaret J. Kenney to Howard G. Fulton 9-8-1903
Effie A. Kenney to W.H. Maddox 9-29-1904 then to T.L. McCreight 11-2-1911
Alexander B. Kenney to Grace Gresham 11-30-1917
Irene H. Kenney to S.A. Broman 9-23-1916

Deaths: W.H. Maddox died 1-19-1909
John L. Kenney " 8th 9-1912 at age 58
Lucy A. Kenney " 4-25-1913 " " 51
James A. Kenney " 7- 2-1913
Effie A. McCreight 12-4-1915 " " 30
William A. Kenney 12-16-1938 " " 57
Alexander B. Kenney 5-18-1952 " " 63
Irene Hope Kenney Broman 12-28-'66"" 73
Margaret J. Fulton 6- 5-1973 " " 90 (on her birthday)

Major Granville B. McDonald died at his home 320 W. Jackson St. Sparta, Ill. Friday April 25, 1930 at age 89 years, 2 months, 16 days.

the position of head of the sept has continued unbroken down to the present incumbent, Walter Lionel O'Kelly of Gallagh and Tycooly, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, known as 'the O'Kelly', and recognised as such by the Chief Herald of Ireland. Today, Kelly and O'Kelly are almost as numerous in Ireland as Murphy, and are to be found throughout Ireland. Individuals of the name have been prominent in all spheres of Irish life. The best-known modern Irish sculptor was Oisin Kelly (1915-1981); Charles E. Kelly (1902-1981) was one of the founders of Dublin Opinion, the most famous satirical magazine to appear in Ireland, and James O'Kelly (1845-1915) had a remarkable career as a war correspondent and member of Parliament.

KENNEDY

Kennedy in Irish is O Cinneide, from a compound word meaning 'ugly-headed' or 'rough-headed'. The original bearer of the name, from whom the family claim descent, was a nephew of Brian Boru. His descendants were one of the most powerful families in the famous Dal gCais tribal grouping, and migrated from their homeland near Killaloe in Clare into adjoining north Tipperary, to become Lords of Ormon for over four hundred years up to the sixteenth century. From there the surname spread farther afield, becoming one of the most numerous and widespread in Ireland. In Ulster, many Kennedys are originally of Scottish stock, the Mac Kennedys being a branch of the Clan Cameron. The surname is now also very common in Galloway and Ayrshire. The most famous modern bearer of the name was, of course, John F. Kennedy, thirty-fifth president of the U.S., descended from a Wexford branch of the Dalcassian family.

KENNY

In Irish Kenny is generally O Cionaodha, from the personal name Cionadh, of uncertain origin. It was borne by a high-king of Ireland Cionaodh mac Irgalaig in the eight century, and seems to have become popular after this. At any rate O Cionaodha arose as a separate surname in a number of places, including Co. Tyrone, and the Galway/Roscommon region. This latter family was the most important historically, lords of Munter Kenny, and it is from then that the majority of Irish Kennys spring. In Ulster, Kenny was also the anglicisation of the separate O Coinne, based in Co. Down, and became a synonym for a number of other names, including McKenna, Canning and Keaney. The stage designer and director Sean Kenny (1933-1973) had achieved international fame when he died suddenly.

KEOGH

Keogh, and its variant Kehoe, are the anglicisations of the Irish Mac Eochaidh, from eoch, meaning 'horse'. It arose as a surname in three distinct areas. The first was in south Roscommon, around Moyfinn in the barony of Athlone, which used to be known as 'Keogh's country'. This family was part of the Ui Mhaine tribal grouping. The second was in west Tipperary, near Limerick city; the placename Ballymackeogh marks the centre of their territory. The third and most important, both numerically and historically, was in Leinster, where the original homeland was in north Kildare, whence they migrated first to Wicklow and then south to Wexford. It is in Wexford that the name has been most commonly anglicised Kehoe. The surname is now most frequent in Leinster, though it has become widespread throughout Ireland.

KERR

Kerr is Scottish and northern English in origin, describing a person who lived near overgrown marshland, kerr in northern Middle English. As might be expected, it is principally found in Ulster, where the majority of those bearing the name are descended from one of the Scottish Border riding clans, whose enforced migration in the seventeenth century also brought large numbers of Armstrongs, Johnstones and others to the province, where they settled, initially at least in Co. Fermanagh. A separate Scottish family of the name is part of the Clan Campbell in Argyllshire. As well as Scottish origins,

2/3/82

Dear Cousin Ruth:

This is from a nice lady in Kenney, Il (see last two pages)

Maybe I'll find time to go down there and lend the two books.

I'm sure we don't own Kenney but you'll note one of the early settlers was a John Kenney.

elm

THE SEVENTH VILLAGE OF [illegible]
PLATTED AND FILED FOR RECORD IN SEPTEMBER OF 1871, BY MOSES KENNEY AND WAS NAMED KENNEY AFTER IT'S FOUNDER. IT WAS INCORPORATED IN 1875. ONE CANNOT HELP BUT ADMIRE THE COURAGE OF MR. KENNEY IN UNDERTAKING SUCH A PROJECT, FOR ANOTHER TOWN, FRANKLIN, THREE MILES TO THE NORTH AND EAST, WITH THREE STORES, BLACKSMITH SHOP, FLOUR MILL, SAWMILL, POST OFFICE AND SCHOOL WAS ALREADY IN EXISTENCE. (MY GREAT GRANDFATHER, JAMES A. KIRBY, WAS THE POSTMASTER, AND THE FIRST ONE IN THE COUNTY).

KENNEY WAS LOCATED ALMOST IN THE EXACT CENTER OF TUNBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, AND THERE WAS NOT A BUILDING ON THE ENTIRE FORTY ACRES. THE ONLY THING MR. KENNEY HAD IN HIS FAVOR WAS A RAILROAD - BUT THAT PROVED TO BE ENOUGH FOR KENNEY BEGAN TO "GROW LIKE A WEED" AND IN ONLY A FEW YEARS BECAME ONE OF THE BEST AND MOST WIDELY KNOWN SMALL TOWNS IN THE ENTIRE STATE.

THE FAMILIES OF JOHN, JAMES AND MOSES KENNEY WERE RESIDENTS OF TUNBRIDGE TOWNSHIP AND BETWEEN THEM, OWNED CONSIDERABLE TUNBRIDGE TOWNSHIP LAND, MOSTLY IN SMALL TRACTS AND WELL SCATTERED OVER SEVERAL SECTIONS. THEIR LARGEST SINGLE HOLDINGS WAS A 160 ACRE TRACT ALONG THE ENTIRE WEST SIDE OF SECTION 15, WHICH WAS OWNED BY MOSES AND ADJOINING THIS ON THE WEST WAS 120 ACRES OWNED BY JOHN. THIS WAS ALL UNDER CULTIVATION AT THE TIME. THE RAILROAD SPLIT THE NORTH HALF, OF THE SOUTHWEST HALF, OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 15, WHICH BELONGED TO MOSES KENNEY, ALMOST EXACTLY IN HALF AND WHICH RESULTED IN LEAVING TWO TRIANGULIAR FIELDS IN THIS FORTY ACRES. MR. KENNEY CONCEIVED THE IDEA OF RIDDING HIMSELF OF THESE TWO ODD SHAPED TRACTS OF LAND BY THE PROCEDURE OF STARTING A NEW TOWN.

STREET
EXACTLY ONE FOURTH MILE SQUARE, WITH THE
GOING "CAT-A-CORNER" ACROSS IT AND THE MAIN NORTH
AND SOUTH PUBLIC HIGHWAY FORMING ITS WESTERN BOUNDARY
AND THE EAST AND WEST HIGHWAY ON THE NORTH.
MR. KENNEY, IN LAYING OUT THE STREETS NAMED THEM
AS FOLLOWS. BEGINNING ON THE NORTH, WHICH WAS ALREADY
A PUBLIC ROAD, THIS EAST + WEST STREET WAS NAMED HOWARD
NEXT TO THE SOUTH, WAS NAMED BENJAMIN, THE NEXT CROSLEY
AND THE LAST, SHELDON. THE NORTH AND SOUTH STREETS,
BEGINNING WITH THE FIRST ONE ON THE EAST, WERE NAMED
FULLER, THEN KENNEY, THEN HENDERSON AND THE LAST
ONE JOHNSTON. A HALF STREET, UNNAMED, WAS LEFT
ON THE SOUTH, AND EAST SIDES OF THE TOWN. THE
INTERSECTION OF CROSLEY AND KENNEY STREETS WAS ALMOST
THE EXACT CENTER OF THE NEW VILLAGE.

THIS SURVEY WAS BEGUN ON SEPT. 25, 1871, AND WAS
COMPLETED AND FILED FOR RECORD ON SEPT. 28, 1871.
THAT DATE IS THE ACTUAL BIRTH DATE OF THE VILLAGE OF
KENNEY EVEN THO IT HAD NOT A SINGLE HOUSE OR OTHER
BUILDING WITHIN ITS BORDERS.

ANDREW MILMINE OPENED KENNEY'S FIRST STORE
ON THE CORNER OF BENJAMIN AND HENDERSON STREETS.

THE SECOND STORE WAS BUILT BY JAMES A. KIRBY
ON THE CORNER OF KENNEY AND BENJAMIN STREETS.
AND SO IT WENT. LOTS IN THE VILLAGE SOLD LIKE HOT CAKES'
AND HOUSES WERE MOVED INTO TOWN ALL DURING THE WINTER
OF '71 AND '72. THE FIRST COMPLETELY NEW HOUSE
WAS THAT OF ROBERT ORR, LOCATED ON LOT 1 BLOCK 15
AND WAS BUILT DURING THE WINTER OF 71 AND 72.

BY MAY OF 1872, KENNEY BOASTED OF SEVEN
DWELLINGS, TWO STORES AND A DOZEN OR SO
HOUSES UNDER THE PROCESS OF CONSTRUCTION.
ALSO THERE WERE NEW STORE BUILDINGS BEING
BUILT ON THE CORNER OF KENNEY AND CROSLEY
STREETS AND ON LOT 4 BLOCK 6 FACING KENNEY
STREET. DURING THE SUMMER OF 72 GEORGE

POINDEXTER MOVED HIS BLACKSMITH SHOP FROM HALLSVILLE TO KENNEY, LOCATEING ON LOT 6 OF BLOCK 2. OTHERS TO COME TO KENNEY DURING THE YEAR WERE G. P. BRAHM, WITH A VARIETY STORE, THOMAS COOLEY, WITHA CARPENTER AND WOOD WORKING SHOP - HE ALSO DOUBLED AS KENNEY'S FIRST UNDERTAKER, L.C. ROBBINS WITH A DRUG STORE, FRANK PARKER, WITH A PAINT STORE, AND J. DEIHL, WITH A SHOE STORE.

IN 1873, THE H. P. RUCKER CO. BUILT A TWO STORY BUILDING ON LOT 7, BLOCK 7, AND FRANK PENCE BUILT THE KENNEY HOTEL ON LOT 4, BLOCK 3, BOTH FACEING KENNEY STREET AND THEREBY ESTABLISHED KENNEY STREET AS THE 'HUB' OF THE CITY.

KENNEY GREW AND BONARGES THOMPSON HAD A SAWMILL IN THE TIMBER ALONG SALT CREEK, JUST NORTH F TOWN, AND IT WAS KEPT BUSY SAWING LUMBER FOR KENNEY'S NEW HOUSES. SHORTS AND TURNER, WERE BRICK MASONS. MOVING HOUSES FROM THE COUNTRY INTO THE NEW VILLAGE BECAME SUCH A MAJOR ENTERPRISE THAT WM. PERRY CAME HERE FROM ATLANTA, AND FOR TWENTY YEARS DID NOTHING BUT MOVE HOUSES. NEW STORES KEPT COMING. THOMAS COOLEY HAD A GROCERY STORE, N. H. MATTHEWS, A HARDWARE STORE, CHARLES STEVENS AND RILEY YOACUM OPERATED RESTAURANTS, FRANK PENCE AND J. R. BOPKIN HAD LIVERY STABLES. I. B. GALLAGHER A FURNITURE STORE, AND FRANK ROBBINS A DRUG STORE. C. LAWRENCE HAD A BARBER SHOP, JAMES BATEMAN WITH HARNESS AND SADDLES. J. H. CROMWELL AND JAMES WALLACE OPERATED SALOONS AND GEO. COURTNEY [illegible] R., 1 ROOM J. C. KIRBY HAD A BOOT & SHOE

AT THIS TIME, JOHN KENNEY, WHO OWNED THE LAND ADJOINING KENNEY ON THE WEST, LAID OUT KENNEY'S FIRST NEW ADDITION TO THE ORIGINAL VILLAGE. A NEW HOTEL, THE ST. CLOUD, WAS BUILT AND HAD ROOMS, REGULAR MEALS AND A LUNCH ROOM OPEN DAY & NITE. WITH THE COMPLETION OF THE HOTEL SOME OF THE MERCHANTS PROCURED SITES ALONG JOHNSTON ST. AND BEGAN MOVING THEIR STORES TO A NEW LOCATION.

THE SECOND KENNEY WAS FROM 1877-1889. IN SEPT. 1877 KENNEY'S FIRST NEWSPAPER MADE ITS APPEARANCE. THIS WAS THE KENNEY RECORD AND THE EDITOR WAS G. N. WOLFE. THE VILLAGE BOARD CONSISTED OF JAMES WALLACE, PRESIDENT, TRUSTEES WERE F. M. JEFFERIES, O. D. DICKEY, ROBERT ORR, W. W. JOHNSTON, S. J. METTLIN, AND SAMUEL STEWART. THE POLICE MAGISTRATE WAS JOHN M. GRAHAM AND THE VILLAGE CLERK WAS H. P. RUCKER.

BUILDING CONTINUED THRU THE NEXT SEVERAL YEARS AND IN 1878 AND '79 THE ROBBINS BUILDING WAS CONSTRUCTED. THIS WAS THE MOST ELABORATE BUILDING IN THE VILLAGE. IT WAS A DOUBLE STORE BUILDING, TWO STORIES HIGH WITH THE UPPER STORIES DESIGNED FOR USE AS AN OPERA HOUSE.

FROM 1877 TO 1880 MORE THAN FORTY NEW DWELLINGS WERE BUILT AND THE TWO BLOCKS, NORTH FROM THE RAILROAD, WERE FILLED WITH BUSINESS BUILDINGS.

BY 1882, JOHNSTON OR 'MAIN ST' AS IT WAS OFTEN CALLED DID NOT HAVE A VACANT LOT FROM ONE END TO THE OTHER. PHYSICIANS WERE DR. M. C. MCINTIRE, DR. WM. BURGETT, DR W. H. OUSLEY & DR. W. H. KIRBY.

ON THE EVENING OF MARCH 29, 1889, KENNEY SUFFERED ITS WORST DISASTER OF ALL TIME. IT HAD BEEN A FINE ONE, NOT A CLOUD IN

ORIGINATED IN THE NEARING AND HOWARD STORE, HAD IN ALMOST THE WINKING OF AN EYE, ENGULFED THE ENTIRE BUILDING. IT STARTED NEAR A GASOLINE TANK AND IN A FEW MOMENTS EXPLODED AND SCATTERED FLAMES IN EVERY DIRECTION. EVERY BUSINESS HOUSE, BUT ONE WAS SWEPT AWAY BY FIRE. AFTER THE FIRE MANY OF THE MERCHANTS WERE COMPLETELY BROKE AND COULD NEITHER REBUILD OR RE-ENGAGE IN BUSINESS. SOME LEFT THE VILLAGE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE, ANXIOUS TO TRY A NEW START ELSEWHERE. BUT SOME FARMERS AND LANDOWNERS, BEGAN TALKING OF RE-BUILDING THE TOWN. AMONG THESE WERE THE RYBOLT'S, FRUITS AND BUCHANANS THUS A THIRD KENNEY!

IN THE FALL, SEPT. 15, 1898, KENNEY HAD IT'S FIRST STREET CARNIVAL.

ALL THE BUSINESS PLACES ARE LISTED, AFTER THE TOWN WAS REBUILT, FOLLOWING THE 'BIG FIRE', BUT I WON'T LIST THEM NOW. ALSO, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, CEMETARY'S, ETC- ARE ALL WRITTEN UP. BUT IT IS QUITE A CHORE TO COPY IT, SO WILL STOP HERE. REALLY THERE IS JUST NO STOPPING PLACE.

Dear Mr. Kenney -

The post master here gave me your letter, as my Dad was always the one everyone was referred to for history, dates, etc. He passed away Nov. - 1972 - and so now everyone comes or is sent to me, as I am the daughter.

He wrote two books - Vol. 1 and Vol. 2 on the history of Kenney. The first Volume Consists of 297 type-written pages, and Vol. 2 has 684 pages which are hand written, so I have just copied the title pages

about the start of the town. It would be almost impossible to copy it all.

I hope I have helped you a little. I didn't know just what you did want. I wish it were possible for you to read them, for they have some mighty interesting stories and incidents in them. But would it want to send them thru the mail. I gave them to my brother, but he brought them to me to answer your letter.

Sincerely, hope I have helped you in some way. I see on the map, you live near Chicago. We are not too far away, so might be able to visit with you, sometime.

My phone no. is (217) 944-2538. I live right in Kenney, and have live alone for the past 10 years. My brother lives north of Kenney, and another brother lives in Clinton, and is a radio operator at the jail.

Best Regards—

EDNA O. SMITH
BX 11
KENNEY, ILLINOIS
61749.

Cut this off and give to parties married.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF Randolph.

This certifies

That John L. Kenney of Swanwick in the State of Illinois
and Lucy A. Harmon of Blair in the State of Illinois
were at Blair in said County by me joined together in

Holy Matrimony

on the 21st day of Oct. in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty

In presence of

James C. Elliott.
Minister of the Gospel.

Lith. Osbon Page Haynes & Co. Chicago.

Mrs. Margaret Kenny

Died, at the home of her son, in Marissa, Ill., onOct. 19th, Mrs. Margaret Kenney aged 82 years, 4 otonths and 14 days.

Margaret Lyle was born in County Antrim, Ireland on June 5, 1820, came to America in 1846 and resided near Sparta, Ill., until her marriage in 1852 to Alexander Kenney when she and her husband removed to Grandcote Prairie, near Swanwick, Ill., where she resided most of her remaining days. To this union were born four children, one daughter and three sons. She is survived by two sons—John L. Kenney, of Marissa; and James A. Kenney, of Coulterville; the daughter died in infancy, the husband in 1887; and David T. Kenney, a son, died in 1899.

The deceased was widely known in the community where she resided so many years and was loved by all who knew her.

She united early in life with the Covenenter church at Union and later transferred her membership to the United Presbyterian church of Swanwick. Her illness dates back to last April when she suffered a stroke of paralysis, from which she never recovered. Up to this time she was in remarkably good health for one of her years.

The funeral services were held in Swanwick on Tuesday, conducted by Rev. J. L. Chesnut, pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church of Coulterville, and the remains were interred in Swanwick Cemetery.—Marissa Messenger.

Resolutions of U. M. Society.

MARRIED.

KENNEY—HARMON—At the residence of Capt. G. B. McDonald, near Blair, on Thursday, Oct. 21, 1880, by Rev. J. C. Elliott, Mr. John L. Kenney, of Swanwick, and Miss Lucy A. Harmon.

The ceremony was witnessed by a number of relatives and friends, and ye editor and wife. A number of Company F., I. N. G., G. B. McDonald, Captain, were in attendance in full uniform and with arms, &c., and after partaking of a dinner "too good for a King," prepared under the skilful supervision of Mrs. McDonald, the soldiers went through the company drill and other manevuers which were highly interesting to the spectators. The occasion was enjoyed by all, and we join the guests in wishing the newly made man and wife a long and happy life. The bride was dressed in garnate cashmere with garnate satin trimmings, and the groom wore the proverbial black suit. The following is the list of presents received: Family Bible, by G. B McDonald; set desert dishes, by Mrs. McDonald; silver sugar spoon and butter knife, by the Misses Hawthorne; fruit dish, by Mrs. Jane Hawthorne; glass water pitcher, by John Harmon, butter knife, by Mrs. W. M. Adair; set of napkins, by Mrs. Dr. White; glass set, by Mrs. J. C. McKee; cake stand, by Thomas E. Harmon; set tea spoons, by Mrs. J. J. Harmon; cake stand, by Mrs. Nellie McDonald; pickle dish, by Mrs. Addie Williamson; preserve dish, Mattie Lyle; set desert dishes, Bella Lyle; set goblets, J. J. Harmon.

Fulton-Kenney Wedding.

Mr. Howard Fulton and Miss Maggie Kenney were married at the home of the bride's parents Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Kenney, of Swanwick, on Tuesday evening September 8th, 1903, at eight o'clock by Rev. J. C. Elliott assisted by Rev. A. T. Hemphill.

The ceremony was witnessed by only a few relatives and friends, and all join in wishing the newly married couple a long and happy life.

The bride was dressed in white organda with lace and ribbon trimmings, made over cream colored silk. The groom wore a black suit and white tie. They received many handsome and useful presents.

A reception was given at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Fulton the following day.

Jo Ann

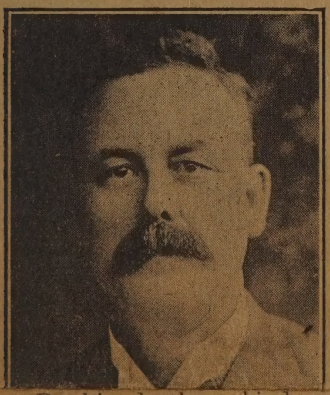
JOAN ALLARD (J.R.)
EAST ALTON, ILL.
1-618-259-3399
324 Bee Tree Lane

JOHN LYLE KENNEY IS CALLED TO HIS REWARD AUGUST 9

Many Mourn the Departure of Man Whose Life, Here, in and Near Swanwick, and The West, Won Respect.

John Lyle Kenney was born in Randolph county, near Sparta, October 21, 1854. His boyhood days were spent on a farm near Swanwick until 1883, when he began business at that place. After 24 years of successful busiuess, he moved to Marissa in May, 1908.

He had lived here until two years ago, when, on account of the health of his daughter Irene, he went to Colorado. His own health failing him, he returned home the first of



By his death, a kind and loving husband, a tender and affectionate father, a fond and beloved brother, a sincere and helpful friend has been taken from among us.

Foldout not available

ost

ngle reach, '13 styie 65.00

GEM

uet Motion Picture
Sevice Unsurpassed

fireproof, and made comfortable
ation and Electric Fans. Free
ures, and a proper place for
t of anyone.

WALTER THIMMIG, Proprietor

RS

Do you know where your farm is located? Do you know how s, railroads, creeks, rivers ll all this and much more, ap of St. Clair county, Ill.''

you need one,

0 cents

IN. 510 W. Main St. BELLEVILLE, ILL.

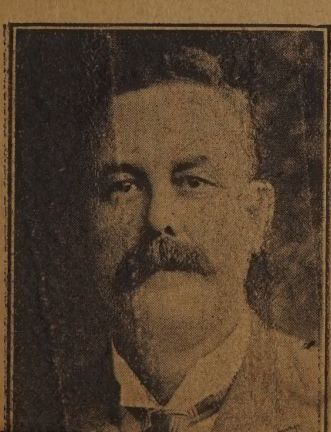
The Searchlight, Established 1911 }
The Messenger, Established 1886 } Consol

JOHN LYLE KENNEY IS CALLED TO HIS REWARD AUGUST 9

Many Mourn the Departure of Man Whose Life, Here, in and Near Swanwick, and The West, Won Respect.

John Lyle Kenney was born in Randolph county, near Sparta, October 21, 1854. His boyhood days were spent on a farm near Swanwick until 1883, when he began business at that place. After 24 years of successful business, he moved to Marissa in May, 1908.

He had lived here until two years ago, when, on account of the health of his daughter Irene, he went to Colorado. His own health failing him, he returned home the first of



ost

ngle reach, '13 styie 65.00

GEM

uet Motion Picture
Sevice Unsurpassed

fireproof, and made comfortable
ution and Electric Fans. Free
ares, and a proper place for
it of anyone.

WALTER THIMMIG, Proprietor

RS Do you know where your farm is located? Do you know how
s, railroads, creeks, rivers
ll all this and much more,
ap of St. Clair county, Ill."
you need one,
0 cents

IN. 510 W. Main St.
BELLEVILLE, ILL.

Foldout not available

JOHN LYLE KENNEY

last May, and had made his plans to start back to Denver, August 13, to join his wife and daughter, but God in His allwise providence had ordered otherwise.

He was married to Miss Lucy Harmon, Oct. 21, 1880. To them were born five children— Mrs. H. G. Fulton, Mrs. J.L. McCreight, W. A., A. B., and Miss Irene Kenney. The latter, on account of illness was forced to remain in Denver. He leaves, besides his wife and children and eight grandchildren, one brother, J. A. Kenney, of Coulterville.

Mr. Kenney was a man of genial disposition; one who won many friends wherever he lived. He united with the Bethel congregation at Swan-

Motion Picture

SALE

FUNERAL NOTICE.

[redacted]

Died, at his residence in Swanwick, Illinois, Thursday, October 19, 1899,

David T. Kenney,

aged 35 years, 8 months and 9 days.

The funeral services will be held at the M. P. Church Friday, Oct. 20, at 2 p. m. Interment in the Swanwick cemetery.

Friends are invited.

Swanwick, Ill., Oct. 20, 1899.

PALLBEARERS

Charles Williamson

John Thompson

Victor Hudson

Dave Ruggs

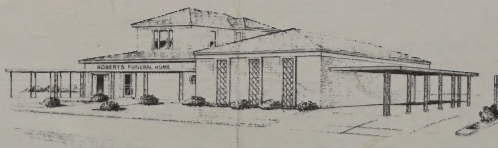
Stanley Baxa

Lee Dice

Under Direction Of
Roberts & Son Funeral Home

In Memory

MARGARET JOSEPHINE FULTON



Roberts & Son Funeral Home, Inc.

The TWENTY-THIRD PSALM

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD; I SHALL NOT WANT.
HE MAKETH ME TO LIE DOWN IN GREEN PASTURES:
HE LEADETH ME BESIDE THE STILL WATERS.
HE RESTORETH MY SOUL: HE LEADETH ME IN THE
PATHS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE..
YEA, THOUGH I WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY OF
THE SHADOW OF DEATH, I WILL FEAR NO EVIL:
FOR THOU ART WITH ME; THY ROD AND THY STAFF
THEY COMFORT ME. THOU PREPAREST A TABLE
BEFORE ME IN THE PRESENCE OF MINE ENEMIES:
THOU ANOINTEST MY HEAD WITH OIL; MY CUP
RUNNETH OVER.. SURELY GOODNESS AND
MERCY SHALL FOLLOW ME ALL THE DAYS
OF MY LIFE: AND I WILL DWELL IN THE
HOUSE OF THE LORD FOR EVER.....

MARGARET JOSEPHINE FULTON

Born: June 5,1883
Died: June 5,1973

AGE
90 Years 0 Months 0 Days

SERVICES
2:00pm-Friday-June 8,1973
Roberts Chapel

MINISTER
Rev. Radford Rader

MUSIC
"The Old Rugged Cross"
"In The Garden"

Vernor Courtney-Soloist
Norma Schmidt-Organist

INTERMENT
I.O.O.F. Cemetery

CASKETBEARERS

Roger Goff

Charley Williamson

Freddie Williamson

David Haney

J. D. Duncan

Henry Pendergraft

Under Direction Of
Roberts & Son Funeral Home

In Memory

HAROLD WINSTON FULTON

Roberts & Son Funeral Home, Inc.

The
TWENTY-THIRD
PSALM

THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD; I SHALL NOT WANT.
HE MAKETH ME TO LIE DOWN IN GREEN PASTURES:
HE LEADETH ME BESIDE THE STILL WATERS.
HE RESTORETH MY SOUL: HE LEADETH ME IN THE
PATHS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE..
YEA, THOUGH I WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY OF
THE SHADOW OF DEATH, I WILL FEAR NO EVIL:
FOR THOU ART WITH ME; THY ROD AND THY STAFF
THEY COMFORT ME. THOU PREPAREST A TABLE
BEFORE ME IN THE PRESENCE OF MINE ENEMIES:
THOU ANOINTEST MY HEAD WITH OIL; MY CUP
RUNNETH OVER..SURELY GOODNESS AND
MERCY SHALL FOLLOW ME ALL THE DAYS
OF MY LIFE: AND I WILL DWELL IN THE
HOUSE OF THE LORD FOR EVER.....

HAROLD WINSTON FULTON

Born: July 19,1904
Died: August 28, 1974

AGE
70 Years 1 Month 10 Days

SERVICES
10:00am-Saturday-August 31, 1974
Roberts Chapel

MINISTER
Rev. Ralph Patterson
Hardie Higgins

MUSIC
"Someday He'll Make It Plain"
"Beautiful Garden Of Prayer"

Eva Wooderson
Cheryl Wooderson Duet

Janie McGaha-Organist

INTERMENT
I.O.O.F. Cemetery
Blackwell,Oklahoma

My Fathers Parents + family -

Alexander Kenney and Miss Margaret Lyle were born in Ireland and when she was twenty years old they came with a bunch of young folks to New York to find work - she got a job in a shirt factor I dont know what he did but after working for a few years they were married and came to Southern Illinois and lived on a farm

Their family was as follows -

John Lyle Kenney
James Alexander Kenney
David Thomas Kenney
and a baby daughter who died very young -

John Lyle Kenney married Lucy Alice Harmon they had five children, Wm Adair Kenney, Margaret Josephine Kenney, Effie Ann Kenney, Alexander Browning Kenney + Irene Hope Kenney

James Alexander Kenney married Annie Montgomery she was from Ireland and they had four children Jen Kenney Asborne, Leonard Kenney, Robert Kenney who died several years ago, Claud Kenney who has worked in a bank in Denver Colo ever since he was old enough to work and still does

David Thomas Kenney who married Perthenia Harmon a sister of Lucy Alice Harmon they had two children Myrtle Margaret Kenney and Walter Kenney who died several ~~days~~ years ago he was a mail clerk on a passenger train for years Myrtle never married but taught school for 18 years then worked in a government office in Wash. D.C. for 18 years.

Howards grandparents on his fathers side.
his father was James Wilson Fulton who
passed away Oct 31-1915 aged 58 yrs.
his grandparents were Wilson Fulton and
Mary Ann Hood they came from Belfast Ireland
his mother was Minerva M. Peters
passed away in July 1912 aged 51 years
his grandparents were Charles Ludwig Peters
German father but Italian Mother born in
Prussia. his grandmother was Ann Jane
Mc Neal born in Clare Ireland.

Howard Gordon Fulton, born April 25-1883 &
Margaret Josephine Kenney born June 5-1883 were
married Sept 8-1903 - at Swanwick Ills at Home.

Our Children -

Harold Winston Fulton born July 19-1904
Eugene Howard Fulton " April 26-1906
Lyle Kenney Fulton born July 9-1909
Lucille Minerva Fulton " July 13-1912
Margaret Ruth Fulton " March 24-1918

Harold married Vera Richardson, Jan. 20-1934
and have two daughters
Mona Marleen born Sept 21-1935
Sadonna Kay " June 8-1938

Gene married Effie May Pickens, June 17-1933 they
had two daughters Bobbie Jean who died at birth and
Linda ~~Jean~~ born Aug 22-1940 - she & Howard Crow
were married in 1964, have two children Kathie Jo
born Nov 15-1956 and Rodney Howard born Aug 20-195

Lyle married Ruby Turner Oct 25-1930, had 3 chi
Jack Kenney Fulton born Dec 28-1933 - Edy Mae born
May 23-1939 & died Sept 4-1939, Deanna Sue bor
Oct 21-1940 - Jack married Barbara Walcher, they ha
3 children, Jean Ann - Nancy Lee - & Kenneth Wayne
Deanna Sue married Max Barnes Mar 23-1958

Lucille married Roby A. Linn - Aug 6-1931

Margaret Ruth married Lee Lauderdale on August
25-1940 - have one Son Robbie Lee born
April 24-1944.

John Lyle Kenney born Oct 21-1854 died aug 9-1912
Lucy Alice Harmon " Feb 2-1862-died april 25-1913
they were married Oct 21 (Papa's birthday) 1880
Grandma Margaret Kenney died at the age of 82 yrs.
I was born on her birthday and named for her-
My Mother died on Howards birthday and her funeral
was on Genes birthday - their children -
William Adair Kenney died Dec 16-1938
Margaret Josephine Kenney
Effie Ann Kenney died Dec 4-1915
Alexander Browning Kenney died May 18-1952
Irene Hope Kenney lives in Denver Colo-
William (Willie) married Sadye Stewart, they had 2 children Robert and Uldene, Robert and his wife are dead they left two daughters who are married & live in Ills.
Uldene married Kenneth Holme & live on a farm near Sparta Ills they have two boys who are married
Margaret Josephine (Maggie) married Howard G Fulton Sept 8-1903 and have five children, Harold, Eugene, Lyle, Lucille and Margaret Ruth- Harold has two girls Mona and Ladorna, Gene has one girl Linda, Lyle has Jack and Deanna, Lucille has no children & Margaret Ruth has one son Robbie Lee
Effie married Will Madden and had two children Mildred & John, live in Denver Colo-
Allie married Grace Gresham they have 3 boys John, Tom & Harley, they adopted Alice who died Jan 3-60 of cancer of the bone, she was 36 years old-
Irene married Sye Broman they have one son Kenney Alfred Broman who is married they all live in Denver-

My Mothers Parents + Family –

Philip Harmon and Anna Gant were married and lived near Chester Ills they had four childre
Addie Harmon,
Lucy Alice Harmon,
Perthenia Harmon
Thomas Elsworth Harmon –

Addie Harmon married Thomas Williamson and lived at Chester Ills they had six children, Bessie, Elba, Clay Homer, Harry, Maggie and Hazel.

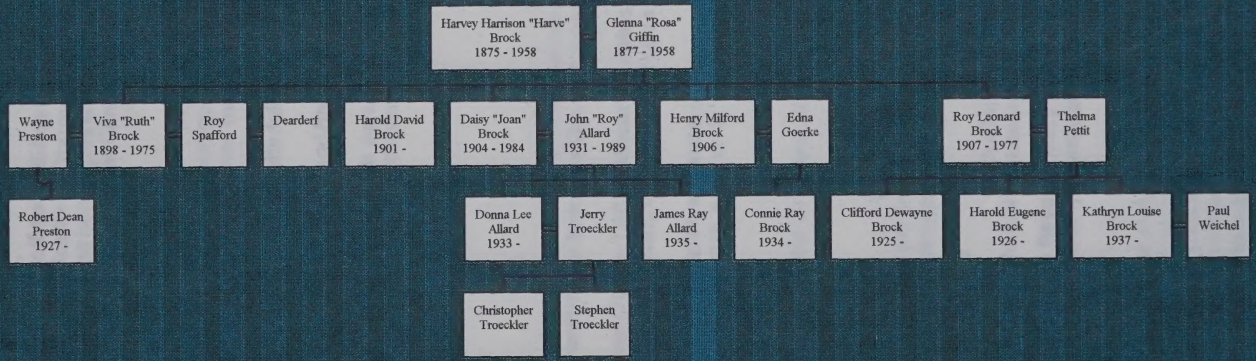
Lucy Alice Harmon married John Lyle Kenney and they have five children. Wm, Margaret Effie, Alexander, Irene Hope

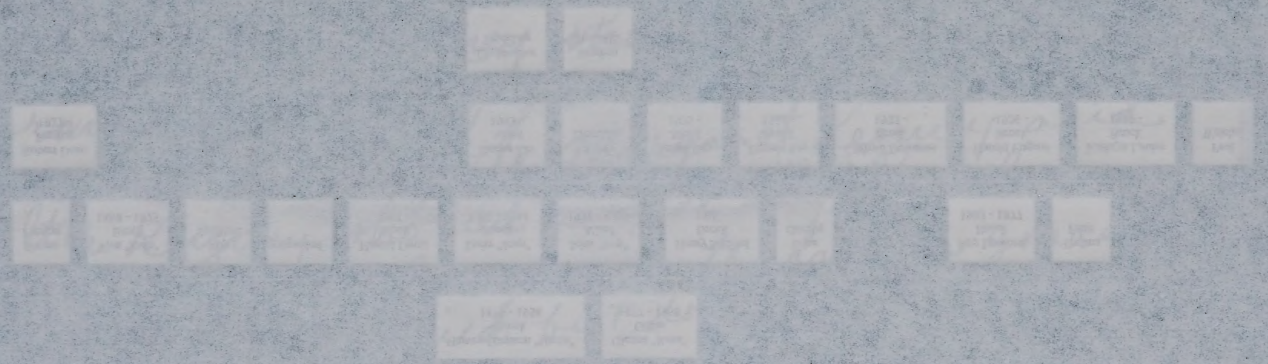
Perthenia Harmon married David Kenney and had two children Myrtle + Walter

Thomas Harmon's wife's name was Allie she died when the children were small and he married Maggie Beggs – his children were named Alvah and Anna Harmon, he lives in Carbondale Ills and he in Detroit Mi after Anna Gant Harmon died, Lucy Alice went to live with her cousins Major G.B. McDonald and Adeline McDonald, who she called Uncle and Aunt. he was Major in the Civil War they lived near Palestine till Lucy was married then the old folks moved to Sparta Ills.

One of Mama's grandfathers was French Ire forgotten which one, his picture showed him a very short man.

Descendants of Harvey Harrison "Harve" Brock





STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING DAR APPLICATION PAPERS

(The Preparation of Application Papers booklet is FREE from the Office of the Corresponding Secretary General)

Type two identical application papers using the official acid-free forms and a good BLACK typewriter ribbon. Secure the proper signatures using black ink. Notarize the application(s). You may prepare one original complete with signatures and notary mark and then photo copy the application. Submit both copies with the fees and dues (a check for $40.00 for a member of a chapter of $45.00 for a member at large) to the Treasurer General, NSDAR.

Page 1 (NSDAR Official Record)

1. Write the state, city and chapter name, and chapter computer code number.
2. National Number . . . **leave blank** . . . it is assigned by NSDAR when the application is verified.
3. List applicant's full name and that of her husband and her current mailing address
4. Following the phrase "Descendants of . . . " type the full name of the Revolutionary Ancestor. **(Do not use titles or ranks)**
5. Signatures are to be in **black ink**. The Chapter Regent and Registrar should sign **after** the application has been prepared and checked by the Chapter Registrar for errors.
6. Endorsers are certifying that they know the applicant personally and that she is acceptable to the chapter and the National Society (NSDAR Bylaw, Article III, Sec. 1). Endorsers shall print their DAR National Numbers above their written signatures.

Page 2 (Lineage)

GENERAL GUIDE LINES

1. Throughout the application, use the full or legal name. Do not use initials alone. A nickname may be written in "quotes". A woman is referred by her maiden name or if a widow as Mrs. first, middle (maiden name), surname, i.e. Mrs. Jane Ann (Smith) Doe.
2. Dates are to be given day, month, year (20 Jan 1869). **All names, dates and places must be complete with proof that will clearly tie each generation to the preceding one.** If a date or place cannot be secured, the applicant must furnish a notarized explanatory statement.
3. Places should be cited as town, county or parish and state. (Use common postal abbreviations for states.)
4. Be sure each **name, date and place** agrees with or is confirmed by the proof sent, if not, send a letter of explanation.

Generation #1: The Applicant
State full name of applicant, her birthdate and birthplace. If she is married, list her husband's name, birthdate and birthplace, and their marriage date.

Generation #2: The Applicant's Parents
Complete the phrase "I am the daughter of . . . " first with the Father's full name, birthdate and place, and death date and place, if applicable. Following ". . . and his (first or ____) wife . . . " write the mother's full name, birthdate and place, death date and place and their marriage date and place.

Generation #3: The Applicant's Grandparents
Complete the phrase ". . . was the child of . . . " with all appropriate names, dates and places. If a full name, date or place cannot be secured the applicant must furnish a statement of explanation.

Generation #4: through the Generation of the Revolutionary Ancestor.
As above, list all names, dates and places to clearly identify each generation of the direct line.

Page 3 (references) or the sources, documents, or evidence used to prove the applicant's lineage.

1. **Proof is required for all dates, places and relationships given on page 2 (Lineage)**
2. The proof sent should be from the best source available; such as birth, death, or marriage certificates, Bibles (with title page and date of publication), wills, probate records, deeds, census, diaries, old letters etc.

Step By Step Instructions (cont.)

3. **Family tradition is not proof. Pedigree charts, family groupsheets, undocumented genealogies and membership applications in other lineage societies are not proof.**
4. Submit enough documentation to clearly identify each name, date, place, and family relationship for all generations on page two.
5. If a DAR National Number is used as "proof" for some generations, **state the applicant's relationship** to the member with that National Number. REMEMBER: **"Old" applications are often incomplete.** It may be necessary to send additional documentation on a previously accepted line.
6. List proof for each generation. **Send one copy of the proof listed.**
7. **Send photocopies or notarized exact transcripts of original records. Never** mail the original record; **proofs are not returned.**
8. Cite author, title, date of publication, edition and page numbers when published books are used as proof. Many books and records are not available at the DAR Library; it is to the applicant's advantage to send photocopies of the published sources.
9. Complete page 3 by listing whom the Revolutionary Ancestor married. If he (she) married more than once, list each spouse and the children by each marriage, **only** if proof is furnished for the list of children.

Page 4 (Ancestor's Service)

1. Write the ancestor's name, county or town and State of residence in the Revolution and rank or type of service in the Revolution in the space provided.
2. Under the phrase "My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:", write the complete service. List dates, places, officers, battles or military units if the ancestor had military service. If appropriate, give state or national pension number or bounty land warrant number. Types of civil or patriotic service should also be specifically listed.
3. Under references, list documents, books (and page #) or other authorities used to establish or prove service. Photocopies of these proofs should also accompany the application. **Do not use the DAR Patriot Index as proof of service.**
4. The applicant's signature in **black ink** should be identical to her name on page 1. Applicant's signature must be notarized.
5. Have signature notarized. Type or print applicant's name exactly as she wishes it to appear on her DAR Certificate. (On Page One of the new forms).

Supplementals should be prepared in the same manner as an application, using the same standards of documentation. The member should furnish the supporting proofs not previously submitted. The Chapter Registrar alone signs a supplemental **after** she has reviewed it. Submit the supplemental and the appropriate fee ($25.00) to the Treasurer General's Office.

The Short Form is for the use of an applicant whose parents, grandparents, or great grandparents appear on the application or supplemental of a blood-relative/DAR member. Send the applicant's birth certificate (and marriage certificate, if applicable). If birth, marriage and death records were not previously submitted for the three generations which will appear on the short form, please send photocopies. REMEMBER: "Old" applications are not complete and many dates and places were not given. If all data **currently** required was not sent with "connecting" paper, a long form must be used and proof submitted.

IT IS ADVISABLE THAT THE APPLICANT WRITE HER NAME AND CHAPTER ON EACH PIECE OF DATA SHE IS SUBMITTING. DATA CAN BE DETACHED ACCIDENTALLY WHILE BEING PROCESSED AT NATIONAL.

ALL PROOFS MUST BE LEGIBLE for they are recorded onto micro-fiche for our files.

PHOTOCOPY THE APPLICATION - KEEP A COPY FOR YOUR RECORDS.

Documented proof must be submitted for all persons in each generation on the application papers to maintain complete data for substantiation of our records and for future reference. If such proof cannot be furnished, a notarized staement stating reasons that the proof is not available must be attached to the application.

SAMPLE

These are the items of proof that were used to verify a DAR paper. This might help you determine what you need.

Jane Doe Beck

Proofs for DAR papers:

1.	Jane Doe Beck	Birth Certificate
2.	Porter Wesley Beck Bertha Weatherspoon	Birth Certificate Marriage Certificate Death Certificate
3.	Mary Margaret Freeman Charles W. Beck	Birth - 1870, 1900 Census Land Deed, Miami County, Kansas, Book 65 pages 581 ff (Gen. 3 & 4) Marriage Certificate Death Certificate
4.	Hannah Turner Jeremiah Freeman	Birth - 1850,1870, 1900 Census Marriage Certificate Death Certificate Cemetery Book - Miami County, Kansas Tombstone picture Probate #1214 of Walter Turner (Gen. 4 & Probate #1949 of Mary Turner "
5.	Mary Lucas Walter Turner	Birth - 1850 Census and Probate of James Lucas #140 Sangamon County, Ill.* Newspaper obits 1860 Census Marriage Certificate Death - Will and Probate #1949 (see above Tombstone
6.	James Lucas Hannah Bowman	Birth - DAR Record No. 593087 DAR Record No. 617122 ~~Marriage Certificate~~ Probate of James (above #140) shows father and wife Will of Richard Bowman Tombstone Picture
7.	Abraham Lucas Martha (Marsey) Kelsey	Birth - DAR Record No. 593087 DAR Record No. 617122 " Tombstone Picture

SAMPLE

SAMPLE

These are the items of proof that were used to verify a DAR paper. This might help you determine what you need.

Jane Doe Beck

Proofs for DAR papers:

1.	Jane Doe Beck	Birth Certificate
2.	Porter Wesley Beck Bertha Weatherspoon	Birth Certificate Marriage Certificate Death Certificate
3.	Mary Margaret Freeman Charles W. Beck	Birth - 1870, 1900 Census Land Deed, Miami County, Kansas, Book 65 pages 581 ff (Gen. 3 & 4) Marriage Certificate Death Certificate
4.	Hannah Turner Jeremiah Freeman	Birth - 1850,1870, 1900 Census Marriage Certificate Death Certificate Cemetery Book - Miami County, Kansas Tombstone picture Probate #1214 of Walter Turner (Gen. 4 & Probate #1949 of Mary Turner "
5.	Mary Lucas Walter Turner	Birth - 1850 Census and Probate of James Lucas #140 Sangamon County, Ill. Newspaper obits Marriage Certificate 1860 Census Death - Will and Probate #1949 (see above Tombstone
6.	James Lucas Hannah Bowman	Birth - DAR Record No. 593087 DAR Record No. 617122 ~~Marriage Certificate~~ Probate of James (above #140) shows father and wife Will of Richard Bowman Tombstone Picture
7.	Abraham Lucas Martha (Marsey) Kelsey	Birth - DAR Record No. 593087 DAR Record No. 617122 Tombstone Picture

SAMPLE

When you return your completed papers to the Registrar, you will need to enclose a check in the amount of $49.00 made out to:

Treasurer, Bartlesville Chapter NSDAR

It is broken down thusly:

$25.00	Application Fee
15.00	National Dues
2.00	State Dues
4.00	Local Dues
3.00	Postage
$49.00	

If your papers are verified before August, you will need to pay an additional $6.00 ($5.00 Women's Club dues and $1.00 Hostess fee DAR) by October 1st.

Good Luck in your research!

Sincerely,

Peg Soules

Margaret C. Soules, Registrar
Bartlesville Chapter NSDAR
1031 Greystone Ave. S.E.
Bartlesville, OK 74006

When you return your completed papers to the Registrar, you will need to enclose a check in the amount of $49.00 made out to:

Treasurer, Bartlesville Chapter NSDAR

It is broken down thusly:

$25.00	Application Fee
15.00	National Dues
2.00	State Dues
4.00	Local Dues
3.00	Postage
$49.00	

If your papers are verified before August, you will need to pay an additional $6.00 ($5.00 Women's Club dues and $1.00 Hostess fee DAR) by October 1st.

BARTLESVILLE CHAPTER
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
Bartlesville, Oklahoma

April 5, 1989

Mrs Jack Fulton
2004 SE Osage
Bartlesville, OK 74006

Dear Barbara:

It is my pleasure to inform you that your request to become a member of Bartlesville Chapter NSDAR was unanimously accepted by its' membership at our regularly stated meeting April 5, 1989.

Attached are two applications, working papers, a sample (step by step instructions for completing DAR application papers) and amount of check needed for verification.

If you need help in establishing your line, either of your sponsors - Martha Nell Polk and Alice Ann Askew are excellent. I too, will be more than happy to assist you.

We are pleased to welcome you into our membership and look forward to seeing your name listed on our roles. Good Luck in your research!

Sincerely,

Peg Soules

Margaret C. Soules, Registrar
Bartlesville Chapter NSDAR
1031 Greystone Ave. S.E.
Bartlesville, OK 74006

ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1907.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

THE PENSION CERTIFICATE SHOULD NOT BE FORWARDED WITH THE APPLICATION.

State of Kansas } ss.
County of Allen }

On this 25th day of February, A. D. one thousand nine hundred and seven, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public within and for the county and State aforesaid, Henry Giffin who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is 72 years of age, and a resident of Laharpe county of Allen, State of Kansas; and that he is the identical person who was ENROLLED at Ogdensburgh. N.Y. under the name of Henry Giffin, on the 28th day of July, 1863, as a Private, in Co. C. 14th Regiment Nebo York Volunteer Heavy artillery (Here state rank, and company and regiment in the Army, or vessels if in the Navy.) in the service of the United States, in the Civil war, and was HONORABLY DISCHARGED (State name of war, Civil or Mexican.) at Rochester. N.Y. on the 6 day of Septembir, 1865

That he also served (Here give a complete statement of all other services, if any.)

That he was not employed in the military or naval service of the United States otherwise than as stated above. That his personal description at enlistment was as follows: Height, 5 feet 8 inches; complexion, light; color of eyes, brown; color of hair, black; that his occupation was Farmer; that he was born December 20, 1845, at St Lawrence Co N.Y.

That his several places of residence since leaving the service have been as follows: Ogdensburgh N.Y. 1866. then to Ill Co Ill. 1878. then Fillmore Co. Neb. 1881 then to Morris Co Kansas. 1893. then to Allen Co. Kansas (State date of each change, as nearly as possible.)

That he is ____ a pensioner. That he has ____ heretofore applied for pension ____ Cert. No. 249 878 (If a pensioner, the certificate number only need be given. If not, give the number of the former application, if one was made.)

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of February 6, 1907.

That his post-office address is Laharpe, county of Allen, State of Kansas

Henry Giffin (Claimant's signature in full.)

Attest: (1) R M Burket

(2) Milford M. Brock

Also personally appeared R M Burket, residing in Laharpe Kansas and Milford M Brock, residing in Laharpe. Kansas, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say that they were present and saw Henry Giffin, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of the claimant and their acquaintance with him of 12 years and 15 years, respectively, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

W R Johnson

C. M. Alexander (Signatures of witnesses.)

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me this 25th day of February, A. D. 1907, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, etc., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words ____ erased, and the words ____ added, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

[L. S.]

U. S. BUREAU OF PENSIONS

RECEIVED FEB 28 1907 PENSION OFFICE

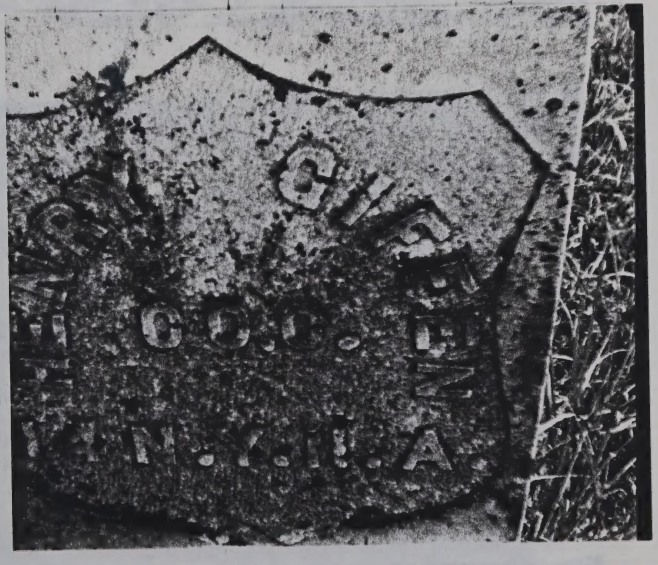
O Lenhart (Signature.)

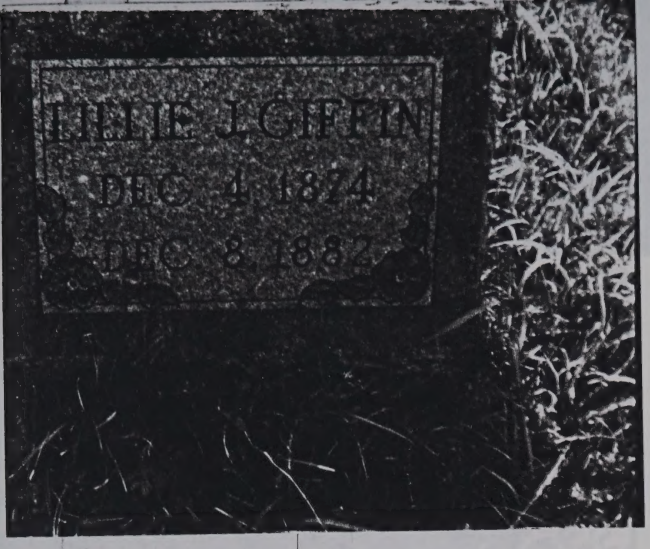
Notary Public (Official character.)

Com Ex. Jan 15th 1911

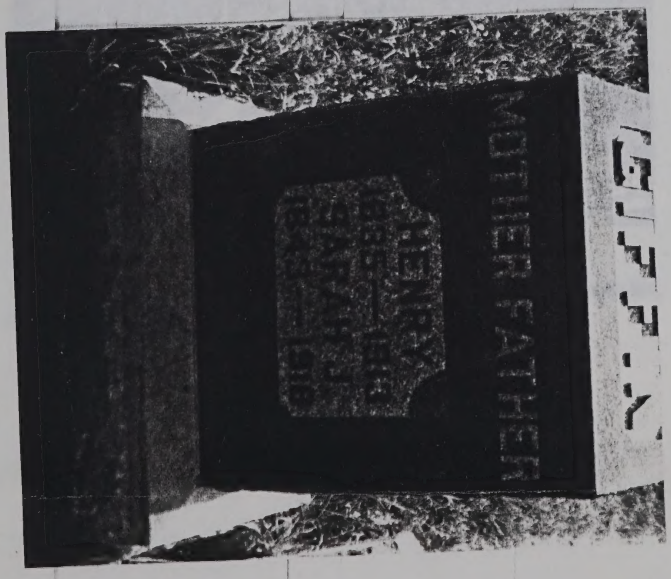
S.W.

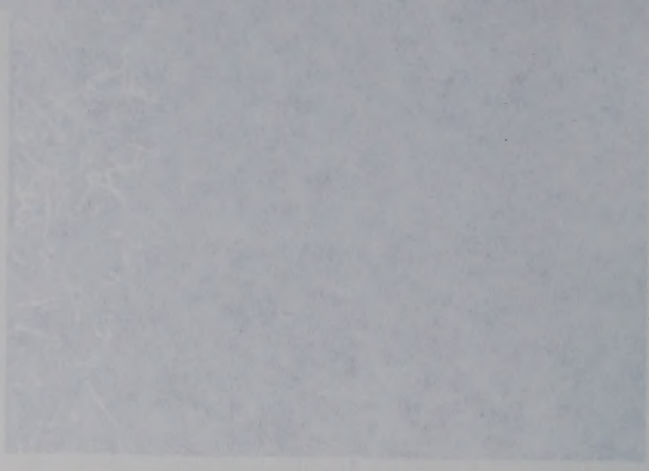
Cemetery in Dunlap KS

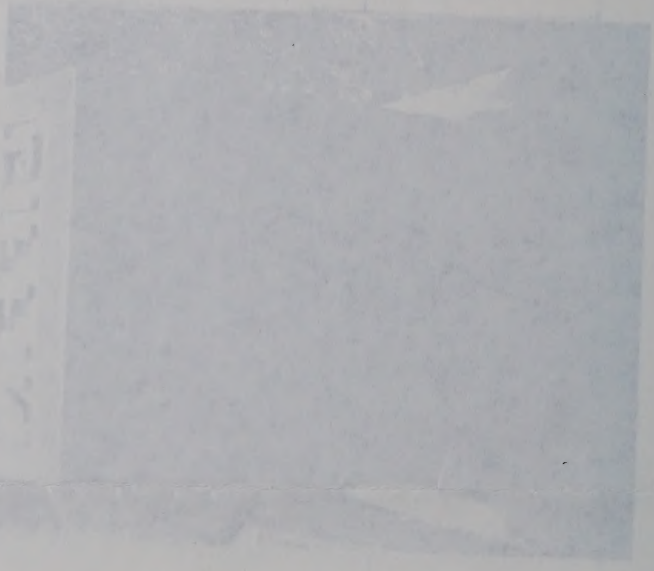



TILLIE J GIFFIN
DEC 4 1874
DEC 8 1882

INA E. GIFFIN
DEC. 12 1870
JAN 5 1939

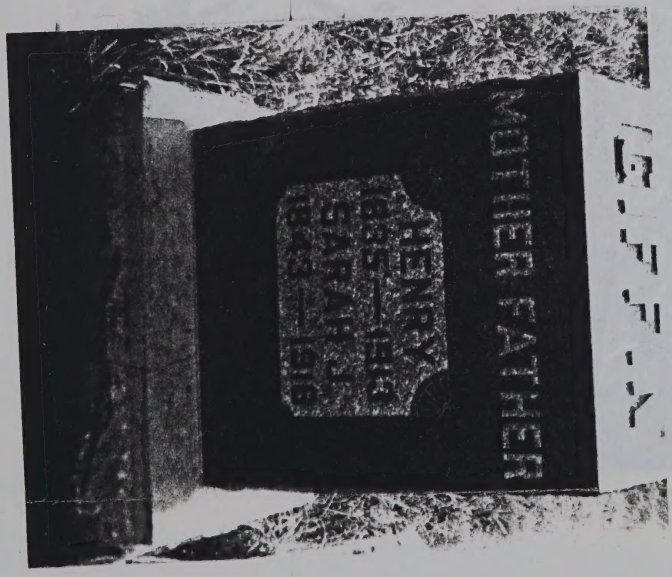

MOTHER FATHER
GIFFIN

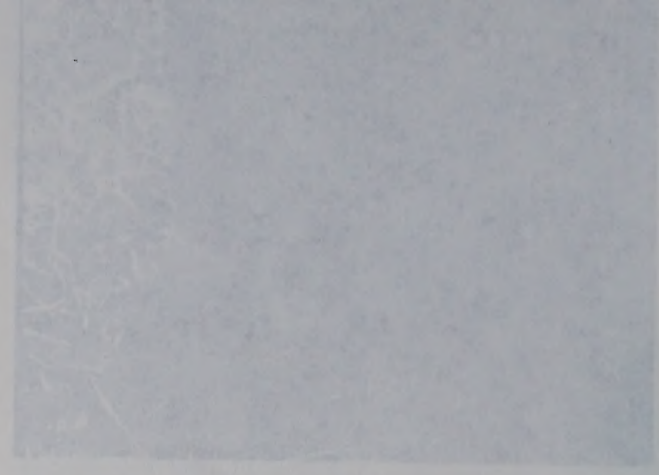


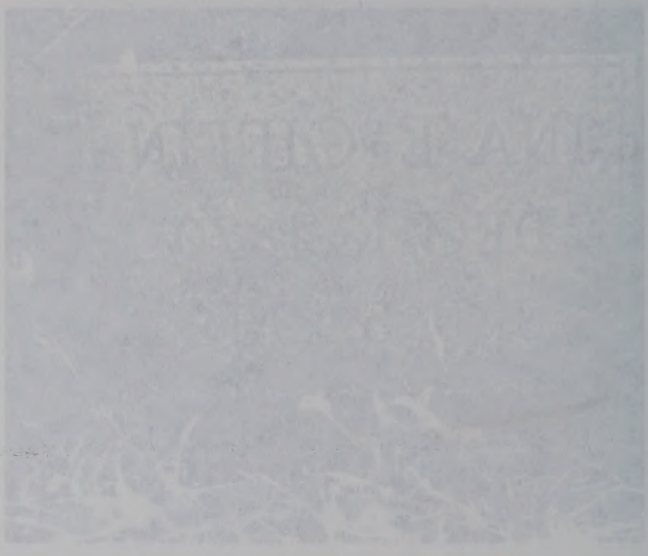


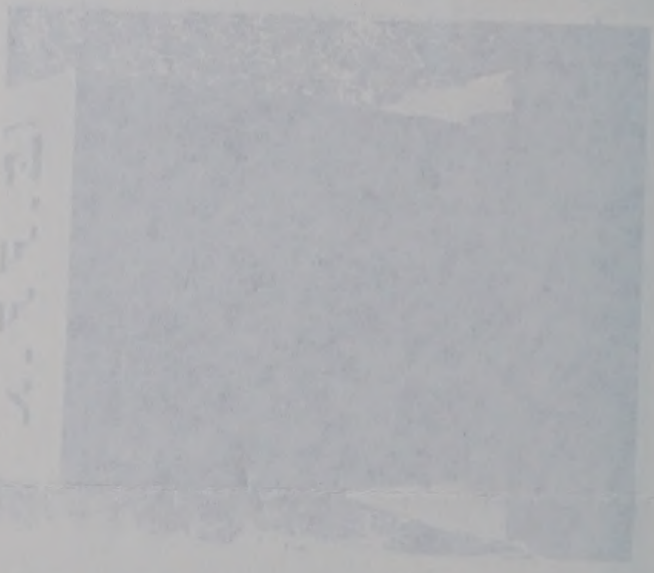
LILLIE J. GIFFIN
DEC. 4 1874
DEC. 8 1887

INA E. GIFFIN
DEC. 12 1870
JAN. 5 1939


MOTHER FATHER
GIFFIN







S.W.

Family Register

PARENTS' NAMES.

Husband, Milford Milligan Brock
Ind.

Born, Oct. 25 - 1876.

Wife, Lydia Mae Giffin
Alexandria Nebr.

Born, May 27 - 1880.

Married, Nov. 29 - 1900.

Family Register

PARENTS' NAMES.

TAKEN FROM "FAMILY REGISTER"
IN LYDIA MAE GIFFIN'S HAND WRITING

Lydia Mae Giffin born near
Lydia, Miss. May 27-1880
Alexandria, Miss. Moved when
about 4 years old, lived there till
moved to Dunlap Kansas when
a year old, lived there till
1894, moved to Milford, Kans. to
married to Milford, Kans. Dec 4- 1900,
Nov 29-1900 and lived there
La Harpe, Kans. till 1912 and lived there
lived there till 1912 and lived there
moved to Oakland, Okla to La Harpe,
moved to Oakland, Okla to La Harpe,
2 yrs & moved there till Aug-1917
lived there till Aug-1917
Okla moved to Blackwell,
and moved to Blackwell, Okla

KANSAS STATE BOARD OF HEALTH — CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

SS 093150

APR 9 1955

Name: Lydia Mae Brock

Sex: F | Color or Race: W | Married, Widowed

Date of Birth: 3-6-1880 | Age: 74

Usual Occupation: Housewife | Kind of Business: At Home

Birthplace: Alexander, Nebraska | Citizen of What Country: U.S.A.

Father's Name: Henry Giffin

Mother's Maiden Name: Sarah Cook

Informant: Edwin Walcher

Medical Certification

I. Disease or Condition Directly Leading to Death: Coronary Embolism 4201

Antecedent Causes: Arteriosclerosis and Hypertension

Due to (b): Dead on Feb. 19 Now was two days before

Due to (c):

II. Other Significant Conditions: Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death

Date of Operation: | Major Findings of Operation: | Autopsy? Yes ☐ No ☐

Accident / Suicide / Homicide: | Place of Injury: | City, Town, or Township: | County: | State:

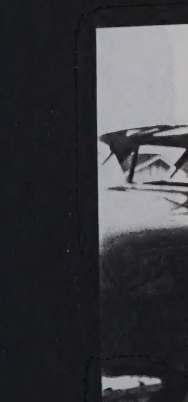
Time of Injury: | Injury Occurred while at work ☐ not while at work ☐ | How did injury occur?

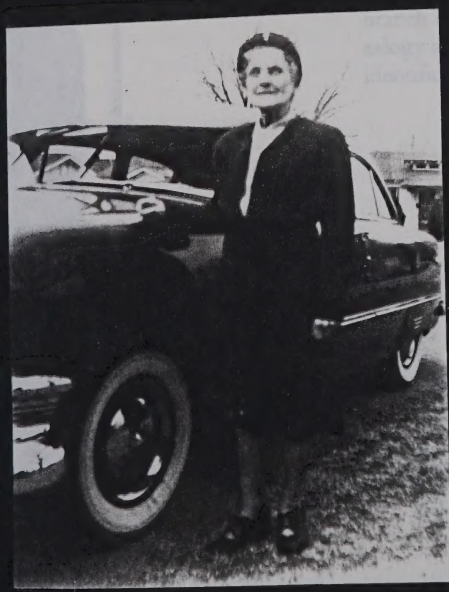
I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from 0 to 3/19/55 to 3/19/55 that I last saw the deceased alive on March 19 1955 and that death occurred on 6 P.M. from the causes and on the date stated above.

Signature: R.O. Schuster M.D. | Address: Iola, Kansas | Date Signed: 3/21/1955

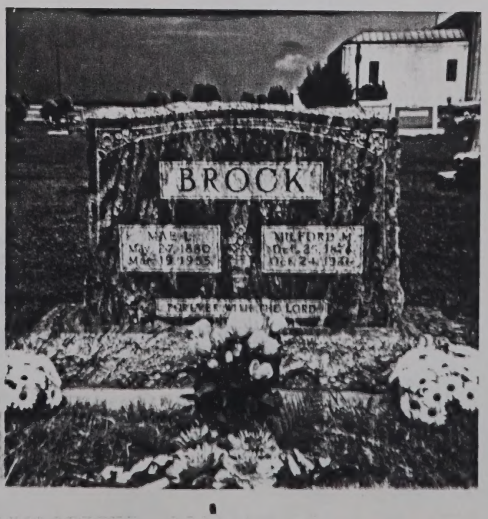
Burial, Cremation or Removal: Removal | Date: Mar. 22/1955 | Place: Blackwell, Oklahoma | Undertaker: Sleeper Mortuary, Iola, Kansas

3/21/55

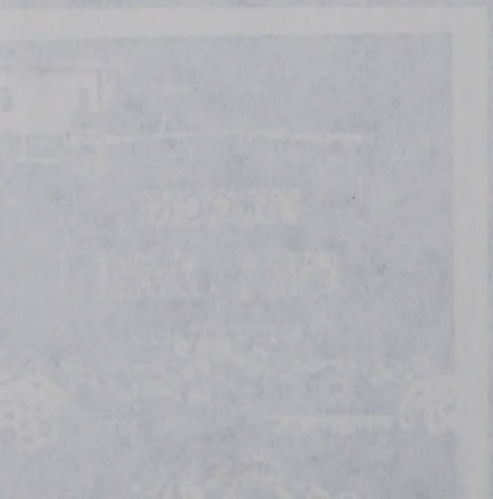




MABEL
May 27 1880
Mar 19 1955



better copy



Giffan on 28 June 1757; Robert Giffan and Jean Nickels on 7 Nov. 1757; William Campbell and Martha Giffan on 20 Aug. 1763. From 1737 through 1747, Rev. Moorhead baptized six children of a John Giffin, a John Giffin, Sr., and John Giffin, Jr., also a daughter each of a Robert Giffin and a Widow Giffin.[i]

Newspaper accounts of the 1760 Boston fire state that it destroyed the homes of Widow Giffin and John Giffin on Batterymarch.[j]

Nova Scotia — A John Giffin was buried near Simon in the old English burial ground of St. Paul's Church in Halifax. His date of death, "6 July 1761, aged 49" made him a year younger than Simon.[k] Like Simon, John Giffin received Crown grants of land in Halifax[l] and near Chester.[m] Perhaps they were brothers.

Others discovered in lists of grantees were Sam'l Griffin, Wm. Giffin, George Giffin, and James Giffin.[n] In a list of funerals held during the year 1780 the names of William and John Giffin appear.[o]

PHONETIC SPELLING IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

As phonetic spelling was commonly used during the eighteenth century, it is not surprising that one finds the name Giffin as Giffen, Giffan, Griffin, Griffith. The Giffen version was adopted by at least one branch in the United States. Early records are presented in this genealogy as they were found, plus any additional evidence to assist with identification.

i. *Ibid.*
j. *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol. 34, p. 288.
k. "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary," September 2, 1881.
l. "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary," September 10, 1881.
m. "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary," September 1, 1881.
n. *Ibid.*
o. *New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol. 34, p. 288.

Giffin Families of the United States and Southern Canada

1. SIMON[1] GIFFIN, born circa 1711, in the northern part of Ireland according to family legend, died in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, 9 Sept. 1774. He was buried there 11 Sept. 1774 in the old English burial ground of St. Paul's Church with his two wives.

The intent of Simon Giffin to marry JENNET LECHMAN was published 24 Dec. 1739 in Boston, Mass. Three weeks later, 21 Jan. 1739 [sic], it was recorded: "Simon Griffen of Boston married Jennet Lechman." The ceremony was performed by a Presbyterian clergyman, Rev. John Moorhead. The Christian name of his wife was probably Jennet, for her gravestone in St. Paul's Cemetery reads: "Jenet Giffen ye wif of Mr. Simon Giffen . . . departed this life Decr ye 27th 1752 aged 34 years."

He married, secondly, in Bridgewater, Mass., 5 Jan. 1758, JENNET (MILLER) BROWN, widow of David Brown who had died 2 April 1753. Although in all known records his second wife's name appears as Jennet, the inscription on her gravestone indicates that "Mrs. Jane Giffin widow of Mr. Simon Giffin died Decr 8th, 1775, aged 59 years . . ." There were no children by this marriage.

It is believed that Simon Giffin sailed from Belfast, Ireland, arriving in Boston, Mass., before 1738/9. He lived in the environs of Boston for a few years and left, circa 1749, to make his home in Halifax, N.S. His early occupation is not known, but in Halifax he was a distiller, and his business interests may have caused him to travel to Boston from time to time. He was living in Halifax when his first wife died in 1752, and he probably lived there earlier. A diary kept by Rev. John Seccombe records that on 4 and 10 Dec. 1750 Simon was in Halifax. (*Ref.* "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary," September 4, 1881.)

Simon Giffin owned property in the south suburbs of Halifax, as well as 500 acres of land in the Town of Chester, N.S. These holdings are described in "Heuvelton to Halifax, A Diary." According to research undertaken by family members (*ref. 73*), it was reported that he acquired property also in Hardwick, Worcester Co., Mass., but nothing has been found to indicate that he lived there. When he bought land in Hardwick from Joseph Green and Isaac Walker, 3 March 1759, his residence was stated as Halifax. A deed from Aaron and Stephen Forbush, conveying land in Hardwick, 9 April 1759, calls him "of Bridgewater, Mass." In 1769, Elisha Higgins of Hardwick (father-in-law of Simon[2] Giffin) sold to Simon Giffin "of Halifax" land he had taken on execution following a judgment in the Inferior Court at Worcester.

Children, by first wife, baptized in Boston, Mass., by Rev. John Moorhead:

2NS	i.	GEORGE[2], bapt. 3 Feb. 1740.
3	ii.	SIMON, bapt. 5 July 1741.
4	iii.	ELIZABETH, bapt. 13 April 1746; m. JOHN MORRISON.
5	iv.	JOHN, bapt. 28 Feb. 1748.

Simon Giffin's Will, dated 21 June 1768, was presented for probate 14 Sept. 1774 and duly proven. Probate was granted 15 Sept. to Jennet Giffin, widow and relict, sole executrix. The Will reads as follows:

In the name of God, Amen. I, Simon Giffin of Halifax in the Province of Nova Scotia – Distiller, being in good health of body, and sound mind and memory, blessed be God!

Therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament——That is to say principally and first of all I recommend my Soul to God that gave it and my body to the Earth, to be buried in a Christian and decent manner – As concerning my worldly Estate, both real and personal, I give, devise and dispose thereof in manner and form following, viz – After discharging all my just Debts and funeral expenses –

Imprimis – I give and bequeath unto my betrothed and loving wife, Jennett Giffin, the sole management of the whole of my Estate, both Real and personal, in this province or elsewhere, the interest of which I make over to her as long as she lives to her own proper use and behoof, as also as much of the principle of the whole of my Estate both Real and personal as she thinks proper, or may want during her natural life.

Item – That the remainder or what may be left at her decease, to be equally divided between my children namely – George Giffin, Simon Giffin, Elizabeth Giffin and John Giffin—and as by Accompt, I find I have given considerable sums to some of them, it is my Will that those sums wherewith they stand indebted in their respective accompts, to be deemed and considered as part of said equal division—notwithstanding all the Quibbles and Artifices of Lawyers.

Still constituting and appointing my aforesaid beloved Wife, Jennett Giffin, my sole Executrix to this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills and Legacys by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax in Nova Scotia, the twenty-first day of June, eighth year of His Majesty's reign and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight.

Signed, Sealed, published and
Declared in presence of us
John Fillis [Esq.] (Signed) Simon Giffin (L.S.)
James Robinson
Wm. Welsh

[Certified as "a true copy" of the original Will of Simon Giffin, made by William Howe, Registrar of Her Majesty's Court for the Probate of Wills and for Granting Letters of Administration within and for the County of Halifax, N.S. The witness Wm. Welsh is believed to be the William Welch who married Anne Brown, daughter of Simon Giffin's second wife.]

3. SIMON[2] GIFFIN (*Simon*[1]), baptized in Boston, Mass., 5 July 1741, by Rev. John Moorhead, pastor of the Church of the Presbyterian Strangers. He died in Wethersfield, Conn., 6 Nov. 1820, believed buried there.

He married first, in Hardwick, Mass., 24 March 1761, ABIGAIL HIGGINS, born in Eastham, Mass., 29 July 1737, died 24 Nov. 1798, daughter of Elisha and Hannah (Doane) Higgins. (*Ref. 1, 5, 86.*)

Simon and Abigail appear to have lived in Hardwick until 1766/7 when they were legally separated. She probably moved then to Bennington, Vt., following her parents who, circa 1750, had separated from their church in Hardwick and joined the group that formed another which became the First Congregational Church in Bennington, circa 1762. Mrs. Abigail Giffin remained single until 4 May 1775 when she married secondly, in Bennington, Elnathan Hubbell, wid-

SIMON GIFFIN
& HIS DESCENDANTS

A Genealogy Compiled by

Florence Giffin Martin & Mary Alsted Strange

with Anne Borden Harding on Nova Scotia Families

19 71

PUBLISHED PRIVATELY AT NEW YORK

SIMON GIFFIN
& HIS DESCENDANTS

A Genealogy Compiled by
Florence Giffin Martin & Mary Aland Strange
With Some Stories Handed on From Seven Families

PUBLISHED PRIVATELY AT NEW YORK

COPYRIGHT 1971 BY FLORENCE GIFFIN MARTIN
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NUMBER: 71–175728
PRINTED BY THE STINEHOUR PRESS
LUNENBURG, VERMONT

Item – That the remainder or what may be left at her decease, to be equally divided between my children namely – George Giffin, Simon Giffin, Elizabeth Giffin and John Giffin—and as by Accompt, I find I have given considerable sums to some of them, it is my Will that those sums wherewith they stand indebted in their respective accompts, to be deemed and considered as part of said equal division—notwithstanding all the Quibbles and Artifices of Lawyers.

Still constituting and appointing my aforesaid beloved Wife, Jennett Giffin, my sole Executrix to this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills and Legacys by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax in Nova Scotia, the twenty-first day of June, eighth year of His Majesty's reign and in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight.

Signed, Sealed, published and
Declared in presence of us
John Fillis [Esq.] (Signed) Simon Giffin (L.S.)
James Robinson
Wm. Welsh

[Certified as "a true copy" of the original Will of Simon Giffin, made by William Howe, Registrar of Her Majesty's Court for the Probate of Wills and for Granting Letters of Administration within and for the County of Halifax, N.S. The witness Wm. Welsh is believed to be the William Welch who married Anne Brown, daughter of Simon Giffin's second wife.]

3. SIMON[2] GIFFIN (*Simon*[1]), baptized in Boston, Mass., 5 July 1741, by Rev. John Moorhead, pastor of the Church of the Presbyterian Strangers. He died in Wethersfield, Conn., 6 Nov. 1820, believed buried there.

He married first, in Hardwick, Mass., 24 March 1761, ABIGAIL HIGGINS, born in Eastham, Mass., 29 July 1737, died 24 Nov. 1798, daughter of Elisha and Hannah (Doane) Higgins. (*Ref. 1, 5, 86.*)

Simon and Abigail appear to have lived in Hardwick until 1766/7 when they were legally separated. She probably moved then to Bennington, Vt., following her parents who, circa 1750, had separated from their church in Hardwick and joined the group that formed another which became the First Congregational Church in Bennington, circa 1762. Mrs. Abigail Giffin remained single until 4 May 1775 when she married secondly, in Bennington, Elnathan Hubbell, wid-

ower, who died there 21 July 1788, age 71. She married, thirdly, 26 March 1792, widower James Henderson of White Creek, N.Y. (*ref. 87*).

He married secondly, Rev. Burrage Merriam officiating, at Stepney Parish (now Rocky Hill) Courthouse in Wethersfield, Conn., 12 Dec. 1771, LYDIA CRANE, born in Wethersfield, 23 May 1741, baptized there 13 June 1745, died 20 Dec. 1813, believed buried there, daughter of Sergeant John and Lydia (Curtis) Crane. (*Ref. 1, 76.*)

Simon Giffin served in the Revolutionary War. He enlisted 28 Feb. 1777, in a Connecticut regiment; was made Sergeant 29 March 1778; commenced duty as Sergeant Major 12 April 1778; and as Quartermaster Sergeant 18 May 1778. Afterward he held the position of Quartermaster of Samuel B. Webb's 3rd Connecticut Regiment as early as 23 May 1779 and as late as 6 June 1783. His name was placed on the pension roll 12 May 1818, less than 2½ years before his death. During his military service, he kept a diary, also the Quartermaster book in which he set down an account of rations drawn and issued by him. In 1882 these were in the possession of his great-grandson, John G.[5] Belden of Wethersfield, Conn.

In Wethersfield, Simon Giffin was known as a manufacturer of spinning wheels, one of which was still in existence there in 1881. He was considered a good, average scholar and penman for his day. He used to be called upon to write the paper to be read in church called "Putting up Prayers." A letter written by him 3 Aug. 1785 is copied below. Penmanship in the original is remarkably clear; the phonetic spelling is typical of his era.

Although the probable gravesites of Simon and his second wife were unmarked on 23 Aug. 1881, his granddaughter, Mrs. Sally[4] (Johnson) Pasco, said that she thought "he was buried near the Cranes," and later his great-granddaughter, Mrs. Mary[5] (Belden) Bidwell pointed out the graves which she believed to be occupied by Simon and Lydia "as this plot was selected by the [Crane] family in an early day." See "Heuvelton to Halifax," 23 August 1881.

Children by first wife, born in Hardwick:

6 i. EDWARD[3], b. 30 Dec. 1761/2.
7 ii. JAMES, b. 22 Feb. 1764.
8 iii. DAVID DOANE, b. 8 Sept. 1766.

Children by second wife, born in Wethersfield:

iv. GEORGE, b. 19 May 1772; d.s.p.
9 v. ANN, b. 19 Nov. 1774; m. WILFRED JOHNSON.
vi. JOHN, b. 6 Feb. 1777; d.s.p.

The following letter was written by Simon[2] Giffin to his son Edward —

Wethersfield 3rd Augst 1785

Dear Son

I received yours of the 25th July which I was Glad to see & to hear from you & to hear of your well fare which gives me much Concern. Tho you are at a great Distance from me you are not out of my Mind. You sent me word that you have sent me Several Letters but I have never seen but Two of them, won of which your Mother Gave me when I came hom from Halifax and I had not Time to answer. But it was not for want of Goodwill, for your well Fare & happiness is the wish and Desier of him who is your Effectenot Father. I understand that you want To Come Down to see me but durst not. You may depend that you shall be Received with Great Satisfaction.

I understand that you have a famely which I am sory to Hear for when they marry yong they have Not so Good opertunity to Get beforehand to Soport a famely. But, as you are mared, I hope that God has Blessed you with a Good Wife which is a Great Blessing, & will Bless and Prosper you in all your Lawfull Undertackens & as you begun the world Set upon an honest prencipell. Keep a Just Book; be not Extreavagant in your Charges but Deal honestly with all men. Be Care full of falcifying your word. When you Promes anything, by all means, Not to promes more work than you can do for it hurts you and them that you Promes, as it is two Much the Practice of all Tradsmen to Disopint. I Desier you wold be Carefull for I find it to be Easey to keep my promis when I promes work So as Not to make them I work for Come Twice for their Work, and So will you if you Tack Payins & Care.

And as you have Children, I hope you and your wife will be Carefull to Set a Good Exampell before them. Be Care full of what you Say or Do before them, for it is Common for Children to tack Pattren from thear Parents, and as they Do they think it Right. Remember the Sabbath Day to Keep it holy, and teach your Children to keep from play on the Lord's Day. Do not follow the fasion of them parts but Remember that God is an all Seeing God and is much Despleased with such Pernisious Practices as are followed in them Parts. Viseting, Drinking & Gaming breack the Sabbath and bring heavy judgments on the Land, and is as Crying a sin as any this Land Grones under. For God's sake and your Sole's sake keep yourself from Such Sins & have a watch over your Self to Guard against those Sins which most Easely beset you. Be Carefull of Drinking to much which is two much Practiced nowadays Both by Young and old. It is a Sin that Steels in By Degrees. Drink for your health, but not for Drunkenness. Be not over Talkative for thear is much

Children by second wife, born in Waterfield:

m. Eleanor, b. 12 May 1770; d. s.p.

p. v. Ann, b. 19 Nov. 1772; m. 1801 John Jameson

m. Jane, b. 6 Feb. 1775; d. s.p.

The following letter was written by Simon's Father to his son Edward —

Waterfield 2nd August 1783

Dear Son

I received yours of the 27th July which I was Glad to see as it let me know that all was well but I am sorry to hear that you have not got a Ship yet but hope that before this reaches you you will have got one as I am sure that the Sooner you get to Sea the better chance you will have of making a Fortune. I am glad to hear that you like Mr Hall's Family and that you are so much with them as I am sure that the Company of such Gentlemen as Mr Hall and Mr Jameson must be very Improving to you and I hope that you will always endeavour to behave in such a manner as to Deserve their Friendship and Esteem. I am sorry to hear that Mr Jameson has been so unwell but hope that he is now quite recovered. Remember me kindly to him and Mrs Jameson and tell them that I hope to have the pleasure of seeing them at Waterfield before they go to Sea. I am sorry that I cannot send you a Bill for any money at present but hope to be able to do so in a few days. Your Mother and Sisters are all well and desire their Love to you. I am Dear Son Your affectionate Father

Simon Jameson

P.S. I have just received a Letter from Mr Hall in which he tells me that you have got a Ship and that you are to Sail for Jamaica in a few days. I am very glad to hear it and hope that you will have a Safe and Speedy Voyage and that you will Return Safe and well to your Friends. I am sorry that I cannot send you a Bill for any money at present but hope to be able to do so in a few days. Your Mother and Sisters are all well and desire their Love to you. I am Dear Son Your affectionate Father

Simon Jameson

folly in it. Be not over wise in your own Concete, but think that thear is Others as wise as you. Give not way to Pasion for it hurts Both Sole and body. Quarrel Not with your Nabours. Be Care full of Backbiting and Tatelling which makes Quarrells. Be not Discontent with the Alotments of Provadence but be Contented & make the best of all things that God may Bless you. Be Kind to your wife. Love & Respect hir. Govern hir with mekeness and Mildness which will make her Obey you. Be Carefull of Entern into Disputs. They are Pernisious Practices in a famely, for whear wonce begun they Seldom have any end and whear is Contencion in a famely thear Cannot anything ——.

Lett Not the Devell set such a thing to work in your Famely for whear aney such thing is it unfits for the Service of God or man. And as you have a Wife, tho I Never saw hir, out of Duty as a Parent to a child, I wish to advise hir to honour and obey you as hir husband & to Do all in hir Power to keep peace in the famely by yousing soft words when Pasion Rises, for, as the Old Saying, a soft ancer Turns away Rath. Go not abrod to make Mischeff that is two frequent amongst the women but Shun all such Promisious Practices by staying at home & taking Care of hir famely Like a wise woman. Be Care full of Tattelling; it has many bad atendences. Thearefore I hope you will Endever to avoid Everything that Atends to Discord.

Edward, Be not unstidy. If you Can Setell in a Good place for your trad Tarry thear, as the Old Saying a Rolling Stone Geathers No Mose, and I have often Observed it. But Keep Stidy & that is the way to Gane Credebt and Custom Both.

I have three Children hear, George, Ann, & John the youngest is eight years. I have heard from James Last week but he Never has been to See me yet. David I have not heard from this Sum time before, and am Glad he is Larning a trad. I Suld be Glad to See you & your wife heare if you Can Come Convenently this fall, Tho I may not be Abell to help you to anything But Good advice. I wish to See you, So no more, but I Remain your Loving Father.

Simon Giffin

[At the time this letter was written, Simon[2] Giffin was 44 years old; his son, Edward[3], was 23/4 years old. Edward had been married in 1780 and was probably living in Clarendon, Vt., with his wife and their first three children.]

4. ELIZABETH[2] (GIFFIN) MORRISON (*Simon*[1] *Giffin*), baptized by Rev. John Moorhead, Church of the Presbyterian Strangers, Boston, Mass., 13 April 1746, died at their farm home in Enfield, Conn., "of languishment" at age 78, 30/1 Oct. 1824.

She (Elisabeth in the town record) married in Bridgewater, Mass., 27 Oct. 1766, JOHN MORRISON, who also died at their farm home, 18 Oct. 1801, age 58. He was a carpenter and had built that house at

Children (*ref. 1, 68*):

i. ABIGAIL[4], b. 30 Aug. 1781; d. 4 Dec. 1817; m. 3 Jan. 1799 GILBERT MANSFIELD.

25 ii. DAVID, b. in Clarendon, Vt., 24 April 1783.

26 iii. MARY (called POLLY), b. 18 April 1785; m. PAUL[3] GIFFIN (*John[2], Simon[1]*).

27 iv. SARAH (or SALLY), b. 15 March 1788; m. JAMES PLACE.

v. JOSEPH, b. in Georgia, Vt., 19 Feb. 1790; d. 11 March 1790.

28 vi. SALINDA, b. 10 Jan. 1790; m. JOHN WHEELER.

vii. LUCY, b. in Georgia, Vt., 22 Feb. 1794; d. 29 June 1825; m. 3 Sept. 1814, LUTHER PARISH.

viii. NATHANIEL H., b. in Georgia, Vt., 12 Oct. 1796; d.s.p., bur. in Potsdam, N.Y.; m. 27 Nov. 1818 (*ref. 65*).

36 ix. ANN, b. 30 July 1798; m. DAVID[4] GIFFIN (*David Doane[3], Simon[2], Simon[1]*).

7. JAMES[3] GIFFIN (*Simon[2], Simon[1]*), born in Hardwick, Mass., 22 Feb. 1764, died probably near Maitland, Ontario, Canada, 3 Sept. 1823.

He married in Palmer, Mass., 28 Sept. 1786, LUCY HAMILTON, born in Brookfield, Mass., 31 Jan./10 Feb. 1763, died 8 March 1824, daughter of John and Joanna (Woolcott) Hamilton. (*Ref. 1, 6, 55.*)

Places where he lived have not been definitely established. Mrs. Sarah[4] Johnson Pasco (*Anna[3] [Giffin] Johnson, Simon[2] Giffin, Simon[1]*) said in 1881 that she remembered when James[3] and Lucy Giffin came to visit her mother (James' sister).

Children:

i. JAMES[4], b. 9 June 1787/9. It is believed that he served in the War of 1812, also in the Mexican War, and then went to France.

29 ii. DWIGHT, b. 18 Sept. 1790.

30 iii. ASA HAMILTON, b. 9 March 1792.

31 iv. ABIGAIL, b. 28 March 1795; m. ABRAM A. ACKERT.

32 v. MORGAN H., b. probably 13 Dec. 1796.

33 vi. HORATIO A., b. 5 June 1801.

34 vii. LUCINDA, b. 9 Feb. 1803; m. (1) NATHANIEL BROWN; m. (2) REV. ISAAC PUFFER.

viii. JOHN, d.s.p.

8. DAVID DOANE[3] GIFFIN (*Simon[2], Simon[1]*), born in Hardwick, Mass., 8 Sept. 1766; died in the Township of Oswegatchie, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y., 2 April 1840; settled in 1800 on land situated on

the south bank of the St. Lawrence River, about six miles up-river from Ogdensburg toward Morristown, where he lived until 1840 when he was buried there. This site became known in the area as the Giffin Farm. Possibly the journey to northern New York took him through Bennington, Vt.; clearly he spent four to five years in Fort Ann, N.Y., enroute.

He married 20 June 1792/3, JERUSHA THOMPSON, born 29 March 1771, died in Tn. Oswegatchie, 13 Dec. 1849; daughter of Capt. Rufus Thompson who died during the Revolutionary War in Bennington, Vt. (*ref. 13*). She was also buried on the Giffin Farm.

David Doane Giffin was a farmer, blacksmith, "maker of nails," a founding trustee of the 2nd Presbyterian Church in Oswegatchie in 1831 (*ref. 14*), also known as the Stone Church of Oswegatchie, and always devoted to the interests of his town and county. He was a signer of the 8 Feb. 1802 petition to the N.Y. State Legislature to form St. Lawrence Co., and served as a grand juror when the Court of General Sessions convened in Oswegatchie, 1 June 1802, for its first term (*ref. 15*).

With the help of his oldest sons he assumed the job of constructing five miles of the original Ogdensburg-Morristown highway. As a quasi land agent he assisted new settlers in locating lands in the new county (*ref. 15*). On 30 April 1811 he was commissioned Captain in charge of a company of Militia by Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York State, and served actively on the frontier during the War of 1812, as did his son, David, and his brother, Edward (*ibid.*).

His first dwelling was built of cedar logs close to the river. Later he built a home on the highway, which passed through his farm, and the original log house was moved and attached to the new home to be used as a kitchen. (See photo facing p. 6.) (*Ref. 1.*)

Although one published history of northern N.Y. families calls him David Dodge Giffin, today's researchers find no connection or clue to support the Dodge middle name. On his maternal side, he descended from Deacon John Doane (*ref. 17*) and was a great-grandson of Dr. David Doane. A professional genealogist who did extensive research in the early part of this century for the Nathan Clark[5] Giffin family arrived at the conclusion that Doane was his correct middle name (*ref. 16*). In view of this, Doane is used in this volume

because it appears to be correct, and it serves to identify him from other David Giffins in the two subequent generations.

Children:

35 i. HARRIET[4], b. 30 March 1794; m. JAMES SAMUEL(?) STEWART.
36 ii. DAVID, b. 5 Feb. 1796.
37 iii. GEORGE, b. 2 Feb. 1798.
38 iv. ALMEDA, b. 4 March 1800; m. JOHN FOOTE DAVIES.
39 v. HENRY, b. 22 Nov. 1802.
40 vi. NATHAN FORD, b. 6 Dec. 1805.
41 vii. WILLIAM CANFIELD, b. 27 Feb. 1809.
42 viii. JERUSHA THOMPSON, b. 6 Aug. 1813; m. JAMES JOHNSON MASON.

9. ANN[3] (GIFFIN) JOHNSON (*Simon*[2] *Giffin*, *Simon*[1]), born in Wethersfield, Conn., 19 Nov. 1774, died there 22 March 1851. Her gravestone there reads Anna.

She married in Wethersfield, 11 April 1796, WILFRED JOHNSON, born Nov. 1771, died in Wethersfield, 17 Aug. 1813. (*Ref. 1, 84.*)

Children, probably born in Wethersfield, surname JOHNSON:

i. LYDIA[4], b. 31 Aug. 1796; d.s.p.; m. 5 July 1821, Rev. William Bentley officiating, GIDEON GOFF.
ii. JOHN, b. 10 Feb. 1798; d.s.p. in Wethersfield, 3 Aug. 1818.
iii. JAMES, b. 25 Nov. 1799; d.s.p. 16 Aug. 1817.
43 iv. ELIZABETH, b. 20 Oct. 1801; m. LATHROP BELDEN.
v. MARY, b. 31 Oct. 1803; d. in Wethersfield 12 Sept. 1831; bur. there; m. 9 Aug. 1821 ELISHA BELDEN, believed unrelated to Lathrop Belden. Elisha m. (2) ——, and they were both bur. near his first wife.

Children of Mary[4], surname *Belden*: 1. *Sarah*[5]. 2. *Lucy*. 3. *James*. 4. *Mary*, m. —— Bidwell (possibly Benton Bidwell, and they had sons, William Henry, Benjamin, Charles; *ref. 24*). 5. *Franklin*, b. 1831, bur. in Wethersfield, 20 Nov. 1833, ae 2.

vi. HARVEY, b. 27 Sept. 1805; d. before 1881; m. in Wethersfield, 2 Oct. 1833, CAROLINE WEBBER. After his death, the widow lived in Hartford, Conn. He was a guard at the Wethersfield prison ca 1840/2 when Almeda[4] (Giffin) Davies visited there.
44 vii. NANCY, b. 22 Oct. 1807; m. SIMEON HALE.
45 viii. SALLY, b. 23 Jan. 1810; m. OTIS PASCO.
ix. SAMUEL, b. 29 June 1812; d. in Wethersfield, 2 Sept. 1812.
x. WILLIAM, b. 8 Oct. 1813; d.s.p.

36. DAVID[4] GIFFIN (*David Doane*[3], *Simon*[2], *Simon*[1]), born in Fort Ann, N.Y., 5 Feb. 1796, died in Brier Hill, N.Y., 4 Oct. 1880. He resided in Brier Hill since 1845.

He married, 21(29) Oct. 1820, ANN[4] GIFFIN (*Edward*[3], *Simon*[2], *Simon*[1]), born in Georgia, Vt., 30 July 1798, died in Brier Hill, N.Y., 3 Sept. 1881.

He was a farmer and wagon maker. During the War of 1812, he served as a spy and as a Minute Man, under Capt. Jacob Arnold, U.S.A.

Children:

95 i. HARRIET S.[5], b. 3 Sept. 1821; m. JAMES J. MASON.
96 ii. JANE, b. 27 Nov. 1822; m. THOMAS HURLBUT.
97 iii. RUFUS THOMPSON, b. 4 (21) Nov. 1824.
iv. LUCY ANN, b. 28 May 1827; d.s.p. in Brier Hill, 21 Oct. 1845.
98 v. NATHAN E., b. 29 April 1829.
vi. JERUSHA, b. 28 Aug. 1831; d. 25 April 1838.
99 vii. DAVID HOLMES, b. 13 Dec. 1834.
100 viii. SARAH PLACE, b. 15 March 1837; m. AARON MARSALES.
ix. JOHNSON MASON, b. 10 Aug. 1839; m. 2 Feb. 1861/2 MARY PETRIE; res. Belding, Mich.
Children: 1. *Florence M.*[6], b. 22 April 1863. 2. *Royal Bruce*, b. 25 Nov. 1866; d.s.p. 27 Aug. 1881.

37. GEORGE[4] GIFFIN (*David Doane*[3], *Simon*[2], *Simon*[1]), born in Fort Ann, N.Y., 2 Feb. 1798, died 11 May 1870. Resided in the Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y.

He married first, 2 May 1827, ANNA MARIA(H) STEVENS.

He married secondly, 28 Feb. 1835, SARAH HILL, born in Craftsbury, Vt., 22 Aug. 1813, died 25 Dec. 1898, daughter of John Hill, born in Athol, Vt., and Sarah (Ryant) Hill, born in Sturbridge, Mass. (*Ref. 1, 13.*)

Children, by first wife, born in Tn. Oswegatchie:

i. JOHN ALBERT[5], b. 19 Feb. 1828; bapt. 28 March 1830 at Second Presbyterian Church; m. —— ——.
Children: 1. *George*[6]. 2. *Name not known.*
ii. LOUISA, b. 1 July 1829; bapt. 28 March 1830 at Second Presbyterian Church; m. by Rev. Henry Gordon in DePeyster, N.Y., 21 Feb. 1856, HENRY ROBERTS.
Children, surname *Roberts*: 1. *George Clarence*[6]. 2. *Meeda.*
iii. ALMEDA, b. 25 Jan. 1831; d. before 1841.

Children, by second wife:

101 iv. HENRY, b. 20 Dec. 1835.
102 v. GEORGE, b. 29 Jan. 1837.
103 vi. EDWARD N., b. 13 Oct. 1838.
vii. RYANT J., b. in Tn. Oswegatchie, 21 April 1840; m. ETTA GEERY; res. Milwaukee, Wis.
Children, order not known: 1. *Wilbur*[6]. 2. *George G.* 3. *Cora.*
viii. ALAMEDA A., b. in Tn. Oswegatchie, 25 Nov. 1841; m. JOSEPH HANLON.
104 ix. SYLVESTER, b. 6 June 1843.
x. SARAH JERUSHA, b. in Tn. Oswegatchie, 21 Oct. 1844; d. 9 Dec. 1904; m. ALBERT WORDEN.
Children, order not known, surname *Worden*: 1. *Clarence*[6]. 2. *George*, b. at the Worden Homestead near Brier Hill, N.Y., 23 March 1877; d. 8 April 1959. He was survived by his nephew Walter Worden of Morristown, N.Y., and by his niece Beulah. (*Ref. 13.*)
105 xi. CHARLES D., b. 7 Sept. 1848.
xii. (ALVIRA) JOSEPHINE, b. at the Giffin Farm, Tn. Oswegatchie, 21 April 1850; res. Alexandria Bay, N.Y.; d.s.p. there 31 March 1931; m. ALONZO ELMORE. Member Presbyterian Church and OES 154 of Alexandria Bay.
xiii. HIRAM H., b. in Tn. Oswegatchie, 6 Aug. 1846; d. in Shawano, Wis., 8 Oct. 1868; unm. Letters of administration granted to George[4] Giffin and Sylvester[5] Giffin both of Tn. Oswegatchie (*ref. 24*).
xiv. HARRIET, b. in Tn. Oswegatchie, 22 Aug. 1852; d. 28 Aug. 1893; m. in Oswegatchie by Rev. E. E. Kellogg, 27 Feb. 1876, CHARLES D. WILBER, also of Oswegatchie.
Child, surname *Wilber*: *George Henry*[6], in Hammond, N.Y., 4 Jan. 1882; d.s.p. in Ogdensburg, 17 Oct. 1964; bur. there; m. Jessie Abbott who d. "many years ago." Member First Methodist Church, Ogdensburg. (*Ref. 13, 23.*)
106 xv. FRANK, b. 5 Jan. 1854.
xvi. RICHARD W., b. in Tn. Oswegatchie, 23 April 1855; d. 15 Dec. 1911; unm.

38. ALMEDA[4] (GIFFIN) DAVIES (*David Doane*[3] *Giffin, Simon*[2], *Simon*[1]), born in Fort Ann, N.Y., 4 March 1800, died at the family homestead, Black Lake, Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y., 3 March 1888, buried in Davies' Family Cemetery near the homestead.

She married, 4 July 1819, JOHN FOOTE DAVIES, born in Davies' Hollow, Conn., 22 May 1796, died at their homestead, 1 May 1888,

REFERENCES

These reference notes constitute grateful acknowledgment of help obtained from relatives, friends, publications. If no reference number appears, the data came from sources in Ref. 1.

1. Dan S.[5] Giffin records from his ledger, correspondence, Diary, Bibles, cemetery records, and miscellaneous notes.
2. Anne Borden Harding, genealogist and descendant of Harding-Pride-McMillan families of Nova Scotia.
3. *Livermore Family, a Genealogy.* Walter Eliot Thwing (1902).
4. Hardwick, Vt. Vital Records.
5. Hardwick, Mass. Vital Records.
6. Brookfield, Mass. Vital Records.
7. *Enfield, Connecticut History.* Francis Olcott Allen (1900).
8. *Early Massachusetts Marriages.* F. W. Bailey (1897).
9. *Abbe Genealogy.* Cleveland Abbe (1916).
10. 1865 Census, Parishville, N.Y. (taken 5 June); Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y. (taken 2 June).
11. Muriel[7] (Heaton) Wright, family records.
12. *Vermont Biographies.* Dodge (1912).
13. Persis E. Boyesen, Historian, Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y.
14. *History of St. Lawrence & Franklin Counties, N.Y.* F. B. Hough (1853).
15. *History of St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.* L. H. Everts & Co. (1878).
16. Theresa Hall Bristol, report of a professional search made to Anna[6] (Giffin) Sweet and Emma[6] (Giffin) Stevens, circa 1913–1919.
17. Society of Mayflower Descendants, General no. 14841.
18. Gouverneur, N.Y., newspaper (unidentified), 27 Feb. 1958.
19. *Daily Commonwealth,* Fond du Lac, Wis., 17 May 1901.

REFERENCES

20. Elsie[6] (Giffin) (Palmer) Edgely, family records.
21. 1850 Census, Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y.
22. *Ogdensburg Journal*, 23 Dec. 1905.
23. *Ogdensburg Journal*, 18 Oct. 1964.
24. Florence[7] (Giffin) Martin, material obtained through correspondence or by personal contact.
25. Mable[6] (Giffin) Witherhead and John Maurice[7] Witherhead, family records.
26. 1850 Census, Morristown, N.Y. (Courtesy, Persis E. Boyesen.)
27. Pine Hill Cemetery records, Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y. (Courtesy, Persis E. Boyesen.)
28. *Ogdensburg Journal*, 24 Sept. 1906.
29. Redwood, N.Y., Cemetery records. (Courtesy, Persis E. Boyesen.)
30. *Hardy-Hardie, a Genealogy*. H. Claude Hardy and Rev. Edwin Noah Hardy (1935).
31. *Ogdensburg Journal*, 4 June 1943.
32. *St. Lawrence Republican* (date unknown).
33. Barbara[7] (Sweet) Whittaker, family records.
34. *Portrait and Biographical Album of Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin*. Chicago: Acme Publishing Co., 1889.
35. John Giffin[7] and Mary Strange, family records.
36. Alleyne[7] Clark, family records.
37. *St. Lawrence Republican*, 20 May 1845.
38. Harry Nobles, family records belonging to his wife, Florence Woodworth[6] (Giffin) Nobles.
39. "The Palm" (Oct. 1923), *Alpha Tau Omega*.
40. *Seven Centuries in the Kneeland Family*. Stillman Foster Kneeland (1897).
41. Elmina M.[7] Warner, family records.
42. *St. Lawrence Republican*, 21 Jan. 1880.
43. Ogdensburg, N.Y., newspaper (unidentified), 28 June 1943. (Courtesy, Catherine Taggart, former Historian, Ogdensburg, N.Y.)
44. Merrill G.[7] Goodison, family records.
45. Ogdensburg, N.Y., newspaper (unidentified), obituary. (Courtesy, Persis E. Boyesen.)

46. 1865 Census, Town of Oswegatchie, N.Y.
47. *History of St. Lawrence County, N.Y.* Gates Curtis (1895).
48. *Descendants of William Kelsey.* Edward A. Claypool (1928).
49. *Genealogical and Family History of Northern New York.* W. R. Cutter (1910).
50. Johnson Mason[5] Giffin, family records.
51. *Rolls and Lists of Connecticut Men in Revolution, 1775–1783.* (1907–1909.)
52. *St. Lawrence Republican,* 4 Oct. 1853.
53. Willma[7] (Ferrall) Sewell, family records.
54. Nye Franklin[7] Morehouse, family records.
55. *History of Town of Palmer, Mass., 1716–1889.* J. H. Temple (1889).
56. *Brockville Recorder,* Ontario, Canada (date unknown).
57. Almeda[5] (Brown) Roe, family records.
58. Letter from Clerk of District Court, Nevada, Ia. (Courtesy, Jim Giffin, Westlake, La.)
59. Mr. and Mrs. Stewart Hamilton[7] Giffin, Miss Alexandra[7] Giffin, family records.
60. Vaughn[7] (Conley) McLaughlin, family records.
61. *Ogdensburg Advance,* 21 May 1914.
62. Willmarth family letters, Potsdam, N.Y., to Addison, Vt. (Excerpts from Erwin S. Clark.)
63. Florence Thelma[7] (Parmenter) McGlauflin, family records.
64. Ruth E.[7] Gillette, family records.
65. *Vermont Revolutionary War Rolls.* John E. Goodrich (1904).
66. *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record* (July, 1913), pp. 285–289.
67. Alma[6] (Giffin) Newcomb, family records.
68. Edward[3] Giffin family Bible. (Owned by Mary Fontabell[7] (Clark) Baker.)
69. 1800 Vermont Census.
70. States Historical Co., Inc. (1937), *Kingsbury-Scoville-Davies Genealogy; Davies Memoir* (1895).
71. Olive[7] (Sweet) Jones, family records.
72. Grace Lake[7] (Giffin) Wilcox, family records.
73. Mr. and Mrs. Richard Luman[8] Lines, family records.
74. Marion Geneva[8] Russell, family records.

75. Dr. Lewis Albee[8] Giffin, family records.
76. *Early Connecticut Marriages*. F. W. Bailey (1896–1906).
77. William Henry[7] Davies, family records.
78. Dorothy Helen[7] (Jamieson) Chamberlin, family records.
79. Crary Mills, N.Y., Cemetery records.
80. Janie Mae[7] Arnim, family records.
81. Sanford S. Witherell, family records.
82. Dr. and Mrs. Bert Bennett[7] Giffin, family records.
83. 1850 Census, Wethersfield, Conn.
84. *History of Ancient Wethersfield*. Henry R. Stiles (1904).
85. *Barbour Index of Connecticut Vital Records to 1850*.
86. David Doane[3] Giffin, family Bible. (Heuvelton, N.Y., Library.)
87. *The American Genealogist* (July, 1964), p. 157.
88. Orson Ozias[5] and Margaret Wheeler, family Bible. (Owned by Mildred and William Woods.)
89. *Watertown Daily Times*, 23 Dec. 1947. (Courtesy, Persis E. Boyesen.)
90. *History of the North Country*. Harry F. Landon (1932).
91. Louis W.[7] Laughlin, family records.

-1906) m. 1857 Caroline Georgia Danforth

1832 Fidelia Barron (1811-1900).
gdelaine Langdon (b. 1778).

served as private in Capt. Elisha Wood-
John Stark's regiment, Continental In-
ed a pension. He was born in Bedford,

DELANY VISGER. 98004

ger.
, as follows:

1880 Martha Virginia White (b. 1860).

KON. 98005

ington, as follows:

n. 1847 Delia A. Huntington (b. 1827).
67) m. 1824 Weltha P. Van Deusen.
1844), m. 1793 Delia Cleveland.
62, Annie Pride (d. 1776).

816) was selectman in Lebanon, Conn.,
rwich, Conn.; died in Middlebury, Vt.

EMINWAY. 98006

Wilbur, Jr., as follows:

8 Mary A. Wilbur (1815-1904).
. 1802 Hannah Coonradth (1785-1859).
izabeth Manchester.

1), served as private and lieutenant from
was born in Rhode Island; died in Tren-

COLLINS MARTIN. 98007

in.

Descendant of Maj. John Addoms, Charles Collins, William Young and John Young, as follows:

1. Alonzo Collins (1816-99) m. 2nd 1854 Julia Maria Addoms (1830-1909).
2. Thomas Collins (1779-1860) m. 1806 Ruth Canfield (1788-1873); John Townsend Addoms (1781-1868) m. 1814 Harriet Young (1791-1869).
3. Charles Collins m. 1778 Elizabeth Field (1758-82); John Addoms m. 2nd 1778 Mary Townsend (1750-1839); William Young m. 1781, Mary Manning (1762-1842).
4. John Young m. 1754 Zerviah Huntington (1732-1804).

John Addoms (1737-1823) served as superintendent of mechanics with the rank of major. His widow was allowed a pension. He died in Plattsburg, N. Y.

Also No. 86091.

Charles Collins (1755 1818) served as private under Captains Smith, Allen, Underhill and Gray, Col. Ira Allen's Vermont regiment. He was born in Cheshire, Mass.; died in Manchester, Vt.

William Young (1759-1836) served as private under Captains Stedman and Robinson, Colonels Ward and McLellan, Connecticut Line; also privateersman on the "Putnam." He was born in Windham, Conn.; died in North Plattsburg, N. Y.

John Young (1728-1802) served as private in Capt. Charles Webb's company, 7th Connecticut regiment. He was born in Londonderry, Ireland; died in Windham, Conn.

MRS. ELSIE I. GIFFIN PALMER. 98008

Born in Alexandria Bay, N. Y.
Wife of Theron Palmer.
Descendant of Simon Giffin and of William Abel, as follows:

1. Frank Giffin (b. 1855) m. 2nd 1888 Carrie Deans (b. 1871).
2. George Giffin (1798-1870) m. 2nd 1835 Sarah Hill (1813-93); Robert Deans (1840-1902) m. 1865 Sally R. Abel (b. 1845).
3. David Giffin (1776-1840) m. 1793 Jerusha Thompson (1771-1841); Lyman Abel (1792-1869) m. 1821 Sally Miller (1801-73).
4. Simon Giffin m. 1st 1764 Abigail Higgins (1737-98); William Abel m. 1786 Lois Merry (1766-1848).

Simon Giffin (1740-1820) was placed on the pension roll, 1818, for six years' service as private, Connecticut Line. He was born in Halifax, N. Y.; died in Wethersfield, Conn.

Also No. 85550.

William Abel (1749-1837) served as private in Captain Stanton's company, Colonel Hinman's Connecticut regiment. He was born in Lebanon, Conn.; died in Kitley, Upper Canada.

T97

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME XCIX

98001—99000

1913

ALICE LOUISE MCDUFFEE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.
1928

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME XXIX

1913

S WESTPHAL. 128527

Cuddeback and of Peter Hoyt, as

800 Florence Isadora Hoyt (b. 1854).
Mary Cuddeback (1826-1912); Archibald
Clark (1832-73).
1820 Jan Van Inwegen (1801-35); John
be Stiles (1796-1886).
m. Charlotte Van Inwegen (1751-1829);
(1767-98).
Gumaer.

served as lieutenant and captain in
militia. He was born and died in

patriot who assisted in stretching a
1779. He was born in Stamford,
Y.

128528

rles Chesebrough, as follows:

lleanor Davenport (1838-1916).
1897).
Chesebrough (1770-1831).
Chesebrough (b. 1742).

erved as quartermaster on the ship
as born in Stonington; died in Pres-

128529

as follows:

m. 2d 1803 Sarah A. (Palmer) Conover
ack (1770-1851).

served as private in Capt. John
el Hunter's regiment, Pennsylvania
County, Pa.; died in Canoga, N. Y.

MRS. ELLA J. ALDRICH NELSON. 128530

Born in Mexico, N. Y.
Wife of Arthur R. Nelson.
Descendant of Corp. Cornelius Whitney, as follows:

1. John Nelson Aldrich (b. 1834) m. 1855 Jane Graham (d. 1833).
2. Henry Graham (1792-1856) m. 1828 Clara Duel (1809-69).
3. Nathan Duel (1789-1830) m. 1808 Sally Whitney (1793-1860).
4. Cornelius Whitney m. 1st Martha Graves.

Cornelius Whitney (1749-1833) served as corporal in Capt. David Cady's company, Connecticut troops, 1776. He was born in Killingly, Conn.; died in Mexico, N. Y.

MRS. MARGARET GIFFIN MURRAY. 128531

Born in Oswegatchie, N. Y.
Wife of George M. Murray.
Descendant of Sergt. Simon Giffin, Jr., as follows:

1. George Giffin, Jr. (1836-1906), m. 1858 Arabelle Pitcher (1841-1913).
2. George Giffin (1798-1870) m. 2d 1835 Sarah Hill (1813-98).
3. David Giffin (1766-1840) m. 1793 Jerusha Tomson (1771-1841).
4. Simon Giffin, Jr., m. Abigail Higgins (1737-68).

Simon Giffin, Jr. (1740-1820), was placed on the Connecticut pension roll, 1818, for service as private and sergeant, Connecticut Line. He was born and died in Wethersfield, Conn.

Also No. 125381.

MRS. JESSIE STEINBERG BUCK. 128532

Born in Lansing, N. Y.
Wife of Asahel J. Buck.
Descendant of Maj. Daniel Buck, as follows:

1. Peter W. Steinberg (1843-99) m. 1875 Emma A. Conger (b. 1848).
2. Simeon Conger (1823-66) m. 1846 Phebe F. Buck (b. 1824).
3. Daniel Buck (1786-1855) m. 1810 Sally Garrison (1789-1838).
4. Benjamin Buck (1762-1851) m. Phebe Herrick (b. 1765).
5. Daniel Buck m. 1st 1756 Anna Denton (d. 1777).

Daniel Buck (1730-1814) served as major in the Albany County, New York militia. He was born in New Milford, Conn.; died in Great Bend, Pa.

Also No. 121125.

MRS. GERTRUDE E. JENNISON SELLEN. 128535

Born in Cortland County, N. Y.
Wife of Howard Sellen.
Descendant of Joseph Brooks Jennison, as follows:

CS69
D2
v.129

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXIX

128001—129000

1917

AMY CRESSWELL DUNNE
Historian General

WASHINGTON D. C.

1932

CSLP
DAR

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CXXIX

1917

3-1906) m. 1857 Caroline Georgia Danforth

. 1832 Fidelia Barron (1811-1900).
agdelaine Langdon (b. 1778).

served as private in Capt. Elisha Wood- John Stark's regiment, Continental In- ved a pension. He was born in Bedford,

DELANY VISGER. 98004

sger.
on, as follows:

1880 Martha Virginia White (b. 1860).

XON. 98005

ıtington, as follows:

m. 1847 Delia A. Huntington (b. 1827).
1-67) m. 1824 Weltha P. Van Deusen.
8-1844), m. 1793 Delia Cleveland.
762, Annie Pride (d. 1776).

-1816) was selectman in Lebanon, Conn., orwich, Conn.; died in Middlebury, Vt.

EMINWAY. 98006

Wilbur, Jr., as follows:

838 Mary A. Wilbur (1815-1904).
m. 1802 Hannah Coonradth (1785-1859).
Elizabeth Manchester.

31), served as private and lieutenant from e was born in Rhode Island; died in Tren-

COLLINS MARTIN. 98007

rtin.

Descendant of Maj. John Addoms, Charles Collins, William Young and John Young, as follows:

1. Alonzo Collins (1816-99) m. 2nd 1854 Julia Maria Addoms (1830-1909).
2. Thomas Collins (1779-1860) m. 1806 Ruth Canfield (1788-1873); John Townsend Addoms (1781-1868) m. 1814 Harriet Young (1791-1869).
3. Charles Collins m. 1778 Elizabeth Field (1758-82); John Addoms m. 2nd 1778 Mary Townsend (1750-1839); William Young m. 1781, Mary Manning (1762-1842).
4. John Young m. 1754 Zerviah Huntington (1732-1804).

John Addoms (1737-1823) served as superintendent of mechanics with the rank of major. His widow was allowed a pension. He died in Plattsburg, N. Y.

Also No. 86091.

Charles Collins (1755-1818) served as private under Captains Smith, Allen, Underhill and Gray, Col. Ira Allen's Vermont regiment. He was born in Cheshire, Mass.; died in Manchester, Vt.

William Young (1759-1836) served as private under Captains Stedman and Robinson, Colonels Ward and McLellan, Connecticut Line; also privateersman on the "Putnam." He was born in Windham, Conn.; died in North Plattsburg, N. Y.

John Young (1728-1802) served as private in Capt. Charles Webb's company, 7th Connecticut regiment. He was born in Londonderry, Ireland; died in Windham, Conn.

MRS. ELSIE I. GIFFIN PALMER. 98008

Born in Alexandria Bay, N. Y.
Wife of Theron Palmer.
Descendant of Simon Giffin and of William Abel, as follows:

1. Frank Giffin (b. 1855) m. 2nd 1888 Carrie Deans (b. 1871).
2. George Giffin (1798-1870) m. 2nd 1835 Sarah Hill (1813-93); Robert Deans (1840-1902) m. 1865 Sally R. Abel (b. 1845).
3. David Giffin (1776-1840) m. 1793 Jerusha Thompson (1771-1841); Lyman Abel (1792-1869) m. 1821 Sally Miller (1801-73).
4. Simon Giffin m. 1st 1764 Abigail Higgins (1737-98); William Abel m. 1786 Lois Merry (1766-1848).

Simon Giffin (1740-1820) was placed on the pension roll, 1818, for six years' service as private, Connecticut Line. He was born in Halifax, N. Y.; died in Wethersfield, Conn.

Also No. 85550.

William Abel (1749-1837) served as private in Captain Stanton's company, Colonel Hinman's Connecticut regiment. He was born in Lebanon, Conn.; died in Kitley, Upper Canada.

467

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME XCIX

98001—99000

1913

ALICE LOUISE MCDUFFEE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C.
1928

MRS. ELLA J. ALDRICH NELSON. 128530

Born in Mexico, N. Y.
Wife of Arthur R. Nelson.
Descendant of Corp. Cornelius Whitney, as follows:

1. John Nelson Aldrich (b. 1834) m. 1855 Jane Graham (d. 1833).
2. Henry Graham (1792-1856) m. 1828 Clara Duel (1809-69).
3. Nathan Duel (1789-1830) m. 1808 Sally Whitney (1793-1860).
4. Cornelius Whitney m. 1st Martha Graves.

Cornelius Whitney (1749-1833) served as corporal in Capt. David Cady's company, Connecticut troops, 1776. He was born in Killingly, Conn.; died in Mexico, N. Y.

MRS. MARGARET GIFFIN MURRAY. 128531

Born in Oswegatchie, N. Y.
Wife of George M. Murray.
Descendant of Sergt. Simon Giffin, Jr., as follows:

1. George Giffin, Jr. (1836-1906), m. 1858 Arabelle Pitcher (1841-1913).
2. George Giffin (1798-1870) m. 2d 1835 Sarah Hill (1813-98).
3. David Giffin (1766-1840) m. 1793 Jerusha Tomson (1771-1841).
4. Simon Giffin, Jr., m. Abigail Higgins (1737-68).

Simon Giffin, Jr. (1740-1820), was placed on the Connecticut pension roll, 1818, for service as private and sergeant, Connecticut Line. He was born and died in Wethersfield, Conn.

Also No. 125381.

MRS. JESSIE STEINBERG BUCK. 128532

Born in Lansing, N. Y.
Wife of Asahel J. Buck.
Descendant of Maj. Daniel Buck, as follows:

1. Peter W. Steinberg (1843-99) m. 1875 Emma A. Conger (b. 1848).
2. Simeon Conger (1824-66) m. 1846 Phebe F. Buck (b. 1824).
3. Daniel Buck (1786-1855) m. 1810 Sally Garrison (1789-1838).
4. Benjamin Buck (1762-1851) m. Phebe Herrick (b. 1765).
5. Daniel Buck m. 1st 1756 Anna Denton (d. 1777).

Daniel Buck (1736-1814) served as major in the Albany County, New York militia. He was born in New Milford, Conn.; died in Great Bend, Pa.

Also No. 121125.

MRS. GERTRUDE E. JENNISON SELLEN. 128533

Born in Cortland County, N. Y.
Wife of Howard Sellen.
Descendant of Joseph Brooks Jennison, as follows:

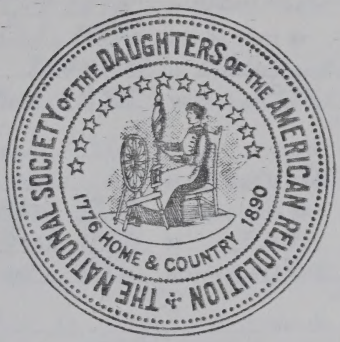
CS69
D2 A3
76T

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution



VOLUME CXXIX

128001—129000

1917

AMY CRESSWELL DUNNE

Historian General

WASHINGTON D. C.

1932

APPLICANT'S WORKING SHEET

NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

THIS WORKING SHEET SHOULD NOT BE RETURNED WITH APPLICATION

Barbara Jean Walcher FULTON being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

1. I was born on 11 Aug 1935 at Blackwell, OK
married on 5 Sep 1953 at Wichita, KS
to Jack Kenney FULTON born on 28 Dec 1933 at Blackwell, OK
I am the daughter by blood line of

2. Edwin Allen Walcher born 6 Sept 1916 at Blackwell, OK
~~died at~~ ~~on~~ and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Eileen Rosalee Brock born 4 Mar. 1917 at LaHarpe, KS
~~died at~~ on 4 Jan. 1935 married 4 Jan 1935 Perry, OK
date and place

3. The said Eileen Rosalie Brock was the child by blood line of
Milford Milligan Brock born 25 Oct 1876 at New Albany N.Y.
died at Blackwell, Okla on 24 Oct. 1936 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Lydia Mae Giffin born 27 May 1880 at Alexandria, Nebr.
died at Iola, KS on 19 Mar 1955 married 29 Nov 1906 - Nevada Mo
date and place

4. The said Lydia Mae Giffin 1880 was the child by blood line of
Henry Giffin born 20 Dec 1834 at Oswegatchie N.Y.
died at LaHarpe, Allen Co. KS on 23 Nov. 1913 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Sarah Jane Cooke Cook born 25 Sept. 1843 at IND.
died at LaHarpe, Allen Co. KS on 23 Sept. 1916 married 20 Dec. 1868 Viola, IL
date and place

5. The said Henry Giffin was the child by blood line of
George Giffin born 2 Feb 1798 at Ft. Ann NY
died at on 11 MAY 1870 and his (~~first or~~ 2nd wife
Sarah Hill born 22 Aug 1813 at Craftsbury VT
died at on 25 Dec 1898 married 28 Feb 1835
date and place

6. The said George Giffin was the child by blood line of
David Doane Giffin born 8 Sept 1764 at Hardwick, Mass
died at Oswegatchie, NY on 2 Apr. 1840 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Jerusha Thompson born 29 MAR 1771 at Oswegatchie, NY
died at Oswegatchie, NY on 13 Dec 1849 married 1793
date and place

7. The said David Doane Giffin was the child by blood line of
Simon Giffin born 5 July 1740 (4th) at Halifax, Nova Scotia
died at Wethersfield, Conn on 6 Nov. 1820 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Abigail Higgins born 29 Jul 1737 at Eastham, MASS
died at on 24 Nov 1798 married 24 MAR 1764
date and place

8. The said Simon #2 was the child by blood line of
Simon #1 born 5 Jul at
died at Wellfleet Scotia on and his (first or) wife
Jemet Lechmere born at
died at on married
date and place

9. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on married
date and place

10. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on married
date and place

11. The said was the child by blood line of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on married
date and place

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said Simon Giffin who resided during the American Revolution at _____ assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of private & Sergeant, Connecticut Line

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows: Enlisted 28 Feb 1777 Connecticut Regiment. Served as private & Sergeant. Placed on pension Roll 1818, Connecticut Line.

Give source for ancestor's service above. For published records give author, title, volume and page: applicant shall file a photocopy of official unpublished record.

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below authorities for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send one certified, attested copy or photocopy of each piece of unpublished data. Proofs for line of descent comprise wills, administrations, deeds, church, town and court records, Bible, census and pension records, tombstone inscriptions, genealogies and such other records. TRADITION is not acceptable. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth Certificate Mine
Mar. Lic

2nd Gen. Birth Cert (mom)
Mar. lic

3rd Gen. Census - 1880 Fillmore Co, Nebr. and 1900 Vernon Co. Mo.
Mar. lic - Death Certificates - Newspaper Obit

4th Gen. Census - 1850 St. Lawrence Co, NY & 1860 St. Lawrence Co, NY
- Tombstones (Henry & Sarah) Pension War Record / Death Cert.

5th Gen. 1850 Census - 1860 Census St. Lawrence, NY (see #4)
DAR Record No. 128531 - 98008 / Copies of Pages of Giffin Book for #5 + #6 68+69

6th Gen. See #5 pages 42, 43, 44 David Doane

7th Gen. See #5 Simon #2 pgs 35 thru 38

8th Gen. Simon #1

9th Gen. _____

10th Gen. _____

11th Gen. _____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR
(By each marriage, if married more than once.)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Edward Giffin	30 Dec 1761/2	
James Giffin	22 Feb 1764	
DAVID Doane Giffin	8 Sept 1766	(1st only) Jerusha Thompson

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

State OKLAHOMA

City BARTLESVILLE

Name of Chapter _____

Computer Code Number _____

National Number _____

(Miss or Mrs.) BARBARA (First name) JEAN WALCHER (Middle and Maiden name) FULTON (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ JACK KENNEY FULTON (Husband)

Residence 2004 OSAGE (Number Street) BARTLESVILLE (City) OK (State) 74003 (Zip Code)

Print or type name exactly as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate

MRS. BARBARA WALCHER FULTON

Revolutionary Ancestor SIMON GIFFIN

As chapter officers, the undersigned have examined the completed application of the above applicant.

_____
Chapter Regent.

_____
Chapter Registrar.

_____, 19_____

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General _____

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General _____

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General _____

Application verified and approved _____

_____
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management _____, 19 _____

_____
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

_____
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number _____ DAR National Number _____

Name _____ Name _____

Residence _____ Residence _____

Chapter _____ Chapter _____

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be recturned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplemental data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

BARBARA JEAN WALCHER FULTON being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

I was born on 11 August 1935 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
married on at Wichita, Kansas
to Jack Kenney Fulton born on 28 Dec. 1933 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
died or divorced I am the daughter of

2. Edwin Allen Walcher born 6 Sept. 1916 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
died at on and his (first wife
Eileen Rosalie Brock born 4 Mar. 1917 at LaHarpe, Kansas
died at on Married - date 4 Jan. 1935
Place Perry, Oklahoma

3. The said Eileen Rosalie Brock was the child of
Milford Milligan Brock born 25 Oct. 1876 at New Albany, IND
died at Blackwell, Oklahoma on 24 Oct. 1936 and his (first wife
Lydia Mae Giffin born 27 May 1880 at Alexandria, Nebraska
died at Iola, Kansas on 19 Mar. 1955 Married - date 29 Nov 1900
Place Nevada, Missouri

4. The said Lydia Mae Giffin was the child of
Henry Giffin born 20 Dec. 1834/5 at Oswegatchie, NY
died at LaHarpe, Kansas on 23 Nov 1913 and his (first wife
Sarah Jane Cooke/Cook born 25 Sept. 1843 at Indiana
died at LaHarpe, Kansas on 23 Sept. 1916 Married - date 20 Dec. 1868
Place Viola, Illinois

5. The said Henry Giffin was the child of
George Giffin born 2 Feb. 1798 at Ft. Ann, NY
died at on 11 May 1870 and his (first or 2nd) wife
Sarah Hill born 22 Aug 1813 at Craftsbury, Vermont
died at on 25 Dec 1898 Married - date 28 Feb 1835
Place

6. The said George Giffin was the child of
David Doane Giffin born 8 Sept. 1766 at Hardwick, Mass.
died at Oswegatchie, NY on 2 Apr. 1840 and his (first or wife
Jerusha Thompson born 29 Mar 1771 at Oswegatchie, NY
died at Oswegatchie, NY on 13 Dec 1849 Married - date 1793
Place

7. The said David Doane Giffin was the child of
Simon Giffin born 5 Jul 1740/41 at Halifax, Nova Scotia
died at Wethersfield, CT. on 6 Nov 1820 and his (first or wife
Abigail Higgins born 29 Jul 1737 at Eastham, MASS
died at on 24 Nov. 1798 Married - date 24 Mar 1764
Place

8. The said Simon Giffin was the child of
Simon Giffin born 1771 at Ireland
died at Halifax, Nova Scotia on and his (first or) wife
Jennet Lechman born at Mass.
died at on Married - date Boston, Mass.
Place

9. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

10. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

11. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

12. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below proof for EACH statement of Birth, marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send ONE certified, attested copy OR photocopy of unpublished data. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth Certificate, Barbara J. Walcher
Marriage Lic - Barbara J. Walcher & Jack Kenney Fulton

2nd Gen. Birth Certificate, Eileen Rosalie Brock
Marriage Lic.-Eileen Brock & Edwin Allen Walcher

3rd Gen. Census - 1880Fillmore Co., Nebraska AND 1900 Vernon Co., MO.
Marriage Lic.-Death Certificate - Newspaper Obit.
~~Family~~ Bible of Lydia Mae Giffin

Henry 4th Gen. Census - 1850 St. Lawrence Co., NY
Marriage Lic. - Tombstones (Henry & Sarah Giffin)
Pension War Record - Civil War (Henry Giffin)
Death Certificate

George 5th Gen. Census - 1850 & 1860 St. Lawrence Co., NY
DAR Record No. 128531 & 98008
Simon Giffin & his desc ~~Giffin Book~~ by Florence Giffin Martin & Mary Alstead Strange
Pages 68+69 published 1971, ~~pages 68 & 69~~, Libr of Congress Cat.Card #71-175728,
~~published~~ by Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, Vermont VtBa

David 6th Gen: See #5 ~~Giffin Book~~, Simon Giffin & His Descendants, page (Newsletter)
42, 43, and 44.

Simon 7th Gen. See #5, Simon Giffin & His Descendants, pages 35 thru 38.

Simon 8th Gen. See #5 Simon Giffin & His Descendants, pages 5+6?

9th Gen.

10th Gen.

11th Gen.

My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Abigail Higgins at Hardwick, Mass. 24 MAR, 1761
(2) to Lydia Crane at Wethersfield, CT. 12 DEC, 1771
(3) to _____ at _____, 1_____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

As proven by:

	Names	Dates of Birth - Place	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
	Edward	30 Dec. 1761/2	
	James	22 Feb. 1764	
X	David Doane	8 Sept. 1766	20 June 1793/4 Jerusha Thompson
	George	19 May 1772	
	Ann	19 Nov. 1774	
	John	6 Feb. 1777	

X applicant's line

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said SIMON GIFFIN who resided during the American Revolution at WETHERSFIELD, CONN. assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of PRIVATE & SERGEANT, CONNECTICUT LINE.

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Enlisted 28 February 1777, Connecticut Regiment. Served as Private and Seregeant, Connecticut Line. Placed on Pension Roll 1818.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer ino ne of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said SIMON GIFFIN (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinafter set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

This applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agress to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) _____
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at _____
(City) (State)

this _____ day of _____ A.D. _____

(SEAL) _____
Signature of Notary

My Commission Expires: _____

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

State OKLAHOMA

City BARTLESVILLE

Name of Chapter _____

Computer Code Number _____

National Number _____

(Miss or Mrs.) Barbara Jean Walcher Fulton
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ Jack Kenney Fulton
(Husband)

Residence 2004 SE Osage Bartlesville OK 74003
Number Street City State Zip Code

Print or type name exactly as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate

Mrs. Barbara Walcher Fulton

Revolutionary Ancestor Simon Giffin

As chapter officers, the undersigned have examined the completed application of the above applicant.

_____
Chapter Regent.

_____
Chapter Registrar.

_____, 19_____

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General _____

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General _____

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General _____

Application verified and approved _____

_____
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management _____, 19 _____

_____
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

_____
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number _____ DAR National Number _____

Name _____ Name _____

Residence _____ Residence _____

Chapter _____ Chapter _____

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be recturned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplemental data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

Barbara Jean Walcher Fulton being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

I was born on 11 August 1935 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
married on 19 January 1954 at Wichita, Kansas
to Jack Kenney Fulton born on 28 December 1935 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
died or divorced I am the daughter of

2. Edwin Allen Walcher born 6 September 1916 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
died at on and his (first) wife
Eileen Rosalie Brock born 4 March 1917 at LaHarpe, Kansas
died at on Married - date 4 January 1935
Place Perry, Oklahoma

3. The said Eileen Rosalie Brock was the child of
Milford Milligan Brock born 25 October 1876 at New Albany, Indiana
died at Blackwell, Oklahoma on 24 October 1936 and his (first) wife
Lydia Mae Giffin born 27 May 1880 at Alexandria, Nebraska
died at Iola, Kansas on 19 March 1955 Married - date 29 November 1900
Place Nevada, Missouri

4. The said Lydia Mae Giffin was the child of
Henry Giffin born 20 Dec. 1834/5 at Oswegatchie, New York
died at LaHarpe, Kansas on 23 November 1913 and his (first) wife
Sarah Jane Cooke/Cook born 25 September 1843 at Indiana
died at LaHarpe, Kansas on 23 September 1916 Married - date 20 December 1868
Place Viola, Illinois

5. The said Henry Giffin was the child of
George Giffin born 2 February 1798 at Ft. Ann, New York
died at on 11 May 1870 and his (2nd) wife
Sarah Hill born 22 August 1813 at Craftsbury, Vermont
died at on 25 December 1898 Married - date 28 February 1835
Place

6. The said George Giffin was the child of
David Doane Giffin born 8 September 1766 at Hardwick, Mass
died at Oswegatchie, NY on 2 April 1840 and his (first) wife
Jerusha Thompson born 29 March 1771 at Oswegatchie, New York
died at Oswegatchie,New York on 13 December 1849 Married - date 1793
Place

7. The said David Doan Giffin was the child of
Simon Giffin born 5 Jul 1740/41 at Halifax, Nova Scotia
died at Wethersfield, CT. on 6 November 1820 and his (first) wife
Abigail Higgins born 29 July 1737 at Eastham, Mass
died at on 24 November 1798 Married - date 24 March 1764
Place

8. The said Simon Giffin was the child of
Simon Giffin born 1771 at Ireland
died at Halifax, Nova Scotia on and his (first) wife
Jennet Lechman born at Mass
died at on Married - date
Place Boston, Mass

9. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

10. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

11. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

12. The said was the child of
born at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born at
died at on Married - date
Place

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below proof for EACH statement of Birth, marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send ONE certified, attested copy OR photocopy of unpublished data. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth Certificate, Barbara Jean Walcher
Marriage License, Barbara J. Walcher and Jack Kenney Fulton

2nd Gen. Birth Certificate, Eileen Rosalie Brock
Marriage License, Eileen Rosalie Brock and Edwin Allen Walcher

3rd Gen. Census-1880 Fillmore Co. Nebraska AND 1900 Vernon Co. Missouri
Marriage License-Lydia Mae Giffin and Milford Milligan Brock
Death Certificate, Newspaper Obituary and Bible of Lydia Mae Giffin

4th Gen. Census-1850 St. Lawrence Co. New York, Henry Giffin
Marriage License and Tombstones-Henry Giffin and Sarah J. Cooke/Cook Giffin
Pension Civil War Record-Henry Giffin
Death Certificate-Henry Giffin

5th Gen. Census - 1850 AND 1860 St. Lawrence Co. New York-George Giffin
DAR Record No. 128531 and 98008 - George Giffin
Simon Giffin and His Descendants by Florence Giffin Martin& Mary Alstead Strange, pages 68 & 69, published 1971, by Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, Vermont, Library of Congress Card Cat. #71-175728

6th Gen. David Doane Giffin - See #5 Simon Giffin and His Descendants, pages 42, 43 and 44.

7th Gen. Simon Giffin - See #5, Simon Giffin and His Descendants, pages 35 thru 38.

8th Gen. Simon Giffin - See #5, Simon Giffin and His Descendants, pages 5 and 6.

My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Abigail Higgins at Hardwidk, Mass 24 March 1761
(2) to Lydia Crane at Wethersfield, CT 12 Dec., 1 1771
(3) to _____ at _____, 1_____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

As proven by:

	Names	Dates of Birth - Place	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
	Edward	30 December 1761/62	
	James	22 February 1764	
X	David Doane	8 September 1766	20 June 1793/4 Jerusha Thompson
	George	19 May 1772	
	Ann	19 November 1774	
	John	6 February 1777	

X = applicant's line

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said SIMON GIFFIN who resided during the American Revolution at WETHERSFIELD, CONN. assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private and Sergeant, Connecticut Line.

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Enlisted 28 February 1777, Connecticut Regiment. Served as Private and Sergeant, Connecticut Line. Place on Pension Roll 1818.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer ino ne of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said SIMON GIFFIN (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinafter set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

This applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agress to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Barbara Jean Walcher Fulton
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Bartlesville, OK
(City) (State)

this 26th day of April A.D. 1990

(SEAL) Paige McDonald
Signature of Notary

My Commission Expires: February 28, 1994

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

State OKLAHOMA

City BARTLESVILLE

Name of Chapter _____

Computer Code Number _____

National Number _____

(Miss or Mrs.) Barbara Jean Walcher Fulton
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ Jack Kenney Fulton
(Husband)

Residence 2004 SE Osage Bartlesville OK 74003
Number Street City State Zip Code

Print or type name exactly as you wish it to appear on DAR Certificate

Mrs. Barbara Walcher Fulton

Revolutionary Ancestor Simon Giffin

As chapter officers, the undersigned have examined the completed application of the above applicant.

_____
Chapter Regent.

_____
Chapter Registrar.

_____, 19_____

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General _____

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General _____

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General _____

Application verified and approved _____

_____
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management _____, 19 _____

_____
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

_____
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

DAR National Number _____ DAR National Number _____

Name _____ Name _____

Residence _____ Residence _____

Chapter _____ Chapter _____

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplemental data become the property of the National Society.

LINEAGE

Barbara Jean Walcher Fulton being duly sworn
(Full name of applicant)

I was born on 11 August 1935 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
married on 19 January 1954 at Wichita, Kansas
to Jack Kenney Fulton born on 28 December 1935 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
died or divorced _____ _____ I am the daughter of

2. Edwin Allen Walcher born 6 September 1916 at Blackwell, Oklahoma
died at _____ on _____ and his (first) wife
Eileen Rosalie Brock born 4 March 1917 at LaHarpe, Kansas
died at _____ on _____ Married - date 4 January 1935
Place Perry, Oklahoma

3. The said Eileen Rosalie Brock was the child of
Milford Milligan Brock born 25 October 1876 at New Albany, Indiana
died at Blackwell, Oklahoma on 24 October 1936 and his (first) wife
Lydia Mae Giffin born 27 May 1880 at Alexandria, Nebraska
died at Iola, Kansas on 19 March 1955 Married - date 29 November 1900
Place Nevada, Missouri

4. The said Lydia Mae Giffin was the child of
Henry Giffin born 20 Dec. 1834/5 at Oswegatchie, New York
died at LaHarpe, Kansas on 23 November 1913 and his (first) wife
Sarah Jane Cooke/Cook born 25 September 1843 at Indiana
died at LaHarpe, Kansas on 23 September 1916 Married - date 20 December 1868
Place Viola, Illinois

5. The said Henry Giffin was the child of
George Giffin born 2 February 1798 at Ft. Ann, New York
died at _____ on 11 May 1870 and his (2nd) wife
Sarah Hill born 22 August 1813 at Craftsbury, Vermont
died at _____ on 25 December 1898 Married - date 28 February 1835
Place

6. The said George Giffin was the child of
David Doane Giffin born 8 September 1766 at Hardwick, Mass
died at Oswegatchie, NY on 2 April 1840 and his (first) wife
Jerusha Thompson born 29 March 1771 at Oswegatchie, New York
died at Oswegatchie,New York on 13 December 1849 Married - date 1793
Place

7. The said David Doan Giffin was the child of
Simon Giffin born 5 Jul 1740/41 at Halifax, Nova Scotia
died at Wethersfield, CT. on 6 November 1820 and his (first) wife
Abigail Higgins born 29 July 1737 at Eastham, Mass
died at _____ on 24 November 1798 Married - date 24 March 1764
Place

8. The said Simon Giffin was the child of
Simon Giffin born 1771 at Ireland
died at Halifax, Nova Scotia on _____ and his (first) wife
Jennet Lechman born _____ at Mass
died at _____ on _____ Married - date _____
Place Boston, Mass

9. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ Married - date _____
Place

10. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ Married - date _____
Place

11. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ Married - date _____
Place

12. The said _____ was the child of
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ and his (first or) wife
_____ born _____ at _____
died at _____ on _____ Married - date _____
Place

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give below proof for EACH statement of Birth, marriage, Death dates and places and connections between generations from the applicant through the generation of the Revolutionary ancestor. Published authorities should be cited by title, author, date of publication, volume and page. Send ONE certified, attested copy OR photocopy of unpublished data. Give National Numbers and relationships of any close relatives credited with this ancestor.

1st Gen. Birth Certificate, Barbara Jean Walcher
Marriage License, Barbara J. Walcher and Jack Kenney Fulton

2nd Gen. Birth Certificate, Eileen Rosalie Brock
Marriage License, Eileen Rosalie Brock and Edwin Allen Walcher

3rd Gen. Census-1880 Fillmore Co. Nebraska AND 1900 Vernon Co. Missouri
Marriage License-Lydia Mae Giffin and Milford Milligan Brock
Death Certificate, Newspaper Obituary and Bible of Lydia Mae Giffin

4th Gen. Census-1850 St. Lawrence Co. New York, Henry Giffin
Marriage License and Tombstones-Henry Giffin and Sarah J. Cooke/Cook Giffin
Pension Civil War Record-Henry Giffin
Death Certificate-Henry Giffin

5th Gen. Census - 1850 AND 1860 St. Lawrence Co. New York-George Giffin
DAR Record No. 128531 and 98008 - George Giffin
Simon Giffin and His Descendants by Florence Giffin Martin& Mary Alstead Strange, pages 68 & 69, published 1971, by Stinehour Press, Lunenburg, Vermont, Library of Congress Card Cat. #71-175728

6th Gen. David Doane Giffin - See #5 Simon Giffin and His Descendants, pages 42, 43 and 44.

7th Gen. Simon Giffin - See #5, Simon Giffin and His Descendants, pages 35 thru 38.

8th Gen. Simon Giffin - See #5, Simon Giffin and His Descendants, pages 5 and 6.

My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Abigail Higgins at Hardwidk, Mass 24 March 1761
(2) to Lydia Crane at Wethersfield, CT 12 Dec., 1 1771
(3) to _____ at _____, 1_____

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

As proven by:

	Names	Dates of Birth - Place	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
	Edward	30 December 1761/62	
	James	22 February 1764	
X	David Doane	8 September 1766	20 June 1793/4 Jerusha Thompson
	George	19 May 1772	
	Ann	19 November 1774	
	John	6 February 1777	

X = applicant's line

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

The said SIMON GIFFIN who resided during the American Revolution at WETHERSFIELD, CONN. assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private and Sergeant, Connecticut Line.

My ancestor's services during the Revolutionary War were as follows:

Enlisted 28 February 1777, Connecticut Regiment. Served as Private and Sergeant, Connecticut Line. Place on Pension Roll 1818.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer ino ne of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

Marriage in every instance means legal and lawful marriage. Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

The following form of acknowledgement is required:

Applicant further says that the said SIMON GIFFIN (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinafter set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

This applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agress to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Barbara Jean Walcher Fuelton
(First name) (Middle and Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Bartlesville, OK
(City) (State)

this 26th day of April A.D. 1990

(SEAL) Paige McDonald
Signature of Notary

My Commission Expires: February 28, 1994

1. Jacob F. Cork (b. 857) m. 1880 Harriet Chevalier (1854-1912).
2. John James Cork (1831-64) m. 1856 Rebecca L. Campbell (b. 1838).
3. John C. Campbell (1811-95) m. 1836 Ann Brice Wilson (1808-85).
4. Benjamin Wilson, Jr. (b. 1778), m. 1803 Martha Davisson.
5. Benjamin Wilson m. 1770 Anna Ruddell (1754-95).

Benjamin Wilson (1747-1827), who served in the expedition against Dunmore, was active in the warfare against the Indians. He was born in Shenandoah County; died in Harrison County, Va.

Also No. 70910.

MISS VIRGINIA CHEVALIER CORK. 105132

Born in Parkersburg, W. Va.

Descendant of Col. Benjamin Wilson, as follows:

1. Jacob F. Cork (b. 1857) m. 1880 Harriet Chevalier (1854-1912).

See No. 105131.

MRS. OLIVE SWEET JONES. 105133

Born in Fond du Lac, Wis.

Wife of F. H. Jones.

Descendant of Simon Giffin, as follows:

1. Waldo Sweet (b. 1857) m. 1884 Anna Giffin (b. 1863).
2. Nathan C. Giffin (1833-1911) m. 1762 Jane Eddye (b. 1734).
3. Nathan Ford Giffin (1805-91) m. 1831 Mary Galloway.
4. Daniel Giffin (1766-1840) m. Jerusha Thompson (1771-1849).
5. Simon Giffin m. Abigail Higgins.

Simon Giffin (1740-1820) was placed on the pension roll, 1818, for service as private, Connecticut Line. He was born in Halifax, N. Y.; died in Wethersfield, Conn.

Also No. 98008.

MISS LEAH P. SWITS. 105134

Born in Rockford, Ill.

Descendant of Lieut. Walter Swits, as follows:

1. George H. Swits (b. 1865) m. 1886 Lillian A. Wolf (b. 1866).
2. William J. Swits (b. 1835) m. 1861 Phebie D. Sackett (1834-1900)
3. Abraham Swits (1790-1856) m. 1811 Elizabeth Clute (1793-1871).
4. Walter Swits m. 1777 Sarah Peek (1761-1843).

Walter Swits (1754-1823) served with the Green Mountain Boys in the northern campaign, under Col. Seth Warner, 1776. In 1818 he was placed on the pension roll for service as lieutenant, New York Line. He was born and died in Schenectady, N. Y.

Also No. 97341.

MISS M. LYDIA WAKEMAN. 105135

Born in Dane County, Wis.

747

LINEAGE BOOK

National Society

OF THE

Daughters of the American Revolution

VOLUME CVI

105001—106000

1913

ALICE LOUISE MCDUFFEE
Historian General

WASHINGTON, D. C
1929

Granddaughter of Steven Robinson and Hannah Withington, his wife.
Gr-granddaughter of James Robinson and Sarah Breck, his wife.
James Robinson (1732-1808) turned out at the Lexington Alarm from Dorchester, Mass., where he was born.

MRS. MARY ELLA PAGE COPELAND. 57360

Born in Jefferson County, N. Y.

Wife of D. S. Copeland.
Descendant of Sergt. David Holly.
Daughter of Darius L. Page and Sarah Angeline Holly, his wife.
Granddaughter of John Milton Holly and Mary Taber, his wife.
Gr-granddaughter of David Holly and Sarah Southard, his wife.
David Holly (1751-1834) was placed on the pension roll of Jefferson County, N. Y., 1832, for service as private and sergeant, Massachusetts militia. He was born in Sharon, Conn.; died in Ellisburg, N. Y.

MRS. HENRIETTA FRASER HUSON. 57361

Born in Quebec, Canada.

Wife of Arthur B. Huson.
Descendant of Simon Giffin.
Daughter of John W. Fraser and Mary Sherwood Giffin, his wife.
Granddaughter of Asa H. Giffin and Mary Wells, his wife.
Gr-granddaughter of James Giffin and Lucy Hilton, his wife.
Gr-gr-granddaughter of Simon Giffin and Abagail Higgins, his wife.
Simon Giffin (1740-1820) was placed on the pension roll, 1818, for six years' actual service as a private, Connecticut Line. He died in Wethersfield, Conn.
Also No. 30559.

MRS. EDNA MAE IVES WOODWORTH. 57362

Born in Ellisburg, N. Y.

Wife of Claude B. Woodworth.
Descendant of John Carmichael.
Daughter of Frank Ives and Ella Potter, his wife.
Granddaughter of Lorenzo Potter and Amy M. Whipple, his wife.
Gr-granddaughter of Calvin D. Whipple and E. Maria Clark, his 2nd wife.
Gr-gr-granddaughter of Thomas Clark and Esther Carmichael, his wife.
Gr-gr-gr-granddaughter of John Carmichael and Esther Canfield (1748-1[illegible] his wife, m. 1766.
John Carmichael (1740-1806) served as private in Capt. John V Schermerhorn's company, Van Rensellaer's regiment. He was born in Scotland; died at Sand Lake, N. Y.
Also Nos. 30062, 44547.

MISS SARAH E. STANSELL.

Born in Springfield, N. Y.

Descendant of Garrit Browe
Daughter of Oliver Stansell and
Granddaughter of Paul Stansell
Gr-granddaughter of George S
Brower and Antji Suger, his
Garrit Brower (1749-1832)
Brinckerhoff's regiment,
1779-80. He was born in
N. Y.
Also No. 47275.
George Stansell (1760-1832)
Klock's company, 2nd Try
In 1786 he was placed on t
Springfield; died in Canajo
Also No. 15527.

MRS. HETTIE BURBECK BUL

Born in Canajoharie, N. Y.

Wife of Willis Bullock.
Descendant of Col. William
Daughter of Joseph Burbeck, M.
Granddaughter of James Burbec
(d. 1784), his wife, m. 1784.
Gr-granddaughter of Edward Bu
wife, m. 1761.
Gr-gr-granddaughter of William
William Burbeck (1716-85)
colonel in Col. Richard Gri
of the train and command
was captain-lieutenant of
Mass. He was born and d

MRS. NETTIE H. BETTS.

Born in Orwell, N. Y.

Wife of Philip Betts.
Descendant of John Balch.
Daughter of Wilbur Blount and
Granddaughter of Timothy Balch
Gr-granddaughter of Timothy Ba
Gr-gr-granddaughter of John Bal

Gibson, John b. N.C. 1790 d. Ga. m. Sarah Messer — Pvt. N.C. Mil.
son Samuel W. m. Nancy Conley

Gibson, John b. Pa. 1784/6 d. Ill. 1872 m. Elizabeth Yates — Pvt. Pa. Mil.
daughter Maria m. James Marshall Trenary

Gibson, Robert — Vol. 13 — Pvt. Ohio Mil.

Gibson, Samuel b. 1734 d. 1820 — Selectman N.H. 1814, Supt. School Comm.
m. Elizabeth Stewart — daughter Margaret m. John Patten

Gibson, Thomas b. Ky. or Va. 1788 d. Ky. 1877 — Sgt. Ky. Mil.
m. Elizabeth Cowan — daughter Elizabeth C.
m. Samuel Fulton Cowan

Gibson, William F. b. N.J. 1793 d. Va. 1858 — Pvt. Va. Mil.
m. Nancy Longest — daughter Martha G. m. William Wyatt

Giddens, James b. Va. 1784 d. Tenn. 1818 — Capt. Tenn. Mil.
m. Priscilla Buford — daughter Amanda S. m. Joseph H. Fry
son James M. m. Caroline Allen Thomason

Giddings, Joshua R. — Vol. 12 — Pvt. Ohio Mil.

Giffin, David Doane b. Mass. 1766 d. N.Y. 1840 — Capt. N.Y. Mil.
m. Jerusha Thompson — son Nathan F. m. Mary Galloway
son William C. m. Mary Dawson

Giffin, David — Vol. 14 — Capt. N.Y. Mil.

Gifford, James — Vol. 16 — Fifer N.J. Mil.

Gifford, James M. b. N.J. 1786 d. N.J. 1860 — Pvt. N.J. Mil.
m. Christianna Sooy — daughter Hannah P. m. Joseph Scull
son Daniel E. m. Emily Frazier

Gifford, John — Vol. 14 — 2nd Lt. N.Y. Mil.

Gifford, Stephen b. N.Y. 1793 d. N.Y. 1866 — Capt. N.Y. Mil.
m. Abigail Covell — daughter Sarah A. m. Sylvester Zeluff

Gifford, Stephen b. Conn. 1780 d. N.Y. 1865 — Capt. N.Y. Mil.
m. Hannah Warner — daughter Delia m. Chester C. Blodgett
daughter Martha A. m. Roswell Woodruff Sherman

Gifford, Thomas Bethuel b. Pa. 1781 d. Pa. 1815 — Pa. Navy, Mate on Ship "Paoli"
m. Elizabeth Cline — son Samuel
m. Eliza Van de Bogart

Gilbert, Butler b. Conn. 1747 d. N.Y. 1827 — Town Supervisor 1796
m. Abigail Woodhouse — son William m. Martha Greene

Gilbert, Peter b. Mass. 1796 d. N.Y. 1870 m. Eliza Skelton — Seaman N.Y.
daughter Louisa m. George Washburn — REAL DAUGHTER

Gilbert, Sylvester b. Conn. 1755 d. Conn. 1846 — Rec. Pat., Mem. Conn. Legis. 1780-1812
m. Patience Barber — daughter Sophia
m. Stuart Beebe

Gilbert, William — Vol. 12 — Pvt. Tenn. Mil.

Gilbreath (Galbreath), Benjamin b. Va. 1787 d. Mo. 1868 — Lt. Ky. Mil.
m. Elizabeth Sanderson — daughter Maria m. James Dickson Burns

Gilbreath, James b. Va. 1780 d. Ill. 1820 — Pvt. Ill. Mil.
m. Isabella Findley — son John Randolph m. Caroline Amanda Hill

Gilchrist, John b. S.C. 1758 d. S.C. 1829 — Pvt. S.C. State Troops
m. Mary Holmes — daughter Jane (Jincy) m. Lewis Glanton

1812 Ancestor Index

1892-1970

National Society
United States Daughters
of 1812

Compiled and edited by

Eleanor Stevens Galvin

Registrar National 1967-1973

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 76-135888

Copyright © 1970 by the
National Society United States Daughters of 1812
1461 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
All Rights Reserved

First Edition Limited to 750 Copies

HARPER PRINTING CO., INC.
Norcross, Georgia

1820) served as second lieutenant in the [illegible]
ent, 1775, under Col. Jacob Lansing. He was
y; died in Albany.

) was a member of the Committee of Corre-
and Safety. He was born in Rutland; died

CHRIG. 125378

, N. Y.
ig.
nthony Rutgers, as follows:

(b. 1858) m. 1888 Mary B. Miller (b. 1865).
1815-65) m. 2d 1857 Eliza Cruger Strong (1824-91).
r (1788-1853) m. 1814 Maria Cornelia Gale (1787-

53-1835) m. 1785 Cornelia Rutgers (b. 1765).
2 Gertrude Gouverneur.

2-84) was captain of artillery; Speaker of the
and on the committee to draft the Constitution
as born in New York; died in Newark, N. J.

VAN RIPER. 125379

r.
r.
or Hartshorne, as follows:

ry (1825-1904) m. 1847 Mary Jane Mather (1829-66).
-1876) m. 1824 Emeline Van Brunt (1803-70).
13) m. 1789 Clarissa Hartshorne (1765-1848).
n. Abigail Barstow.

(1742-1825) served as cornet in the regiment
was born in Norwich; died in Franklin, Conn.

IPER. 125380

Y.
zor Hartshorne, as follows:

23-1905) m. 2d 1883 Mary Ette Avery (b. 1848).
ery (1825-1904) m. 1847 Mary Jane Mather (1829-66).

MISS ZOE ALLEN. 125381

Born in Chaumont, N. Y.
Descendant of Sergt. Simon Giffin, as follows:

1. Levi G. Allen (1858-94) m. 1881 Henrietta Fraser (b. 1861).
2. John W. Fraser m. Mary Sherwood Giffin.
3. Asa H. Giffin m. Mary Wells.
4. James Giffin m. Lucy Hamilton.
5. Simon Giffin m. Abagail Higgins.

Simon Giffin (1740-1820) was placed on the pension roll, 1818, for six years' actual service as private and sergeant, Connecticut Line. He was born in Halifax, N. S.; died in Wethersfield, Conn.

Also No. 57361.

MRS. JESSIE CLARK JOHNSON. 125382

Born in Warren, Pa.
Wife of William Russell Johnson.
Descendant of Capt Richard Sinkler (Sinclair) and of Samuel Sinclair, as follows:

1. James Clark (1831-1912) m. 1858 Mary Eliza Stevens (b. 1839).
2. Simeon G. Stevens (1795-1874) m. 1833 Sally Barrows (1818-95).
3. William Barrows (1798-1869) m. 1813 Sally Sinclair (1795-1887).

See No. 125313.

MISS ETHEL E. SAMPLE. 125383

Born in Chautauqua, N. Y.
Descendant of Nehemiah Palmer, as follows:

1. Freeman E. Sample (1828-89) m. 1853 Polly Palmer (1833-95).
2. Warren Palmer (1806-86) m. 1827 Eliza Rhodes Palmer (1804-85).
3. Elijah Palmer (1766-1834) m. 1791 Mary Grant (1770-1856).
4. Nehemiah Palmer m. 1759 Mary Chesbrough (1740-1830).

Nehemiah Palmer (1738-1829) enlisted as private in Capt. Levi Wells' Company, 2d Connecticut regiment, in the first call for troops. He was born in Stonington, Conn.; died in Columbus, N. Y.

MRS. CALESTA T. WILLIAMS. 125384

Born in Eastford, Conn.
Wife of Edwin Williams.
Descendant of Maj. Earl Clapp and of Capt. Jabez Fox, as follows:

1. Daniel B. Dorsett (1816-92) m. 1841 Harriet Fox Preston (1824-1904).
2. Earl Clapp Preston (1796-1890) m. 1821 Harriet Fox (1799-1875).
3. Esek Preston (1770-1859) m. 1792 Sally Clapp (1769-1862); William Fox (1773-1863) m. 1798 Mary Caburn (1778-1858).
4. Earl Clapp m. 1st 1761 Sarah Howe (1740-1814), Jabez Fox m. Mary Strobridge.

Kenney: Political liabilities piled up

By Don Sevener
SI Springfield Bureau

SPRINGFIELD — The governor giveth and the governor taketh away. And then he giveth again.

Nearly eight years ago at the dawn of his administration, Gov. James R. Thompson gave David Kenney the job of administering the state Department of Conservation. Wednesday, he took it away. And in its place, Thompson gave Kenney a new post — heading an agency that doesn't yet exist to oversee historic preservation in the state.

"I think the governor probably wanted me out of this department," Kenney told the *Southern Illinoisan* in an interview Wednesday. "As time goes on, you make enemies faster than you make friends. And your enemies are more active. So the political liabilities pile up.

Kenney: "The governor probably wanted me out of this department"

"But so what? He's given me a good new opportunity."

Kenney freely acknowledges he made his share of enemies during what he believes is the longest reign over conservation of any director. "Two years ago there was a challenge (to his reappointment) and six years ago there was a very serious challenge. Four years ago, they kind of left me alone."

"They" are environmentalists who disputed Kenney's commitment to their cause and he admits the criticism stung — a little.

"No one likes to be criticized, it's an ego blow. I feel like I'm right and in many cases the criticism had a rather weak basis — like someone pursuing a private agenda and calling it an environmental cause."

For example, he maintains the decision to build a bridge across the Mississippi River in Pike County that opponents say will disturb a bald eagle nesting site is a sound one. "That highway should go through, it's desperately needed and the environment is fully protected. Only those with self-serving motives or who are emotionally swept off their feet continue to oppose the road."

Yet, despite the conflict and controversy, Kenney reviews his tenure with pride.

He cites the modernizing of fish hatcheries that "are beginning to pay big dividends. If I hadn't provided the leadership I did, it never would have happened. At two or three critical points, I almost stood alone insisting on it."

He points to development of a ma-

See Kenney, Page Five

New DOC chief Page Five

Remembering: Family of slain serviceman AP Photo

menace to security in the region. Now the United States concedes that its forces could use the airport for military purposes.

On Oct. 14 last year, the Grenadians learned that Bishop, the [illegible] popular head of

George. There, according to witnesses, the soldiers opened fire on the crowd, killing as many as 150 people, and Bishop and several of his Cabinet ministers were executed.

At dawn on Oct. 25, U.S. para-

could produce widespread turmoil.

On Wednesday, Marcos ordered that those implicated by the commission be prosecuted by a special civilian court, and State Department spokesman John Hughes hailed this as a "positive development."

Among those accused was Gen. Fabian C. Ver, the armed forces

[illegible] family and other supporters expressed outrage that Marcos himself was not named in either the majority or minority report submitted by the commission, the administration seemed convinced that the investigation has been carried out well.

Report MiG jets may be arriving at Nicaraguan port

WASHINGTON (AP) — A Bulgarian ship began offloading sensitive military gear, perhaps high-performance aircraft, at a Nicaraguan seaport on Wednesday, ABC News reported.

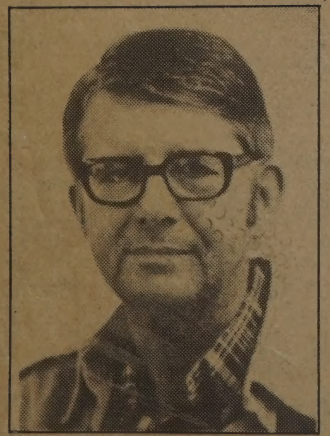
The network Wednesday night quoted unidentified State Department analysts as saying that unusually heavy security precautions were

chance" that high-performance aircraft are included in the shipment.

Crates believed to carry dismantled jets were seen in Bulgaria some time ago, the network said. ABC said that among the security at El Bluff were a minesweeper, mobile radar and a special contingent of stevedores.

The Nicaraguan embassy's coun-

State conservation chief Kenney replaced



David Kenney: Problems with managing

By Mike Lawrence
and Don Sevener
SI Springfield Bureau

SPRINGFIELD — David Kenney, dogged by controversy during much of his stint as Department of Conservation director, was replaced today by Gov. James R. Thompson but given another cabinet-level position.

Kenney, who became conservation chief in 1977 after serving as a professor at Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, will head a new agency focusing on preservation of historic buildings.

Succeeding him will be Michael Witte, who has been director of the Department of Energy and Natural Resources. Taking Witte's place will be Don Etchison, who has been director of the Department of Nuclear Safety. And heading the nuclear safety agency will be Terry Lash, who has been Etchison's deputy.

The governor said he initiated the Kenney move. But he stressed he believes the preservation area is a crucial one and expressed confidence Kenney would perform admirably.

Two years ago, Kenney's reappointment was opposed by many. And sources close to the governor indicated then — and recently — there were management problems at the agency.

But Thompson said the conservation department will remain involved in controversies and he lauded Kenney for his accessibility to competing interests.

Also praising Kenney today were representatives of several groups. Among them was Virginia Scott of the Illinois Environmental Council, who said her group hopes to see Kenney's "fine initiatives" continued.

Kenney had been criticized in the past for the department's backing of a proposal to allow coal mining in the Rice Lake Conservation area in western Illinois in exchange for nearby land that ultimately could be developed into a major waterfowl and fishing location.

Critics charged Kenney had surrendered to coal mining interests. Kenney responded the idea was environmentally sound and would pave the way for development of a 10,000-acre conservation area.

The director, however, persistently contended much of the criticism came from "highly irresponsible" persons "who find pleasure in ringing bells of alarm."

"My relationships with responsible environmental groups have been excellent," he once said.

Kenney said today that leaving conservation "is like leaving an old friend."

He said his greatest accomplishment was a "positive, dynamic attitude about resources both natural and cultural."

He added, "We've tried to stress use of our resources over non-use by the public."

Kenney has had a long career in state affairs, dating back to 1970 when former Gov. Richard Ogilvie appointed him as a delegate to the state constitutional convention. In 1973, he was appointed to the Illinois Law Enforcement Commission by former Gov. Dan Walker.

When he took over as conservation director in 1977, Kenney said he would run the agency as a "moderate centrist" rather than simply as a conservation advocate.

its across-the-board tax cut program in 1981.

The adjustment, also based on the pace of inflation over the last year, will translate into an extra $1 a week in take-home pay for a typical $25,000-a-year, one-earner couple with two children and $15 a week for a $250,000 family, according to calculations by the AP.

As for prices themselves, the Labor Department said September gasoline costs rose 1.1 percent, the sharpest gain since May 1983. The new increase followed three months

"With the outlook for still further declines in energy prices into next year, it's likely the inflation rate in 1985 will be at least as low (as 4 percent) if not lower," he said."

Over the last 12 months, the overall index has risen 4.2 percent. Prices rose 3.9 percent in 1982 after shooting up 12.4 percent in 1980 and 8.9 percent in 1981.

In all, September's seasonally adjusted increase in the CPI was under the 0.5 percent gain of August. Prices rose 0.2 percent in June and 0.3 percent in July.

lacking is a depth of talent like that."

AI notes attacks

LONDON — Amnesty International issued its annual report on human rights in 117 countries Wednesday and took note of what it said was a large number of people who have been attacked by their governments for calling attention to human rights abuses.

The activists, the report said, are only a handful among the thousands who have been tortured, kid-

They said that in the last month credible information had been received pointing to an effort by terrorists to strike at an American installation just before the presidential election on Nov. 6.

Robert C. McFarlane, the White House national security adviser, said on the NBC-TV program "Today" that he expected terrorist attacks to continue against Americans.

"I think the prospects are that there will be further attacks, not only in Lebanon in the short term,

southern deserts and northern wetlands. The total area in crops and pasture is 1,370 million acres.

Chernenko said the reclamation program would raise the productivity of land and enable the Soviet Union to count regularly on nearly one half of its agricultural output regardless of weather. Unreliable rainfall in much of the country has resulted in wide year-to-year fluctuations.

A long-debated project has been a grandiose proposal to divert part of the flow of Siberian rivers, in a

Kidnapped priest, the Rev. Jerzy Popielzko, an outspoken supporter of the outlawed Solidarity movement. Lech Walesa said Sunday the abductors would "bear a terrible responsibility," if they harmed the priest.

region of excess moisture, to the dry lands of Central Asia in the south. A related plan in European Russia has been to channel some of the water of northern rivers southward into the Volga River.

Adoption probe to continue

ices, represented Friends of Children Inc., an agency based in Decatur, Ga., which had been operating in Missouri unlicensed for a year.

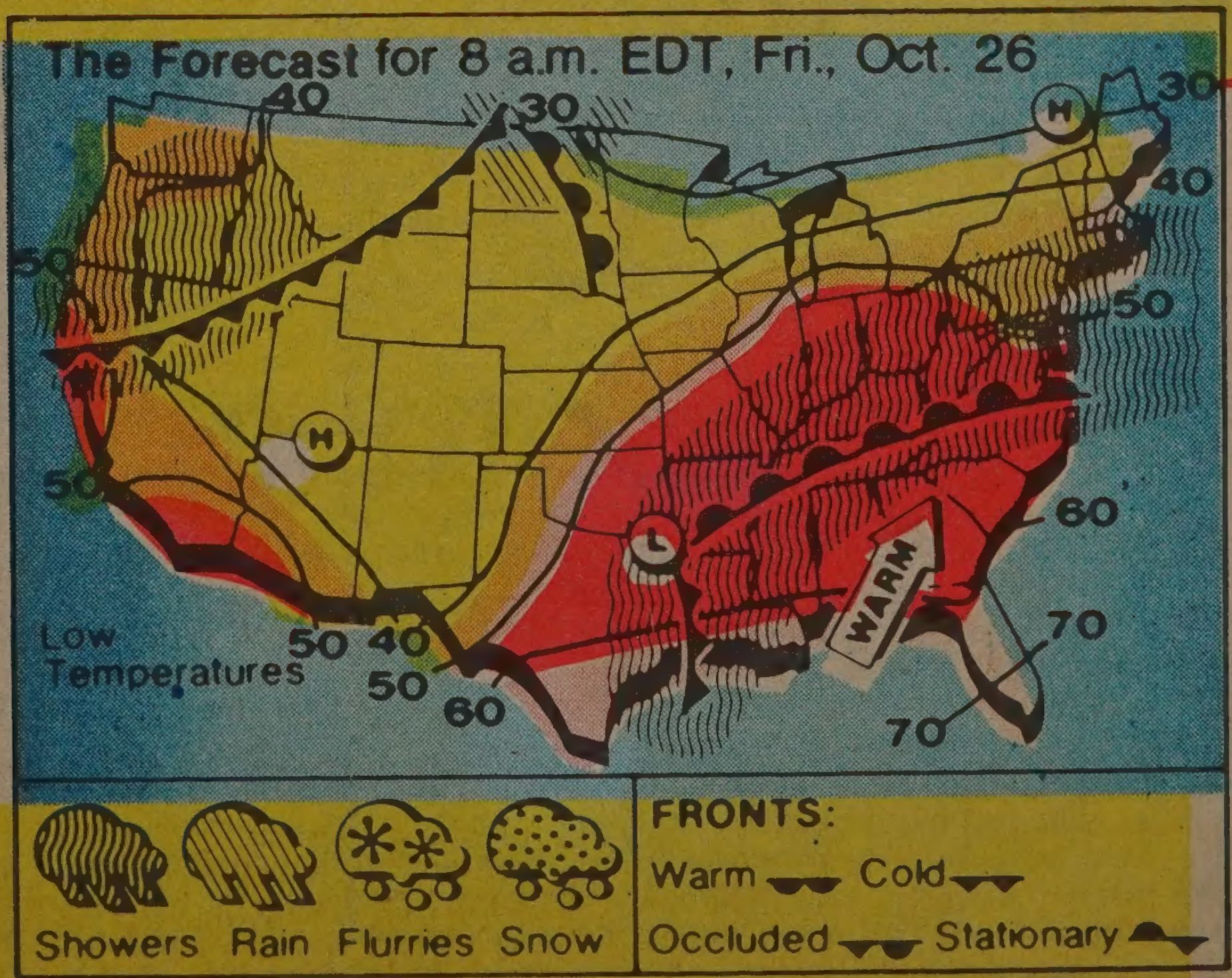
McBride offered to help the poli-

Social Security checks to increase 3.5 percent

WASHINGTON (AP) — The Social

—$15 a month to $449 for the av-

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL



National Weather Service NOAA U S Dept of Commerce

Kenney...

Continued from Page One

rina at Illinois Beach State Park over objections of "an exceedingly conservative Bureau of the Budget. I had to plead with the governor's office to get that."

He notes expansion of horseback-riding trails, hiking trails, snowmobile trails; completion of a natural area inventory and addition of natural areas; progress in historic preservation; readying a plan that will lead to a $100 million upgrading of state parks and recreation areas.

Most of all, he suggests he brought an attitude to the department that natural resources are to be used.

"I've tried to stress the idea of people doing things in parks and conservation areas. We've expanded the number of trails, we've offered special events such as at New Salem to get people active, we've expanded boat access areas. Lands are meant to be walked over. The earth will heal itself."

And he suggests whatever wounds remain from leaving his old job will heal in the new.

Kenney says Thompson wanted the conservation department to shed responsibility for historic sites preservation because that activity is now overshadowed by the agency's more traditional functions. And he says the governor wants the state historical library and, ultimately, state support of the fine arts added to the new agency.

"I feel very comfortable working in that," Kenney says.

What he expects not to find in his new job are the inherent conflicts — trappers versus hunters, snowmobilers versus skiers, boaters versus swimmers versus fishermen, preservationists versus developers — that marked his old one.

Local

■ Couple teaches riders English style horsemanship in Boskydell/**B13**

B

Thompson fires Kenney over 'personality clashes'

By Mike Lawrence
SI Springfield Bureau

SPRINGFIELD — David Kenney, the state's first Department of Historic Preservation director, was fired Thursday after warring with a board headed by the wife of a key fund-raiser for Gov. James R. Thompson.

The discharge climaxed weeks of conflict between the director and the new agency's governing board over personnel matters.

It came as the department was gearing up for its primary mission — the showcasing of historic buildings, sites and documents. It was finalized in a brief but cordial meeting between Kenney and James Reilly, Thompson's chief of staff.

Kenney, one of the Thompson administration's most senior members and the governor's handpicked choice for the preservation post, was told the three-member board had decided he must be replaced in the $55,000-per-year position. The embattled director was then offered a one-year consulting contract but rejected it.

"A well-paid whore is still a whore," the former Southern Illinois University-Carbondale political science professor told The Southern Illinoisan.

Kenney also said he was disappointed the news had not come from the governor, with whom he had been scheduled to meet. "I think it showed a lack of grace and courage on his part."

But Thompson said he decided against interceding in what he called "primarily personality clashes" and "pettiness on both sides" because there "was no clear ground for doing so." He said he decided it was pointless — after reading staff memoranda — to meet with either camp.

"It was one of those two-sided stories, where both have merit and both have demerit," he said.

Because there was "no clear ground" for intercession, he said, "The board is the boss."

He also denied Julie Cellini's involvement influenced his hands-off posture. Mrs. Cellini, who has been acting as board chairperson and who met with Reilly earlier Thursday, is the wife of William Cellini of Springfield, a major downstate fund-raising operative for the governor.

Asked whether Kenney's firing indicates any undue influence, the governor said: "I don't see the relevance of that. Should the wife of a person involved in politics have no interest in history?"

He also praised Cellini and other board members for hiring "first-rate, non-political people" for key state historic positions and said the board was trying to deal with General Assembly cuts in appropriations for agency personnel.

He added Kenney was a professional "who should have known how to work things out with a board."

But he said Kenney "was formerly the senior member of my Cabinet and I have a great deal of affection for him."

Kenney, 63, was appointed Department of Conservation director in 1977 and remained there until last October, when the governor removed him.

At that time, Thompson said he was shifting Kenney into another Cabinet position as the head of a soon-to-be-created Department of Historic Preservation.

The governor created the agency in an April executive order. But he also specified the director would serve at the pleasure of a five-member governing panel.

That panel, the governor ordered, would include three incumbents of a board governing the State Historical Library, which was being incorporated into the new agency.

One of those incumbents was Mrs. Cellini, who could not be reached Thursday. The other was Frank Mason, a political ally of her husband. The governor said they were being guaranteed spots because of their interest and expertise.

But Kenney said Thursday the board tried to "sabotage him" on personnel matters. Among other things, he said, it directed he fire his secretary and administrative assistant.

"They said it was for budget reasons," Kenney said. "But they were trying to cripple me."

"We've got a great thing going here. But I just got sabotaged," Kenney said.

He said he submitted a previously prepared letter of resignation to Reilly at the end of their conversation. "But let's call a spade a spade. The board decided to fire me."

Meanwhile, Thompson said, he will appoint the two additional board members and the five-member contingent will name a successor to Kenney.

Pensioner Kenney to write book

SPRINGFIELD — David Kenney is out of a job, but he's not of work and he's far from destitute.

His removal as the first Department of Historic Preservation director means the 63-year-old Kenney can begin collecting his pension as a retired state university professor.

It also means, he said Thursday, that he can return to Carbondale to write a new book and to update another one.

"I'm going to be busy," Kenney said.

He plans to author a book on the administration of William G. Stratton, who governed Illinois from 1953 through 1961. "I think that was an interesting era."

And he also envisions updating a 10-year-old textbook on state government.

"I'm going to stay in Springfield a few months and then I plan to return to Carbondale by next June at the latest. I still own a home there," he said.

In Carbondale, Kenney said, he hopes the university will provide him with office space. He said there are also excellent research facilities there.

His financial condition will also not deteriorate significantly, Kenney said.

"I won't be missing any meals," he quipped.

—Mike Lawrence

Southern Illinoisan

Opinions

W. Stephen Burgess, Publisher
Peter W. Selkowe, Editor

James P. Santori, Managing Editor
Evan M. Davis, Editorial Page Editor

Editorials are the opinion of The Southern Illinoisan's editorial board

Prison transforms even good intentions

DAVID HALE is one of us.

He's a native of Southern Illinois, a father and a husband. But his job took him behind the walls of the toughest federal prison in the nation, the U.S. Penitentiary at Marion. And in the course of 5½ years in that emotional pressure cooker, Hale — by his own admission — strayed into violence by abusing inmates.

It's unlikely we'll ever know how much of David Hale's story is true: whether there were widespread beatings at the federal prison in late 1983 and early 1984, whether there was an active attempt by the administration to cover up the beatings.

What is increasingly apparent from Hale's testimony at a federal court hearing this week was that not everthing was done by the book at the U.S. Penitentiary in the chaotic days of fall 1983.

It's ironic that during 28 days of court testimony that stretched from January to July, both inmates and guards testified to the desire for revenge, even death, after the

Our hyperinventive age—1885

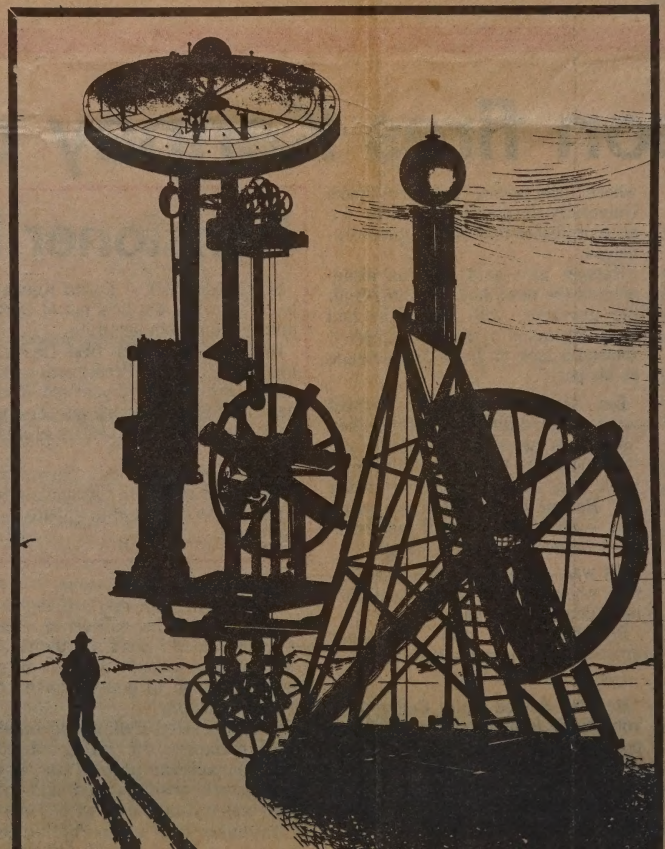
By Malcolm W. Browne
© New York Times

NEW YORK — What an exciting thing it is to be alive in this hyperinventive age!

Just think of it: In 1984 alone, our government issued no fewer than 72,149 patents, a good 20 percent more than in the previous year. What's more, papers laying claim to scientific discoveries are proliferating faster than the professional societies can create journals to publish them. If that isn't progress, what is?

Of course, there are killjoys here and there who contend that the trend is inflationary, that a glut of second-rate ideas is flooding the market. They argue that since the juiciest professional plums go to those scientists and engineers who publish the most patents and papers, quality no longer matters; it seems to make little difference, they say, whether a given piece of work will light the world or merely the kitchen refrigerator, so long as it gets published.

Never mind. Let the scoffers take note of some of the choice inventions for which patents were issued in recent months: a filter for reducing noise in mobile telephones; a voice-activated air conditioner; a way of printing dehydrated food samples onto a page; a new type of barbed wire, and a device for eliminating commercials from television programs. Oh, and we shouldn't forget the bathtub lift, or the car seat for pets!



it's still around.

There was some science in the mid 1880s, too. Louis Pasteur conducted the first human inoculation against rabies in 1885, and his admirers have since claimed that Pasteur did more for public health than any scientist before or since.

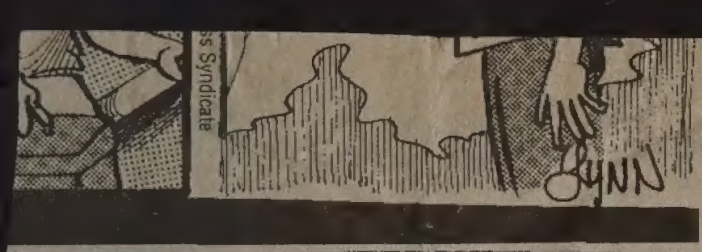
About the same time, Pierre Curie discovered the piezo-electric effect, which ultimately gave us microphones, ultrasonic diagnostic techniques, quartz watches, upscale cigarette lighters, and much more.

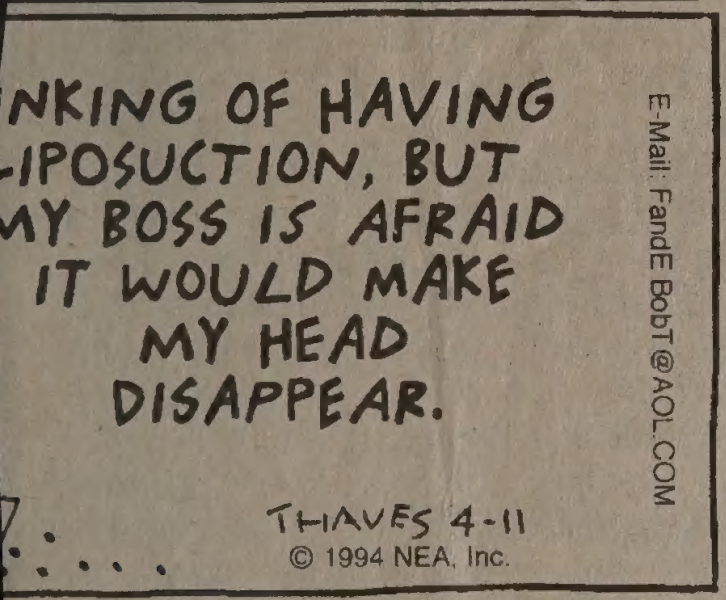
And one mustn't omit mention of that crafty Maine-born inventor Sir Hiram Stevens Maxim. In 1885 he presented the world with the machine gun, an implement that changed the nature of warfare forever.

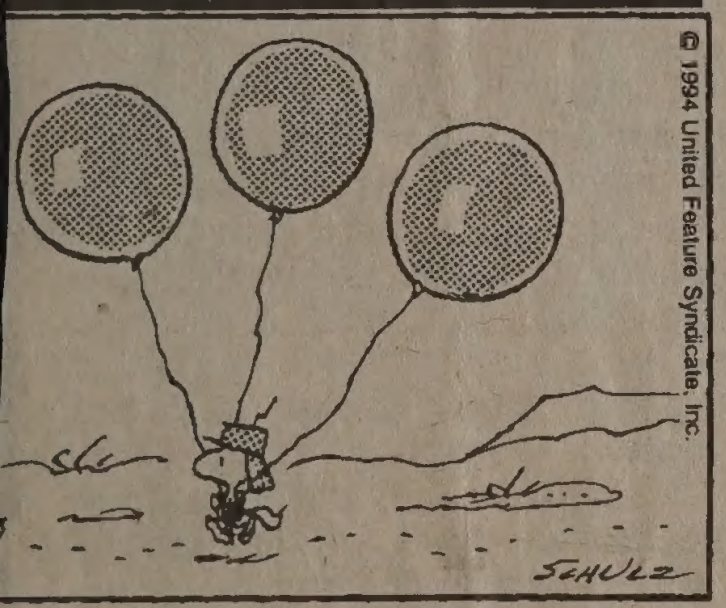
Smokeless powder, indispensible to really efficient mechanized killing, was another 1885 invention; wars have been immeasurably bigger and bloodier since black powder became obsolete.

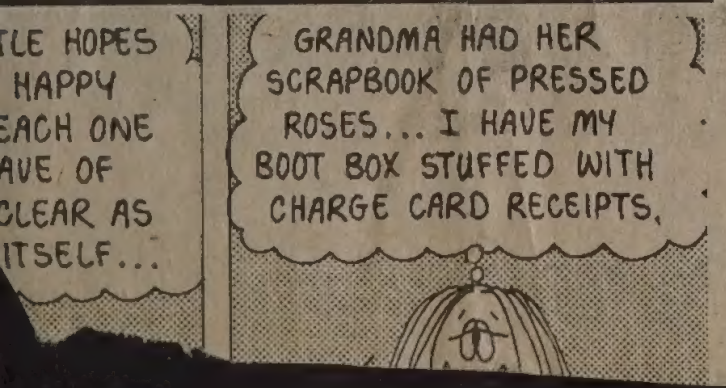
Come to think of it, almost everything with which we ride around, prepare our food, power our homes and industry, dress ourselves, combat infectious disease and kill each other depends to a large extent on ideas that were hatched in 1885 or thereabouts. The technological colossus was just emerging from its chrysalis at that point, and a clever man with a new idea could go far.

Alas, the mother lode of inventive possibilities is no longer easy to mine. The digging up of scientific









Norman Lear takes th
the Family" set out of mothballs an
puts it to pretty good use in CBS's **"704 Hauser,"** premiering at 7:30.

With Archie and Edith long gone (but never forgotten, God bless 'em), the former Bunker home is now owned by the Cumberbatches.

Things have changed. The Cumberbatches are black. And the head of the household, Ernie (John Amos), is an old-school, '60s civil-rights liberal. His son Thurgood Marshall Cumberbatch, known as Goodie (T.E. Russell), is an outspoken young conservative who dates a Jewish woman (Maura Tierney).

Other than that, the Cumberbatches are just like the Bunkers: They argue over politics constantly.

Tonight, as the family settles down to watch Goodie's appearance on "Face the Nation," a war of words breaks out with insults flying left and right, so to speak.

Albeit predictable, the firefight is intelligent and entertaining. Trouble is, it's nowhere near as shockingly fresh as when Archie and The Meathead clashed on issues such as abortion, homosexuality, feminism and race when "All in the Family" hit the air 23 years ago.

When Ernie taunts Goodie by referring to "Uncle" Clarence Thomas, its hard not to think of all the worse things the U.S. Supreme Court Justice has been called on television.

Horoscope

By Jeane Dixon

HAPPY BIRTHDAY! IN THE NEXT

GI Bill helped millions

Continued from Page One

one of the great pieces of social legislation in the history of our country," Kenney said.

Post-war America was suffering from an enormous economic and spiritual backlog, coming off an exhausting war and more than a decade of economic depression.

"A lot of suppressed energy was bottled up," Kenney said. "Many elements of the country were on hold; they were going nowhere. We weren't building roads, we weren't building schools, we weren't building hospitals. We were just existing."

That wouldn't sit well with returning veterans. That suppressed energy was especially felt among young servicemen, Kenney said, who were fueled by a brassiness and enthusiasm that came from winning a war.

"I think the people who served in World War II came out of it by and large with the feeling they could do and accomplish anything they wanted to," Kenney said. "They felt pretty cocky."

Those different elements came together to provide the perfect backdrop for the GI Bill, which would open the doors of universities to the middle class for the first time. Kenney said that in 1940, only 5 percent of America had ever been to college.

After several decades of the GI Bill, the number attending higher education was closer to 40 percent, he said. More important than making it affordable, the bill made it mentally possible for future generations to think of college as a legitimate option.

Before then, most farm families needed the help of their children to run the family operation. And leaving home and family responsibilities — especially when no family member had ever done it — might have seemed self-indulgent.

"People came out of cultures where something like going to college was not possible," he said. "It seemed extravagant, perhaps disloyal."

But the GI Bill was the first step in making universities a more egalitarian place, and making higher education more of an expectation.

It also ended up helping build the country at a remarkably fast rate. Kenney said those pioneers in college became a large professional class of engineers, physicians, attorneys and teachers.

"I'm just amazed at the growth of the United States in the past 50 years," he said. The growth of suburbs, the creation of an interstate system, the rapid growth of the television industry and the computer revolution would not have been so fast without the GI Bill, he said.

Simon said the GI Bill's impact is completely ingrained in our thinking today — it's made higher education a right rather than a privilege.

Southern Illinoisan

© The Southern Illinoisan | Monday, April 11, 1994 | Volume 102 - No. 101 | 50¢ 26¢ at home

Millions of American professionals owe it all to the GI Bill

By Brian Mattmiller
Of The Southern Illinoisan

When a new wave of young adults graduates from American high schools this summer, the fact that close to 60 percent of them have college plans will hardly be surprising.

But only 50 years ago, higher education in America was still an elitist pursuit, considered financially out of reach or extravagant to most Americans.

America got from there to here on the back of a famous World War II veterans benefit called the GI Bill of Rights, which sent millions of soldiers to college and helped revive a dormant country.

The GI Bill turns 50 years old this year, and many people are starting to measure the impact it had on higher education and beyond.

"The whole thing was designed as kind of a 'thank-you' to veterans for a job well-done," said U.S. Sen. Paul Simon, D-Makanda. "It turned out to be a huge investment in our nation's prosperity. One of the reasons we moved ahead so fast was the GI Bill."

Passed on June 22, the "Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944" was designed to provide a smooth transition for veterans returning from World War II service. Among other benefits, it provided veterans with free tuition and fees at the university of their choice, as well as a modest monthly living allowance to help them through.

It was an enormously popular option, and it opened the enrollment floodgates at universities across the country. Most campuses grew so fast that military barracks had to be transferred from federal bases to college grounds to help accommodate the rush.

Department of Veterans Affairs statistics show that 7.8 million veterans received college training in the World War II era through the GI Bill. Another 10.5 million veterans attended college either during or after the Korean War in the 1950s.

David Kenney, a visiting political science professor at Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, was one of the millions to take advantage. He completed a bachelor's degree in 1946 and a master's degree in 1948, both in education, at SIUC through the GI Bill.

Kenney, who was state Department of Conservation director under former Gov. James Thompson, said the bill paid for all his tuition and fees over three years, which probably didn't amount to more than $2,000 total. He received another $75 per month for living expenses. He estimated the total benefit amounted to $5,000 over three years.

As far as benefits go, Kenney said it wasn't a big compensation for soldiers who put their lives on the line to achieve victory in World War II. But as a social policy, it was brilliant beyond anyone's estimates.

"The GI Bill has to be viewed as

See **GI BILL,** 5A

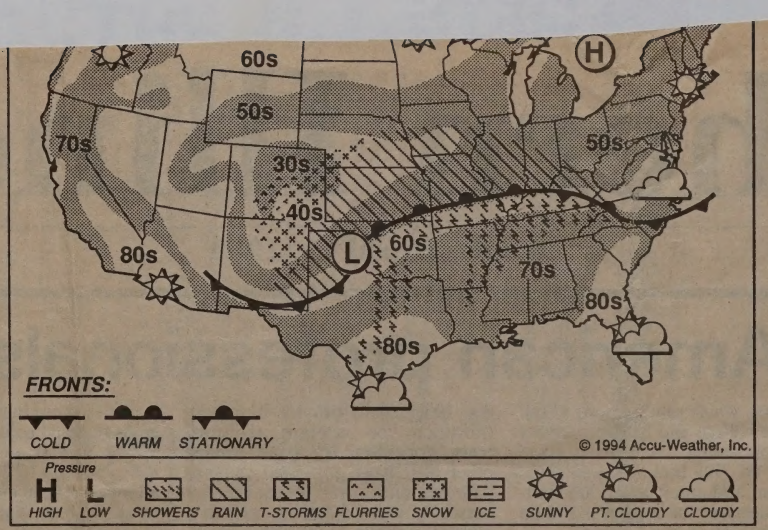
> "The whole thing was designed as kind of a 'thank-you' to veterans for a job well-done. It turned out to be a huge investment in our nation's prosperity.
>
> **U.S. Sen. Paul Simon, D-Makanda**

p.m., city hall.
Carbondale grade school administrative non-certified committee, 3:30 p.m., 400 W. Monroe St.
Carbondale Park District Golf Advisory Committee, 5:15 p.m., 1115 W. Sycamore St.
Carbondale Preservation Commission, 7 p.m., city hall.
Christopher City Council, 6:30 p.m., 211 N. Thomas St.
Creal Springs City Council, 7 p.m., city hall.
De Soto Township Board, 8:30 p.m., village hall.
De Soto Finance Committee, 8 p.m., 210 W. Lincoln St.
Dowell Village Board, 7 p.m., village hall.
Du Quoin City Council, 6 p.m., South Washington Street.
Elkville Village Board, 7 p.m., community building.
Elverado Water District, 7 p.m., town hall, Vergennes.
Evansville Village Board, 7:30 p.m., city hall.
Grand Tower City Council, 6:30 p.m., city hall.
Herrin City Council, 7 p.m., city hall.
Herrin school board, 7 p.m., 700 N. Tenth St.
Hurst City Council, 7 p.m., city hall, 111 N. Bush Ave.
[illegible] Board, 7

a.m., courthouse, Chester.
Senior Citizens Services of Jackson County, 5 p.m., library, 409 N. Springer St., Carbondale.
Sesser-Valier school board, 6:30 p.m., K-12 Complex.
Sparta City Council, 7 p.m., city hall.
Stonefort Village Board, 6 p.m., village hall.
Thompsonville grade school board, 7 p.m., board room, school.
Unity Point Library Board, 7:30 p.m., district office.
Unity Point school board, 7:30 p.m., board office, Carbondale.
Vergennes Village Board, 7:30 p.m., village hall.
Vienna grade school board, 7 p.m., grade school.
Williamson County Board of School Trustees, 5 p.m., courthouse, Marion.

Today's events

Faculty recital: Eric P. Mandat on clarinet and Sook Ryeon Park on piano, 8 p.m., Old Baptist Foundation Recital Hall, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. Free.



Via Associated Press

Rain likely, 60s

YESTERDAY: Low 52; high 55; 1.15 inches precipitation; barometric pressure 30.09 inches.

TODAY: Showers and thunderstorms, possibly heavy rain. Highs in the 60s. East winds 10 to 15 mph.

TOMORROW: Rain likely. High in the 60s.

OUTLOOK: Dry Wednesday through Friday. Highs in the 60s. Lows in the 40s.

ST. LOUIS: Rain likely today and Tuesday. High in the 60s. Low in the 40s.

CHICAGO: Sunny today. High in the 40s and 50s. Cloudy tonight and Tuesday with a 60 percent chance of rain. Low around 40.

SUNRISE: 6:28; **SUNSET:** 7:28.

Local weather data is supplied by weather observers at Southern

In addition to the grand prize winner, 68 players matched five out of the six numbers, and each will receive $2,395. Another 4,277 players matched four numbers and will get $76 each.

The next Lotto drawing will be held Wednesday and will be worth $2 million.

The winning numbers were 1, 3, 8, 29, 49 and 54.

Illinois lottery

Pick Three: 3-1-5
Pick Four: 1-0-1-3
Lotto Jackpot: $2 million

Call us

NEWS TIPS AND COMMENTS:

The Editor - Carl Rexroad
Opinion Page - Teryl Franklin
News - weekdays 9 a.m.-10 p.m.
The Publisher - Richard R. Johnston

YOUR PATRONAGE IS APPRECIATED!

We expect our carriers to provide attentive, courteous and prompt delivery service. Your carrier appreciates gratuities when providing exceptional service and we encourage gratuities in line with the quality of service you receive. We are committed to providing you with exceptional service. Just notify your carrier or our office to report any delivery need.

TO SUBSCRIBE:

mother and one daughter, Patricia Lynn Terry.

John Jones

CARTERVILLE — John Fredrick Jones, 80, of 701 Dent St., died at 5:25 p.m. Friday, April 29, 1994, in Herrin Hospital.

Services will be at 11 a.m. Monday at Riggin-Pillatsch Funeral Home, with the Rev. Danny Bazar officiating. Burial will be in Hillcrest Cemetery. Visitation will be from 9 to 11 a.m. Monday at the funeral home.

Mr. Jones was a contruction worker and a former custodian at Carterville Grade School.

He was born May 1, 1913, in Carterville, to James Fred and Mary (McCree) Jones.

He married Goldie Schack on Oct. 16, 1931, in Murphysboro. She survives.

Survivors include one son and daughter-in-lae, Ed and Sue Jones of Carterville; two sisters, Violet Mae Null of South Bend, Ind., and Helen Womick of Carbondale; one brother, Bill Jones of Elkhart, Ind.; two grandchildren, Linda Vaught and Rhonda Edwards, both of Carterville; and three great-grandchildren.

He was preceded in death by two brothers and one sister.

ter and husband, Bryan, of St. Louis, Donna of Belleville, Mark of Pinckneyville, David of Pinckneyville, and Paul of Pinckneyville; three grandchildren, Christina Reese, Suzanne Reese and Donovan Reese, all of Pinckneyville; three sisters, Agnes Urbanek of Belleville, Lu Urbanek of Cahokia and Mary Karvinen and husband, Clifford, of Cahokia.

He was preceded in death by his parents.

Fred Jent

MARION — Fred Jent, 92, died Saturday, April 30, 1994, in Creal Springs Nursing Home.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Monday at Mitchell-Hughes Funeral Home, with the Rev. Kevin Ezell officiating. Burial with military rites, conducted by VFW Post 1301, will be in Maplewood Cemetery. Visitation will be from 6 to 9 p.m. today at the funeral home.

Mr. Jent was a retired Army soldier and was a veteran of World War I.

He was a Baptist.

He was born April 7, 1902, in Johnston City, to Jasper Newton and Della Mae (Morgan) Jent.

Survivors include one sister, Zada Summers of Marion; and a nephew and his wife, Bill and Lucille Summers of Marion.

National Cemetery. Visitation will be after 4 p.m. until service time Monday at the chapel.

James 'Boone' Daniels

CARBONDALE — James "Boone" Daniels, 75, died at 12:50 p.m. Saturday, April 30, 1994, in Good Samaritan Regional Health Center, Mount Vernon.

Arrangements are incomplete at Crain Funeral Home Pleasant Grove Chapel.

Carl Reed

JOHNSTON CITY — Carl Reed, 75, of 1103 Hobb St., died at 4:20 a.m. Saturday, April 30, 1994, in the Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Marion.

Arrangements are incomplete at Murman and Wilson Funeral Home, Johnston City.

Births

CRINER, Crystal of Herrin, a son, Thursday, April 28, 1994, Memorial Hospital of Carbondale.

HIGGERSON, Preston and Jacqueline of Benton, a son, Thursday, April 28, 1994, Memorial Hospital of Carbondale.

SNIDER, Donald and Suzy of Herrin, a son, Thursday, April 28, 1994, Memorial Hospital of Carbondale.

ZUCCO, Shannon of Marion, a son, Thursday, April 28, 1994, Memorial Hospital of Carbondale.

Hospital Notes

Anna
Union County Hospital
Admitted April 29
Ritchey, Kathleen, Anna
Admitted April 29
Dennis, Bernice, Mounds
Palmer, Linda, Dongola

Carbondale
Memorial Hospital
Admitted April 29
Marks, Virgil, Murphysboro
Discharged
Criner, Crystal and son, Herrin
Hammond, Lavonna and daughter, Sesser
Nance, Opal, Makanda
Snider, Suzy and son, Herrin
Warren, Reva and daughter, Thompsonville
Zucco, Shannon and son, Marion

Chester
Memorial Hospital
Admitted April 28
Choate, John, Chester
Maes, James, Chester
Ullman, Jackie, Evansville
Discharged
Tudor, Wanda, Chester
Keeton, Virgil, Chester
Admitted April 29
Rohlfing, Flora, Chester
Miers, Joseph, Ellis Grove
Brenning, Larry, Coulterville
Discharged
Segelken, Brenda, Percy
Pelate, Michael, Chester
Maes, James, Chester
Jostman, Lillian, Chester

Du Quoin

Marshall Browning
Admitted April 28
Zimmerman, Gary, Du Quoin
Discharged
Shumate, Karen, Sesser

Harrisburg
Medical Center
Discharged April 28
Walters, Joseph, Golconda
Dowdy, Bob, Harrisburg
Gosnell, Vivian, Shawneetown
Holbrook, Lena, Harrisburg
Waltz, Hazel, Shawneetown
Burkett, Rose, Harrisburg
Hagler, Myrtle, Harrisburg
Edwards, Sandra, Harrisburg
Discharged April 29
Rogers, Randy, Stonefort
Nutter, Myrle, Harrisburg
Bain, Delmer, Harrisburg
Gowen, Margaret, Harrisburg
Tarrant, Dolly, Carrier Mills
York, Virginia, Galatia
Stephens, Phyllis, Galatia

Marion
Memorial Hospital
Admitted April 28
Shadowens, Velma, Marion
Discharged
Williams, Shirley, West Frankfort
Sullivan, Ada, Creal Springs
Sanchez, Karen and son, Marion

Murphysboro
St. Joseph Memorial Hospital
Admitted April 28
Payne, Evelyn, Carbondale
Hicks, Betty, Vergennes
Manwaring, Albert, Sparta
Robison, Opal, Hurst
Wallace, Carrie, Carbondale
Potts, Lela, Murphysboro
Discharged
Maynor, Vickie, De Soto
Reiman, Leveta, Murphysboro
Downs, Jean, Du Quoin
Admitted April 29
Taylor, Robyn, Marion
Iman, Winnard, Gorham
Stanton, Roy, Murphysboro
Muckelroy, Gail, Murphysboro
Discharged
Launius, Donna, Ava
Jones, Tina and daughter, Cairo
Wallace, Carie and son, Pinckneyville
Bluhm, Doris and daughter, Murphysboro
Wayman, Eileen, Murphysboro

Pinckneyville
Community Hospital
Discharged April 29
Romans, Michael, Pinckneyville

Sparta
Community Hospital
Admitted April 28
Stanko, Sheila, Coulterville
Discharged
Carroll, Harold, Sparta
Finks, Janet, Marissa
Admitted April 29
Harris, Mae, Marissa
Discharged
Stine, baby boy, Marissa
Richards, Vickie, Sparta
Thomas, baby boy, Sparta
Straughn, Jacqueline, Sparta
Morrow, baby boy, Sparta
Tedrow, Christine, Marissa

Police

SIUC

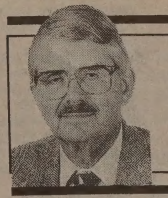
■ A 21-year-old woman fought off a man who grabbed her, tried to kiss her, and grabbed one of her breasts. She told police the tall stranger followed her onto the southern pedestrian overpass Thursday between 5:30 p.m. and 6:30 p.m. She told police she slapped the man, described as weighing around 200 pounds, and ran away uninjured.

■ Shawn C. Yonaka, 22, Greek Row, told police someone broke the rear window of her vehicle while it was parked in a nearby overnight parking lot and stole two speakers valued at $200. The burglary occurred between 10 p.m. Wednesday and 10 a.m. Thursday.

Notice

The Carbondale Park District will close the LIFE Community Center pool all day Monday and until 4 p.m. Tuesday for maintenance work. For more information call the LIFE Center at 549-4222.

Netsch's primary win puts tax reform within state's reach



David Kenney

The chief significance of Dawn Clark Netsch's victory in the recent Democratic gubernatorial primary almost certainly does not lie in the fact that she is the first major party candidate of her sex for that office in Illinois.

No doubt the gender factor will be a significant variable in the contest for governor in November. But the greatest importance of Netsch's win lies in the blow it struck at the myth that any candidate for governor in Illinois who even thinks of an increase in the state income tax rate is doomed.

That political falsehood has been perpetuated in our state by wealthy and corporate taxpayers who have sought to keep the Illinois tax structure as regressive as possible. A regressive tax system bears heavily on the poor and lower middle class to the advantage of the affluent.

Evidence often cited in support of the myth are Dan Walker's two political victories in 1972 — over Paul Simon in the Democratic primary and Gov. Richard Ogilvie in the general election. Yet other variables made the difference between Walker and his two opponents. He had charisma: Tall, athletic in appearance, with rugged good looks, he was a graduate of the U.S. Naval Academy and an attorney who was a self-made success in the corporate world.

The contrast between Walker and the bespectacled, bow-tied, professorial Paul Simon, who was known by the voters to the point of boredom after almost two decades in public office, was overwhelmingly in Walker's favor. The fact that Simon had truthfully said during the campaign that an income tax increase might be necessary had little to do with the election outcome.

Walker had another advantage when he went up against incumbent Ogilvie in the general election, and that was his much-publicized walk of more than 1,000 miles in 1971, across the length and breadth of the state. With that hype and his other personal advantages, Walker was able to edge Ogilvie out by the narrow margin of 1.65 percent of the vote. The fact that Ogilvie had favored the state's first modern income tax was far less significant in his defeat.

The myth of the magic of income tax espousal as a political kiss of death was shaken in 1990 when Jim Edgar, who favored retaining the temporary tax surcharge then in effect, defeated Neil Hartigan, who did not, for governor.

Then Netsch won the Democratic primary for governor while clearly favoring an income tax increase for education in tandem with property tax reduction, over two opponents who each were against a tax increase. She will face Edgar, who prevailed easily in the Republican primary against an opponent with strong anti-tax views, in the general election.

Edgar this time has refused to say, as he did in 1990, that he is opposed to an income tax increase. Netsch's position has given Edgar more freedom to manuever on the tax issue, and he is likely to take advantage of it. His position on taxes will not pressure Netsch to retreat from her policy. For the first time in many years, it appears that political dynamics offer a reasonable chance to move the state's tax policy in the direction of the public interest.

The public's capacity for intelligent decision making is often greater than its representatives seem to realize. An income tax made more progressive by either a graduated rate, adequate exemptions, or both, is in the interest of all who are of limited or moderate means. The poor have the most to gain from an improved income tax policy. The poor and those of lower-middle income have the political power to craft a tax system that will serve them best, if only they have the leadership and will to exercise it.

The public is neither dogmatic nor ideological on tax issues. It wants results — not ideological purity. It wants better education services to fit its children to make a living in a more technological world, better corrections and public safety services, and less reliance on a cruelly regressive property tax system. All these desired ends seem more within the grasp of Illinois voters than they have for many years.

David Kenney is a retired Southern Illinois University at Carbondale professor.

Natural heritage:

Conference sees remnants of prairies, bluffs, and woodlands as priceless 'antiques'

By Ben Gelman
Of The Southern Illinoisan

Our natural heritage in Illinois consists of a few remnants of prairie, bluffs and woodlands, and we should preserve them like the priceless "antiques" they are, John Voigt said Saturday.

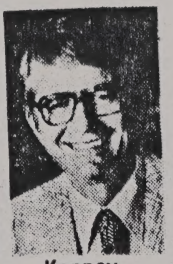
Voigt, professor of botany at Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, summarized the Natural History Conference, "Our Natural Legacy," held at Rend Lake College, Ina.

Voigt told the nearly 200 participants at the conference of the "important lessons" about our environment that can still be learned from the bits of virgin forest and hidden scraps of prairie remaining of what were once vast stretches of towering forest and waving grass.

"It is important for us to realize the contribution an individual can make in this effort to protect," he said. "We must each make this effort. The world is a beautiful place, and it deserves our commitment."

In keynoting the conference, David

Voight



Kenney

Kenney, former SIU-C political science professor who is now director of the Illinois Department of Conservation, warned that if Illinoisans do not preserve and defend their natural legacy, it will disappear "chip by chip, bit by bit," until nothing is left.

Kenney, a native of Southern Illinois whose great-great-great-grandfather Michael Harmon settled in 1813 in what is now Randolph County, said the need for maintaining places where people can find solitude is one of the important reasons for preserving our remaining natural areas.

"How long has it been," he asked, "since you have been really alone, quiet, with no sound of cars, radio or human voices? Try it, it heals the soul."

Kenney said he had such an opportunity recently to get away from his busy schedule.

"I took 20 minutes of it, turned to leave, couldn't break away. I took 15 more minutes, again tried to leave, went back for a final 10 minutes of that healing quiet. It's worse than booze!"

Besides the value of solitude, Kenney reminded his listeners of the aesthetic benefit of the natural areas and the link they provide with our cultural heritage.

"The aesthetic component is of enormous importance to people," he said. "They hunger for it. Preserve the forest, the bluff and the river for their psychological reward."

Kenney warned that those defending the remaining natural legacy in Illinois will be under tremendous pressure from well-meaning people with day-to-day practical concerns — agriculture, mining, transportation, industry, urban sprawl, to name a few. He urged his audience to be steadfast in the face of these "hazards to the natural world."

He advised those managing natural areas for the future to keep in mind the need to set aside funds for continued acquisition of more natural areas.

Finally, he suggested that the natural areas should be given the broadest possible use, compatible with their preservation and well-being.

This is necessary, he said, to strengthen public support, diffuse the benefits of natural areas to the widest possible degree and spread the cost of management among the greatest number of people.

Between the Kenney and Voigt presentations, the conferees broke into smaller groups to hear panel discussions on six subjects. The sessions covered "Preservation of Natural Areas in the Shawnee National Forest," "Natural History of Southern Illinois," "Endangered Species Protection and Management," "The Private Landowner: Attitudes, Incentives and Responsibilities," "Presettlement Plant Communities of Southern Illinois" and "Management and Use of Natural Heritage Sites."

Today, participants took part in a series of field trips to natural areas of Southern Illinois.

The conference was sponsored by the Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, Illinois Department of Conservation, Illinois Endangered Species Protection Board, Illinois State Historical Society, Illinois Chapter of the Soil Conservation Society of America, Illinois Chapter of The Nature Conservancy, the Natural Land Institute and Rend Lake College.

(The Southern Illinoisan plans a full page of stories and pictures on the conference in next Sunday's edition.)

12-1980

...SPRINGFIELD, Ill. — Pere Marquette State Park, its visitors and the Sierra Club are the "real losers" of this week's appellate court ruling prohibiting commercial logging there, according to David Kenney, director of the Illinois Department of Conservation.

"The department has neither the equipment nor the money to remove about 2,063 dead or dying trees from an area of the park ravaged by fire in 1974, Kenney said.

AS A RESULT, sunlight through open spaces in overhead foliage will cause scrub growth, spoiling the vistas and hiking opportunities, Kenney told The Globe-Democrat.

The park is near Grafton, about 30 miles northwest of St. Louis.

The Sierra Club had accused the department of attempting to compromise the ways of nature for the sake of profit from the timber.

Edmund "Ted" Woodbury, former president of the environmentalist organization's Great Lakes Chapter, said he was "very pleased" with Monday's 4th District Appellate Court ruling in Springfield.

He said awarding permission for private logging would have set a precedent for damage to other state parks.

KENNEY, WHO had been out of town and did not learn of the judgment until Wednesday, insisted the department did not expect to profit from the operation, which he said would have removed only about seven trees per acre.

Agitated at a court ruling he called "most unfortunate," Kenney complained, "The Sierra Club could have planted a forest with the money it spent."

Woodbury said Tuesday that as much as $12,000 had been spent for the litigation, all raised through donations.

Kenney said fears of timber harvests at other state parks were unfounded.

'cultural heritage' as physical assets and buildings

http://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/roots-l/genealog/genealog.ballgen

July, 1994

Ball
Lunsford
Turner

The Ball Family

Sources:

COLONEL WILLIAM BALL of VIRGINIA The Great-Grandfather of Washington by Earl L. W. Heck, published and sold by Sydney Wm. Dutton, 103, Newgate Street, London, E. C.1. MCMXXVIII, (on file at National Genealogical Society Library, 4527 17th Street North, Arlington, VA)

Colonial Virginians and Their Maryland Relatives, by Norma Tucker (located at Montgomery County Historical Society, Rockville, MD)

This line is of interest because of its famous son, George Washington. He had no children of his own, but there were cousins in the Ball line. His great-grandfather, Captain William Ball, was Eve Ball Taylor's grandfather.

"The surname Ball, according to the best authorities dated from Norman times and is a shortened form of Baldwin, which family were for many generations Counts of Flanders. In fact, William the Conqueror married Matilda, the daughter of Baldwin VIII, and many of his immediate family came to England. After the Conquest the name apppears to have been shortened and was spelt various ways as Balle, Bale, Baell. Bradley points out that Baell corresponds to the Anglo-Saxon Bael, meaning funeral pile; while Ball is only a partial equivalent of the Saxon Bald, meaning bold." (Heck)

There seems to be agreement that the name means one who is bold enough in battle to win, not bald, as in no hair. (Heck)

-1.1 John Harvey and ?
Of London See Thomas Atherold (1590)

-1.1.1 Thomas Atherold and Mary Vessey
Of Burgh, Suffolk.

-1.1 Thomas Atherold (1590) and Hannah Harvey
A barrister-at-law, who was living at Gray's Inn during 1610-1611. He apppears to have been the son of Thomas Atherold, of Burgh, Suffolk and Mary Vessey. Hannah Harvey's father was John Harvey (Heck) See Colonel William Ball, below.

-1.1 Reverend Richard Ball
Educated at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he took the degree of Batchellor of Arts in 1590 and Master in 1594. He was the second Professor of Rhetoric at Oxford. In 1603 he became vicar of St. Helen's Church. Dr. Ball left St. Helen's the year he received his coat of arms. (Heck)

1. Colonel William Ball (1615) and Hannah Atherall (Atherold)
Born in England and educated in or about London. Evidence shows that he was married July 2, 1638, to Miss Hannah Atherall or Atherold, the daugher of Thomas Atherold. He probably left England soon after the death of King Charles I., about 1650. He had studied law in England, and later interpreted the principles of Common Law for fellow Virginia colonists.

He was a soldier "under Fairfax," and served in the Royal Army and took part in the (English) Civil Wars, remaining true to the royal standards and serving faithfully under the banners of the ill-fated King Charles. He was probably present at the battles of Naseby and Marston Moor. When the Royal Army was defeated, Colonel Ball lost the greater part of his considerable estates. In company with other royalists he fled to Virginia, the most loyal of the king's possessions, and last to surrender to Cromwell's authority.

Colonel William Ball probably had a brother in Virginia. He did not apply for a land grant until at least 8 years after arriving in 1650. It is thought that he was waiting out the bad times at home and planned to return with the Stuarts were returned to the throne. He seems, however,

Jack Overton
Overton

to have operated a vessel between England and Virginia during this time. He first appears in the Colonial records as a Merchant, probably a tobacco merchant.

After 1660, William Ball took an active part in the religious, political and social life of Virginia. In 1660 he was a member of a court to make a treaty with the Indians and to establish a boundary for the occupation of land by the white men. He first received the title of Colonel in 1672, the year he was the County Lieutenant of Lancaster. If you held such a rank, you may have earned is as a member of the General Court of Virginia.

"This august and aristocratic body was always composed of the class known at that time as 'gentlemen,' men of wealth, family and influence, and whose official station added much to their influence. They, with the Governor, formed the executive council, who dispensed the entire patronage of the colony in the way of official appointment, at the same time that each individual himself was himself commissioned 'Colonel' by royal authority...The Governor was Lieutenant-General, the Councilors, Lieutenants of Counties with the title of Colonel, and in counties where a Councillor resided, some other person was appointed with rank of Major." (Introduction to Vo. I. Calendar Papers, by Palmer)

It is probable that Colonel was not a member of the General Court, since his name does not appear as a member of the General Court, but, was a Colonel of Foot or Horse and not County Lieutenant. He was doubtless Presiding Magistrate and Colonel Commander of the County. He served on various committees in Lancaster County from 1675-7. He was presiding member of various courts held in Lancaster County.

On March 28, 1675-6 he and Lieutenant-Colonel John Carter were empowered by the General Assembly of Virginia to mobilize men and horses to defend the colony against Indians. Their leader was Nathaniel Bacon.

On August 14, 16777, he was present at a meeting to discuss taxes being imposed by the General Assembly to put down Bacon's rebellion.

From 1670 until his death in 1680 he was a member of the Burgesses of Lancaster County.

He eventually became a planter, and on January 18, 1663, received a grant of land on Narrrow Neck Creek in Lancaster County. Four years (apparently after promotion to Major) he received a joint grant of 1600 acres in the County of Rappahannock on the north side of the river of the same name together with Thomas Chetwood. A few months later he acquired 300 acres of rich bottom land adjoining the estate of Daniel Fox, who later became the Colonel's son-in-law.

He built a beautiful Georgian mansion on his Lancaster County estate, which he named Millenbeck, probably after some place in Warwickshire or Northamptonshire. The estate was held for four successive generations by William Balls and played a prominent part in Virginia history.

Colonel Ball was a zealous supporter of the Virginia branch of the Church of England. He and John Washington were wardens of Christ Church, Lancaster County.

(Taken from Heck's book)

Children of Col. William Ball (1615):

1.1 Captain William Ball (1/2/1641-9/30/1694) and Ms. Williamson, Ms. Harris, Ms. Margaret Downman

Born in England, he inherited Millenbeck. Captain Ball took an active part in the public affairs of Virginia. In 1687 he was appointed to lay off the boundary between Lancaster and Northumberland Counties. He was a Justice in 1680 and at various times from 1682-1688 he was a Burgiss from Lancaster County. (Heck)

1.2 Joseph Ball and Mary Spencer

1.3 Hannah Ball and Daniel Fox

Children of Captain William Ball (1641) and _____ Harris?:

1.1.1 William Ball (1676) and Hannah Beale

1.1.2 Richard Ball (1676) and Sarah Young

1.1.3 Major James Ball (1678) and Elizabeth Hawson and Mary

Dangerfield
1.1.4 Joseph Ball (1680) and Mary Johnston
1.1.5 George Ball (1683) and Grace Waddy
1.1.6 Samuel (1686) and Ann Taylor
1.1.7 David Ball (1686) and Ellen Heale
1.1.8 Stretchley Ball (died young)
1.1.9 Margaret Ball and Rawleigh Downman

Children of William Ball (1676) and Hannah Beale
1.1.1.1 William Ball(-1773?) and Mary Ball
Married in 1723. They were first cousins.
1.1.1.2 Sarah Ball and Dennis McCarty
1.1.1.3 Ellen Ball and Rawleigh Downman
Rawleigh Downman married also Frances Ball, daughter of Major James Ball.

Children of William Ball(-1773?) and Mary Ball
1.1.1.1.1 William Ball and Lettice Lee (daughter of Col. Henry Lee)

Children of William Ball and Lettice Lee
1.1.1.1.1.1 Dr. William Ball (-1785)
Died in Lancaster County naming Col.. Henry Towles as executor.

Children of Major James Ball (1678) and Mary Dangerfield:
1.1.3.1 Mary Ball (1707-1708)
1.1.3.2 Frances Ball (1709) and Rawleigh Downman
1.1.3.3 Sarah Ball (1711) and Charles Ewell
1.1.3.4 Eve Ball (12/24/1713) and Thomas Taylor, Jr. (See Taylors)
1.1.3.5 Jesse Ball (1716) and Frances Burgiss
1.1.3.6 Fames Ball (1718) and Lettice Lee
1.1.3.7 ary Ball (1721) and Col. Richard Seldon
1.1.3.8 Edwin Ball (1722)
1.1.3.9 Jeduthum Ball (1725) and Elizabeth Burgiss
1.1.3.10 Sinah Ball (1727) and Col. Daniel McCarty
(Major James Ball had children by another wife, not listed here.)

Children of Joseph Ball (1649-1711):
1.1.4.1 Mary Ball and Augustine Washington
Augustine Washington was the son of Lawrence Washington and Mildred Warner
1.1.4.1.1 George Washington

Children of Joseph Ball and Mary Spencer
1.2.1 Spencer Ball (-1769)

Children of Spencer Ball (-1769)
1.2.1.1 Col. William Ball (-1807) and Hannah Smith

Children of Col. William Ball (-1807) and Hannah Smith
1.2.1.1 Joseph Ball
1.2.1.2 Fauntleroy Ball
1.2.1.3 Thomas Ball
1.2.1.4 Augustine Ball
1.2.1.5 Enoch Ball
1.2.1.6 Margery Ball and _____ Hughlet
1.2.1.7 John B. Ball
1.2.1.8 Benjamin Ball
1.2.1.9 Edward Ball
1.2.1.10 Jean Smith Ball

--
Anne Moeller (amoeller@cap.gwu.edu)
Computer Science and Business Education Department
Colonel Zadok Magruder High School
5939 Muncaster Mill Road, Rockville, MD 20855

http://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/roots-l/yeoman/genealog.txt

ancestry.com

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Name:	**Rodham Lunsford**
SAR Membership:	59684
Birth Date:	1761
Birth Place:	Northcumberland, Virginia
Death Date:	1841
Death Place:	Lincoln Kentucky Stanford
Father:	Rodham Lunsford
Spouse:	Clementine Ball Born
Children:	Lewis Lunsford

Source Citation: Volume *299*; SAR Membership Number *59684*.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. *U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: *Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970*. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Microfilm, 508 rolls.

Description:

This database contains applications for membership in the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution approved between 1889 and 31 December 1970. These records can be an excellent source for names, dates, locations, and family relationships. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.c

U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970

Name:	Rodham Lunsford
SAR Membership:	59584
Birth Date:	1761
Birth Place:	Northumberland, Virginia
Death Date:	1841
Death Place:	Lincoln Kentucky Stanford
Father:	Rodham Lunsford
Spouse:	Clementine Bell Bom
Children:	Lewis Lunsford

Source Citation: Volume 299; SAR Membership Number:59584.

Source Information:

Ancestry.com. U.S., Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

Original data: Sons of the American Revolution Membership Applications, 1889-1970. Louisville, Kentucky: National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Microfilm, 598 rolls.

Description:

This database contains applications for membership in the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution approved between 1889 and 31 December 1970. These records can be an excellent source for maiden names, dates, locations, and family relationships. Most record...

Full maiden name of applicant's wife. VERNA WELSH

NAMES OF CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF APPLICANT.
(Added in blank by order of Trustees. July, 1935.)

Name	Date of Birth	Residence
MATTHEW PORTMAN FENZEL, JR.	OCTOBER 9TH 1918	ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.
RICHARD WELSH FENZEL	MAY 27TH 1922	ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.
DONNA MARGUERITE DENNY FENZEL	FEBY. 8TH 1926	ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.

Statement of applicant of services, if any, in the Military or Naval forces of the United States of America.

None.

The following are references to the authorities for the record of my ancestor's service and for the genealogical data contained in this application:

MILITARY RECORD---

MARY COFFEY(WIFE OF OZBORN) PENSION NUMBER 6980

YEAR BOOK OF KY. SOCIETY OF D.A.R SHOW OZBORN WAS PRIVATE AND SERGEANT, SAME LINE AS MRS. ELIZABETH BRIGHT'S NATIONAL NO. 40354

(Signature of applicant) Matthew Portman Fenzel
(Please in full) (Also to be signed at bottom of second page.)

The following form of acknowledgment is required

STATE OF KY. }
County of Barren } ss:

Personally appeared before me this DEC 16 1940 the above named Matthew Portman Fenzel signer of the above and foregoing application and statements, and made oath before me that the statements therein contained are true to the best of his knowledge and belief.

Official Signature. Roger W. E. Reynolds
Notary Public, Barren Co., Ky.

[L. S.]

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES JUNE 8, 1942

NOTE: KINDLY USE TYPEWRITER IN FILLING OUT THIS APPLICATION

National Number 59684 State Number 800

THE KENTUCKY SOCIETY
OF THE
SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION

Of CLEMENTINE BALL LUNSFORD

Examined and approved January 7 1941
George A. Hubley
State Registrar.

Approved by Registrar General [illegible] 19

I, MATTHEW PORTMAN FENZEL, am a lineal descendant of RODHAM LUNSFORD who was born in NORTHUMBERLAND CO. VA on the [illegible] day of 1761, and died in LINCOLN COUNTY KENTUCKY STANFORD - on the [illegible] day of 1841, and who assisted in establishing American Independence.

I was born on the 2ND day of MAY 1903

(1) I am the son of ROBERT FENZEL born JAN. 1881 and his wife RHODA PORTMAN born MCH. 8TH. 1869 died 1907 married 1890

(2) grandson of MATTHEW COFFEY PORTMAN born JULY 18TH 1819 AUG. 25TH 1892 and his wife ELIZA LUNSFORD GENTRY born MAY. 6TH. 1840 died OCT. 5TH 1898 married MCH. 15TH 1866

(3) great-grandson of LEWIS LUNSFORD - FEBY. 1797 born died 1857, and his wife ELIZABETH ROUSSEAU WITHERS born SEPT 18TH 1804 died 1851 married 1825

(4) great-great-grandson of RODHAM LUNSFORD -BORN- 1767 born died 1841 and his wife CLEMENTINE BALL -BORN- NO RECORD died 1832 married DEC. 18TH. 1786

(5) great-great-great-grandson of RODHAM LUNSFORD born ?7 died ?7 and his wife born died married ?7

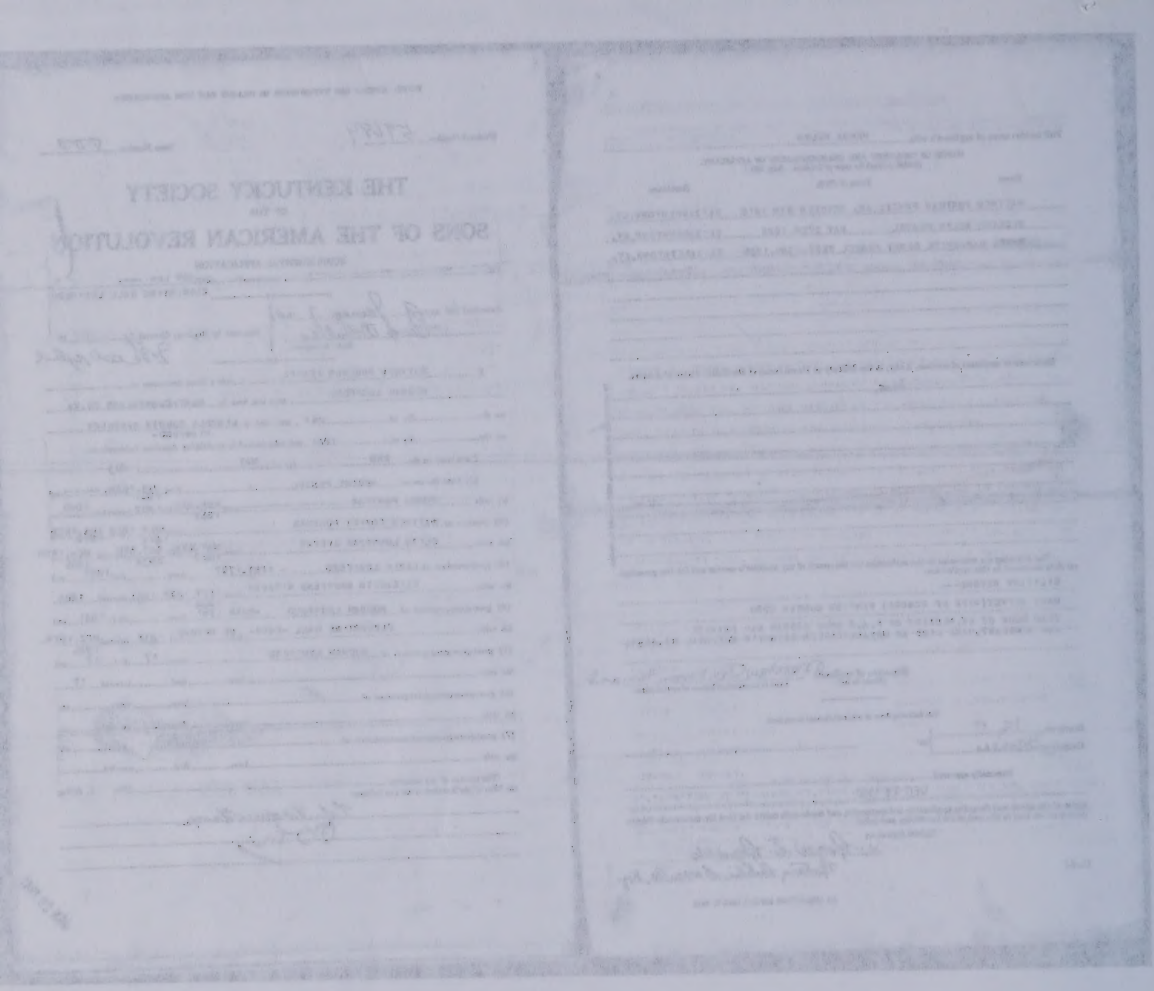
(6) great-great-great-great-grandson of born died and his wife born died married

(7) great-great-great-great-great-grandson of and his wife born died married

The service of my ancestor, (No.), during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

Vol. Virginia Troops

JAN 29 1941



Ancestor Search
Search for Revolutionary Era Ancestors

Errors & Corrections

This listing does not constitute proof of lineage. It is an index to find the most appropriate DAR application to order and can not be used in place of a record copy. For more information about application record copies, click here.

Search Results 1 - Records Found (1 - 1 Displayed) **Hint:** Click on the member number to see more.

LUNSFORD, RODHAM Ancestor #:

SR A072414

Notice: MORE ON BACK--SEE COMMENT (WHY?)

Service: VIRGINIA Rank: SOLDIER

Birth: (ANTE) 1739 NORTHUMBERLAND CO-PROB VIRGINIA

Death: (POST) 1791 LANCASTER CO VIRGINIA

Service Source: AUD ACCOUNT MANUSCRIPT FROM VA STATE ARCHIVES

Service**1)** INFANTRY, PAID FOR MILITARY DUTY

Description:

Residence

1) **County:** LANCASTER CO - **State:** VIRGINIA

Spouse

Number	Name
1)	X X
2)	LETTICE CARTER CARTER

Associated Applications and Supplementals

Nat'l Num	Add Vol.	Docs	Child	[Spouse #] Spouse
454935			JOHN	[1] SARAH ELLEN CARTER
477962	580		RHODAM/RODHAM	[1] CLEMENTINE BALL
851180	941		RHODAM/RODHAM	[1] CLEMENTINE BALL

[5] = Supporting documentation available
[D] = Descendants list available for this member and this ancestor
[D] = Descendants list available for this member but not this ancestor

[Welcome Page] | [Clear Search History] © National Society Daughters of the American Re

Ancestor Search
Search for Revolutionary Era Ancestors

Errors & Corrections

This listing does not constitute proof of lineage. It is an index to find the most appropriate DAR application to order and can not be used in place of a record copy. For more information about application record copies, click here.

Search Results 1 - Records Found (1 - 1 Displayed) **Hint:** Click on the member number to see more.

LUNSFORD, RODHAM JR

Ancestor #: A072415

Service: VIRGINIA Rank: PRIVATE
Birth: (CIRCA) 1761 NORTHUMBERLAND CO VIRGINIA
Death: 3- -1841 LINCOLN CO KENTUCKY
Pension Number: *S13803
Service Source: *S13803
Service Description: **1)** CAPT LAWRENCE BUTLER, COL WILLIAM HETH **2)** GEN CHARLES SCOTT

Residence

1) **County:** FAUQUIER CO - **State:** VIRGINIA

Spouse

Number	Name
1)	CLEMENT BALL
2)	SALLY COX

Associated Applications and Supplementals

Nat'l Num	Add Vol.	Docs	Child	[Spouse #] Spouse
40354		D	LEWIS	[1] ELIZABETH WITHERS
289602	311	S D	LEWIS	[1] ELIZABETH R. WITHERS
370017		S D	SARAH	[1] JOEL SARTAIN
456648		D	SARAH	[1] JOEL S. SARTAIN
524119		S D	NANCY	[1] REUBEN PARKS

569202		D	S	NANCY	[1] REUBEN PARKS
576670		S D		HANNAH	[1] WILLIAM PARKS
477962	580	S D		MERRYMAN	[1] SUSAN R. MILLS
760050		D		SARAH	[1] JOEL S. SARTAIN
852424		S D		SARAH	[1] JOEL SARTAIN
851180	941	S D		NANCY	[1] REUBEN PARKS

S = Supporting documentation available
D = Descendants list available for this member and this ancestor
D = Descendants list available for this member but not this ancestor

[Welcome Page] | [Clear Search History] © National Society Daughters of the American Re

509202	■	■S	NANCY	[1] REUBEN PARKS
570070	■■		RANNAH	[1] WILLIAM PARKS
477962	580	■■	MERRYMAN	[1] SUSAN R. MILLS
760050	■		SARAH	[1] JOEL S. SARTAIN
852424	■■		SARAH	[1] JOEL SARTAIN
851180	941	■■	NANCY	[1] REUBEN PARKS

■ = Supporting documentation available.
■ = Descendants are available for this member and this ancestor.
■ = Descendants are available for this member but not for this ancestor.

[Welcome Page] [Clear Search History] ... National Society Daughters of the American Re

ball Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=8s=ball&text2.x=0&text2

site privacy statement

HACKER SAFE
TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

Top Sellers

ball Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

Anniversary
Apparel
Armorial histories
Ceramics
Clip art
Coat of Arms
Family Crest
Family Tree
Hand Painted
Plaques
Keychains

Buy Now

Origin Displayed: English

Origins Available: English, French

Spelling variations include: Ball, Balle, Balls, Balders and others.

First found in Cheshire, where they held a family seat from ancient times, long before the Norman Conquest in 1066.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: George Ball who settled in St. Christopher in 1635; Goodwife Ball settled in Virginia in 1623; Allen Ball settled in New Haven Conn. in 1630; Eliza Ball settled in Virginia in 1651.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Suggested Readings for the name ball

"Ball Cousins: Descendants of John and Sarah Ball and of William and Elizabeth Richards of Colonial Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania" by Margaret B. Kinsey, "Ball Family Chart" by Charles M. Noble.

Some noteworthy people of the name ball

- Ernest ball (1878-1927) American composer
- Lucille Desirée ball (1910-1989) American comedienne
- John ball (d. 1381) English priest and leader of the Peasant's Revolt
- John ball (1818-1889) Irish botanist and alpinist

Done

start

ball Coat of Arms, Fa...

7:40 AM

03/

lunsford Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=8s=lunsford&text2.x=248

BBB ONLINE RELIABILITY PROGRAM

reviewed by TRUSTe site privacy statement

HACKER SAFE TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

Top Sellers

lunsford Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

Anniversary
Apparel
Armorial histories
Ceramics
Clip art
Coat of Arms

lunsford Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Buy Now

Origin Displayed: English

Spelling variations include: Lunsford, Lunsforde, Lansforde, Lansford and others.

First found in Sussex, where they were seated from the Middle Ages.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: William Lansford who sailed to Virginia in 1654.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

• View Armorial History with Coat of Arms Guided Tour

Done

start | lunsford Coat of Arm... | 7:43 AM

Lunsford Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

THE PAYNES
OF
VIRGINIA

By

BROOKE PAYNE

COLONEL U. S. ARMY
RETIRED

I cannot tell how the truth may be;
I say the tale as 't was said to me.
(The Lay of the Last Minstrel)

PUBLISHED BY
THE WILLIAM BYRD PRESS, INC.
RICHMOND, VA.
1937

From Heritage Quest Online

THE PAYNES

OF

VIRGINIA

By

BROOKE PAYNE

Chaplain U. S. Army

RETIRED

I cannot tell how the truth may be;
I say the tale as 'twas said to me.
(The Lay of the Last Minstrel)

PUBLISHED BY
THE WILLIAM BYRD PRESS, INC.
RICHMOND, VA.
1937

Three Heritage Quest Books

George and Judith Ball had 8 children—Williamson, George, John, William, Hannah, Judith, Sarah, and Elizabeth. The last-named George m. Mrs. Elizabeth (Hughlett) Payne, widow of Merriman Payne (VI-3). For marriage of other children, see Hayden's "Va. Genealogies".

5. SUSANNAH (d. 6) oldest child, b. in Lc. Co.; m. Capt. Hugh Brent 6 Sept 1750 in Lc. Co. He m(II) Easter (or Hester, or Esther) Shearman 1761 in Lc. Co. He was Vestryman, Churchwarden, and Justice in Lc. Co. He was second cousin of Hannah Brent who m. Devall Payne (B-V-7) 1785. See BRENT notes.

1775 on the division of her father's estate, Susannah's share went to her son James Brent.

6. WILLIAM (s. 6) b. @ 1733 in Lc. Co.; m. Mrs. Anne Edmonds 1759 in Nb. Co.; d. intestate 1761 in Lc. Co. Nov 1759 he applied for portion of estate of William Edmonds, whose widow he had just married.

Mr. Edmonds, who was of St. Stephen's Par., Nb. Co., d. 1758, leaving a will naming w. Anne (with child), son Elias (a minor), and brothers Robert and Elias; Kenner Cralle (pronounced Crawlay) was to assist in administration. Kenner Cralle was also William Payne's administrator 1761. See EDMONDS notes.

1760 William Payne's father left him land in Lc. Co. called Murdock's, 2 slaves, and half-interest in a mill. Mrs. Anne Payne m(II) William Matthews Cralle 6 Jany 1762 in Nb. Co. 1767 Mrs. Frances Payne (IV-6) was appointed guardian of William Payne's only child—George (15).

7. ANN (d. 6) b. in Lc. Co., third child; m. Moses Lunsford of Nb. Co. 19 Feb 1762 in Lc. Co.

LUNSFORD

Moses and Rodham Lunsford were sons of John, who d. in Nb. Co. @ 1739. Their sister m. John Sutton. There were probably other brothers and sisters.

Moses was b. @ 1718 in Nb. Co.; he m(I) Rachael Miller 1743-4 in Nb. Co.; m(II) Ann Payne (D-V-7) 19 Feb 1762 in Lc. Co., at which time she was about 28; m(III) Elizabeth. There were children by his m(I) and m(II), but none by his m(III). Just which children were by his m(II) I cannot determine. He

lived 1741 in P.W. Co. and St. Co., and returned to St. Stephen's Par., Nb. Co., before his m(1). 1770 he and w. Ann executed a joint deed. 1779 he bought land in Lc. Co. from John Payne (12). 1780 he was guardian of Richard H. Payne (VII-27) of Wiccocomoco Par., Nb. Co. Moses Lunsford's will, dated 1790 (1790), names w. Elizabeth and children—(1) Deceased son Moses, whose 6 minor children are named as William, Augustine, Sterling, Seth, Judith, and Moses. Of these children, Judith m. Cyrus Haynie 1816 in Lc. Co., and Moses m. 1811 his cousin Sally, dau. of John Lunsford of Lc. Co. (2) Rodham, who heirs in Lc. Co. (3) Richard, who receives testator's home-place. (4) Betty, widow of John Gibbons. (5) Wilmouth Coppedge. (6) Hannah Nelms. (7) Catherine. (8) Frances.

Of these, John was n.m.; he left a will dated 1792 (1794), naming his sister Wilmouth Coppedge's children Griffin, Charlotte, Mary, and Augustine as heirs. Catherine Lunsford m. Henry Cundiff 1790 in Nb. Co. Frances m. Presley Nelms 1794 in Nb. Co.

Rodham, son of John, d. in Lc. Co., leaving a will dated 1791 (1791). I think he m(11) Lettice Carter, widow, 1774 in Lc. Co. His will names children John, Rodham, Linton (a minor), and dau. Judith Carter, who has a child.

Of Rodham's children, John m. Sarah Ellen Carter 21 Mch 1783 in Lc. Co. He lived on Corrotoman River. He had, among others, Sally who m. her cousin Moses Lunsford 1811; and John who (I think) m(1) Lettice L. Carter in Lc. Co. and had several children, and (11) Mary Ann Payne (A-VIII-44) 17 Dec 1837 in Alabama. A published list of Lc. Co. M.B.s gives John's m(1) in 1817, which seems a bit early since he was b. 1800. Rodham, Jr., m. Sally Cox 1794 in Lc. Co. Linton m. Frances Carter, dau. of James, 1803 in Lc. Co. Judith m. Edward Carter 1790 in Lc. Co.

The last-named John Lunsford was b. 7 Mch 1800 in Lc. Co. and d. 10 Oct 1856 in Ala., having moved there from South Carolina. His supposed marriage to Lettice L. Carter 1817 is based on the fact that he is known to have been a widower when he m. Mary Ann Payne. His children by his m(1) settled in Texas. By his m(11) he had 9 children—George Albert (1838-1893), Richard William (1840-1841), William Major (1842-1881), Susan Ellen (1843-1917), Mary Ann Payne (1845-1859), Emma Jane (1847-1860), Isabella Virginia (1850-1852), Richard Asbury (1853-1854), and John Winter (1856-1860).

Of these, George Albert, b. 19 Oct 1838 in Gainesville, Ala., m. Susan Wilson of Portsmouth, Ohio, 19 Feb 1861; moved to Bir-

mingham, Ala.; d. there 3 May 1893. William Major, b. 15 Mch 1842, m. Leonora Dupree 1 Feb 1872, d. 1 Jany 1881, one son William Edgar. Susan Ellen, b. 18 Oct 1843, m(1) Austin Choat 23 Feb 1865 and had 3 children; m(11) George Knowlen 6 Feb 1876 and had 2 children; d. 1917 in Birmingham.

George Albert had 6 children—(1) William George (1865-1926), m. Nora Lee Simpson 1885 and had 1 child William George of Sawyerville, Ala., 1937. (2) Susan Jane, b. @ 1868 in Birmingham, m. John Randolph Copeland 1890, d. 1913 in Birmingham. See (A-VIII-42). (3) May, b. 1870, m. Frank M. Griffith 1892, lived in Memphis, Tenn. (4) Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1872, m. Robert B. Malone 1895, d. in Birmingham 1927. Their dau. Susan E. (Mrs. C. O. Vardaman) has been very helpful in the write-up of the Alabama Lunsfords. (5) Annie, b. @ 1874, m. J. W. Fain 1897, d. 1923. (6) John Linton, b. 1876, m. Maude Robinson of Scottsboro, Ala., residence—Birmingham, 1 dau.

8. GEORGE (s. 6) b. @ 1735 in Lc. Co.; m(1) Nancy Houson (pronounced Howson) in Sept 1756 in Nb. Co.; m(11) Mrs. Elizabeth Craven 15 July 1767 in Nb. Co.; d. in Wicomico Par., Nb. Co., leaving a will dated 12 May 1766 (12 Feb 1770) naming his four children, for whom guardians were designated. Mr. Moses Lunsford, Mr. Richard Mitchell, and Mr. Richard Stephens were named as executors.

7 Sept 1756 George Payne, Jr., of Lc. Co. signed an agreement with Nancy Houson, whom he was soon to marry, stating that she was dau. of late Richard Houson, Gent., of Wicomico Par., Nb. Co., and ward of Samuel Downing. Richard Houson's will was recorded 1743/4; his wife was Judith, who d. 1772, leaving a will naming guardians for George Payne's children. Richard was son of Capt. Leonard Houson of Nb. Co. and w. Anne Fleet, dau. of Henry Fleet, Justice of Lc. Co.

Charles Craven of Nb. Co. and w. Rebecca had 4 children—Elizabeth, Francessina, Rhoda, and Lucy. Francessina m. Samuel L. Mahanes; Rhoda m. Eben Nelms; Lucy d.y. Elizabeth m(1) John Everitt, whose will is dated 1757 (1758) in Lc. Co. He had 2 sons—Thomas and Craven. Elizabeth m(11) George Payne. 1764 George Payne was appointed as Craven Everitt's guardian.

1762 and 1767 George Payne, Gent., took oath as Justice in Nb. Co. 1763 he was Vestryman of Wicomico Parish. 1783 census of Nb. Co. shows Betty Payne as head of family in Lc. Co.; she was probably George Payne's widow.

Detailed Merge Report (Pre-Merge)

Merge 1 of 2

This is a complete description of the merge operation.

Incoming Individual/Source	Individual/Source in File	Comments/Differences
New Sources	No Matching Source Found	
LUNSFORD2.FTW	--	New Source
Matching Sources	Will be Merged with...	
Ancestral File (R)	Ancestral File (R)	No differences
New Individuals	No Match Found	
Margaret BOLEYN (BULLEN), b. Abt. 1489	--	New individual
Margaret FIENNES OR FYNES, b. Abt. 1481	--	New individual
Barbara LEWKNOR, b. Abt. 1555	--	New individual
Johannes LEWKNOR, b. Abt. 1528	--	New individual
Mrs-John LEWKNOR, b. Abt. 1532	--	New individual
Anne LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1514	--	New individual
Isabell LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1504	--	New individual
Jane LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1508	--	New individual
Margaret LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1512	--	New individual
Mary LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1510	--	New individual
Anne LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1529	--	New individual
Anne LUNSFORD, b. 1557	--	New individual
Bridget LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1506	--	New individual
Isabel LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1523	--	New individual
Isabella LUNSFORD, b. 1553	--	New individual
James LUNSFORD, b. 1559	--	New individual
Jane LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1521	--	New individual
John LUNSFORD, b. 1519	--	New individual
John LUNSFORD, b. 1551	--	New individual
Margaret LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1531	--	New individual
Mary LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1527	--	New individual
Mary LUNSFORD, b. 1555	--	New individual
Moyses LUNSFORD, b. 1578	--	New individual
William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1471	--	New individual
Ann SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1521	--	New individual
Christopher SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1514	--	New individual
Isabel SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1518	--	New individual
John SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1485	--	New individual
Maria SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1524	--	New individual
Richard De SACKVILLE, b. 1516	--	New individual
No Match Found	Existing Individuals	
--	Anne HUDSON, b. Abt. 1614	
--	Mr HUDSON, b. Abt. 1589	
--	Mrs HUDSON, b. Abt. 1593	
--	William LUNCEFORD, b. 1638	
--	Son LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1634	
--	?? LUNSFORD, b. 1634	
--	Alexander LUNSFORD, b. May 1657	
--	Charles LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1673	
--	John LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1675	
--	Lucile LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1663	
--	Moses LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1661	
--	Rodham LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1659	
--	Samuel LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1669	
--	William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1638	
--	William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1638	
--	William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1671	
--	?? RODHAM, b. Abt. 1643	
Matching Individuals	Will be Merged with...	
Katherine FLUDD, b. Abt. 1582	Katherine FLUDD, b. Abt. 1582	No differences
Anne LUNSFORD, b. 1609	Anne LUNSFORD, b. 1609	No differences
Henry LUNSFORD, b. September 29, 1611	Henry LUNSFORD, b. September 29, 1611	No differences

Detailed Merge Report (Pre-Merge)

This is a complete description of the merge operation.

Incoming Individual/Source	Individual/Source in File	Comparing/Differences
New Source	**No Matching Source Found**	
UNSFORD2.FTW	--	New Source
Matching Source	**Will be Merged with...**	
Ancestral File (R)	Ancestral File (R)	No differences
New Individuals	**No Match Found**	
Margaret BOLEYN (BULLEN), b. Abt. 1489	--	New individual
Margaret FENNES OR PYNES, b. Abt. 1481	--	New individual
Barbara LEWKNOR, b. Abt. 1555	--	New individual
Frances LEWKNOR, b. Abt. 1528	--	New individual
Francis-John LEWKNOR, b. Abt. 1532	--	New individual
Anne LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1514	--	New individual
Mabell LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1504	--	New individual
Anne LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1508	--	New individual
Margaret LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1512	--	New individual
Mary LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1510	--	New individual
Anne LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1529	--	New individual
Anne LUNSFORD, b. 1557	--	New individual
Bridget LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1506	--	New individual
Mabel LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1523	--	New individual
Mabella LUNSFORD, b. 1535	--	New individual
Agnes LUNSFORD, b. 1559	--	New individual
Anne LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1521	--	New individual
Ann LUNSFORD, b. 1519	--	New individual
Ann LUNSFORD, b. 1551	--	New individual
Margaret LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1531	--	New individual
Mary LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1527	--	New individual
Mary LUNSFORD, b. 1535	--	New individual
Princess LUNSFORD, b. 1558	--	New individual
Millisent LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1471	--	New individual
Ann SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1521	--	New individual
Christopher SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1514	--	New individual
Mabel SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1518	--	New individual
Ann SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1495	--	New individual
Cecily SACKVILLE, b. Abt. 1524	--	New individual
Richard De SACKVILLE, b. 1516	--	New individual
No Match Found	**Existing Individuals**	
	Anne HUDSON, b. Abt. 1614	
	Mr HUDSON, b. Abt. 1589	
	Mrs HUDSON, b. Abt. 1593	
	William LUNESFORD, b. 1638	
	Son LUNESFORD, b. Abt. 1624	
	?? LUNSFORD, b. 1634	
	Alexander LUNSFORD, b. May 1657	
	Charles LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1673	
	John LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1675	
	Lucile LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1685	
	Moses LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1661	
	Rodham LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1659	
	Samuel LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1660	
	William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1638	
	William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1638	
	William LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1671	
	?? RODHAM, b. Abt. 1645	
Matching Individuals	**Will be Merged with...**	
Catherine FLUDD, b. Abt. 1582	Katherine FLUDD, b. Abt. 1582	No differences
Anne LUNSFORD, b. 1609	Anne LUNSFORD, b. 1609	No differences

Incoming Individual/Source	Individual/Source in File	Comments/Differences
Herbert LUNSFORD, b. 1610	Herbert LUNSFORD, b. 1610	No differences
Lisle LUNSFORD, b. 1607	Lisle LUNSFORD, b. 1607	No differences
Sarah LUNSFORD, b. 1615	Sarah LUNSFORD, b. 1615	No differences
Thomas LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1576	Thomas LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1576	No differences
Thomas LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1610	Thomas LUNSFORD, b. Abt. 1610	No differences
William LUNSFORD, b. November 06, 1608	William LUNSFORD, b. November 06, 1608	No differences

Pedigree Chart

Lunsford Ged 1

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **Rodham LUNSFORD**
B: < 1659
<Va>

Family

2 **William LUNSFORD**
B: Abt. 1638
<Framfield, Sussex, England>

Family

3 **?? RODHAM**
B: Abt. 1643
<Va>

4 **Thomas LUNSFORD**
B: Abt. 1610
Framfield, Sussex, England
D: Abt. 1653
Va
M: Abt. 1633
, Peckham, Surrey, England

Family

5 **Anne HUDSON**
B: Abt. 1614
Of Peckham, Surrey, England
D: 28 Nov 1638
East Hoathly, Susses, Uk

Family

6

Family

7

8 **Thomas LUNSFORD**
B: Abt. 1576
Walegh, Sussex, England
D: 4 Nov 1637
, Greenwich, Kent, England
M: Abt. 1602
, Milgate, Kent, England

Family

9 **Katherine FLUDD**
B: Abt. 1582
Brasted, Mylgate, Kent, England
D: 1642

10 **Mr HUDSON**
B: < 1589
<Of Peckham, Surrey, England>

Family

11 **Mrs HUDSON**
B: < 1593
<Of Peckham, Surrey, England>

12

Family

13

14

Family

15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 26 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Pedigree Chart

Downloaded GEDCOM

© 1999, 2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/27/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/17/2001). 29 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.8.0

http://www.familysearch.org/Eng/Ancestral/PedigreeView.asp?pedigreeid=4097294&Family... 2/6/2004

Lunsford I.

Name	Birth date	Death date
?? LUNSFORD	1634	
?? RODHAM	Abt. 1643	
Alexander LUNSFORD	May 1657	
Anne HUDSON	Abt. 1614	November 28, 1638
Anne LUNSFORD	1609	
Charles LUNSFORD	Abt. 1673	
Henry LUNSFORD	September 29, 1611	July 25, 1643
Herbert LUNSFORD	1610	Abt. 1667
John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1675	
Katherine FLUDD	Abt. 1582	1642
Lisle LUNSFORD	1607	November 17, 1610
Lucile LUNSFORD	Abt. 1663	
Moses LUNSFORD	Abt. 1661	
Mr HUDSON	Abt. 1589	
Mrs HUDSON	Abt. 1593	
Rodham LUNSFORD	Abt. 1659	
Samuel LUNSFORD	Abt. 1669	
Sarah LUNSFORD	1615	
Son LUNESFORD	Abt. 1634	
Thomas LUNSFORD	Abt. 1576	November 04, 1637
Thomas LUNSFORD	Abt. 1610	Abt. 1653
William LUNCEFORD	1638	
William LUNSFORD	November 06, 1608	May 17, 1628
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1638	
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1671	
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1638	

Name	Birth date	Death date
?? LUNSFORD	1634	
?? ROTHAM	Abt. 1643	
Alexander LUNSFORD	May 1657	
Anne HUDSON	Abt. 1614	November 28, 1638
Anne LUNSFORD	1609	
Charles LUNSFORD	Abt. 1673	
Henry LUNSFORD	September 29, 1611	July 25, 1643
Herbert LUNSFORD	1610	Abt. 1667
John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1675	
Katherine FLLDD	Abt. 1582	1642
Lucie LUNSFORD	1607	November 17, 1610
Lucile LUNSFORD	Abt. 1663	
Moses LUNSFORD	Abt. 1661	
Mr HUDSON	Abt. 1589	
Mrs HUDSON	Abt. 1593	
Rodham LUNSFORD	Abt. 1659	
Samuel LUNSFORD	Abt. 1629	
Sarah LUNSFORD	1615	
Son LUNSFORD	Abt. 1634	
Thomas LUNSFORD	Abt. 1576	November 04, 1637
Thomas LUNSFORD	Abt. 1610	Abt. 1653
William LUNCEFORD	1638	
William LUNSFORD	November 06, 1608	May 12, 1628
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1638	
William J LUNSFORD	Abt. 1671	
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1678	

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **Thomas LUNSFORD**
B: Abt. 1576
Walegh, Sussex, England
D: 4 Nov 1637
, Greenwich, Kent, England
M: Abt. 1602
, Milgate, Kent, England

Family

Katherine FLUDD
B: Abt. 1582
Brasted, Mylgate, Kent, England
D: 1642

2 **John LUNSFORD**
B: 1551
Wilegh, Sussex, England
D: 5 May 1618
East Hoathly, Sussex, Uk
M: Abt. 1575
, Buckingham, Sussex, England

Family

Barbara LEWKNOR
B: Abt. 1555
Wilegh, Sussex, England

4 **John LUNSFORD**
B: 1519
Hoathley, Sussex, England
D: 28 Nov 1581
East Hoathly, Sussex, Uk
M: Abt. 1550
, Buckhurst, Sussex, England

Family

5 **Maria SACKVILLE**
B: Abt. 1524
Chiddingleigh, Sussex, England
D: 30 Jun 1571
East Hoathly, Sussex, Uk

6 **Johannes LEWKNOR**
B: Abt. 1528
<Wilegh, Sussex, England>

Family

7 **Mrs-John LEWKNOR**
B: < 1532
<Wilegh, Sussex, England>

8 **William LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1471
Of, Wilegh, Sussex, England
D: 3 May 1531
M: Abt 1501
, Claveringham, Sussex, England

Family

9 **Margaret FIENNES OR FYNES**
B: Abt 1481
Of, Claveringham, Sussex, England

10 **John SACKVILLE**
B: Abt 1485
Of, Chiddingleigh, Sussex, England
D: 1557
M:

Family

11 **Margaret BOLEYN (BULLEN)**
B: Abt 1489
Of, Sussex, England

12

Family

13

14

Family

15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Pedigree Chart

Download GEDCOM

© 1999-2009 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999.
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use that updated: 3/27/1999.
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30. http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Name	Birth date	Death date
Ann SACKVILLE	Abt. 1521	
Anne LUNESFORD	Abt. 1514	
Anne LUNSFORD	1609	
Anne LUNSFORD	Abt. 1529	
Anne LUNSFORD	1557	
Barbara LEWKNOR	Abt. 1555	
Bridget LUNSFORD	Abt. 1506	April 05, 1595
Christopher SACKVILLE	Abt. 1514	
Henry LUNSFORD	September 29, 1611	July 25, 1643
Herbert LUNSFORD	1610	Abt. 1667
Isabel LUNSFORD	Abt. 1523	May 30, 1570
Isabel SACKVILLE	Abt. 1518	
Isabell LUNESFORD	Abt. 1504	
Isabella LUNSFORD	1553	October 07, 1585
James LUNSFORD	1559	
Jane LUNESFORD	Abt. 1508	
Jane LUNSFORD	Abt. 1521	
Johannes LEWKNOR	Abt. 1528	
John LUNSFORD	1519	November 28, 1581
John LUNSFORD	1551	May 05, 1618
John SACKVILLE	Abt. 1485	1557
Katherine FLUDD	Abt. 1582	1642
Lisle LUNSFORD	1607	November 17, 1610
Margaret BOLEYN (BULLEN)	Abt. 1489	
Margaret FIENNES OR FYNES	Abt. 1481	
Margaret LUNESFORD	Abt. 1512	
Margaret LUNSFORD	Abt. 1531	
Maria SACKVILLE	Abt. 1524	June 30, 1571
Mary LUNESFORD	Abt. 1510	
Mary LUNSFORD	Abt. 1527	
Mary LUNSFORD	1555	
Moyses LUNSFORD	1578	
Mrs-John LEWKNOR	Abt. 1532	
Richard De SACKVILLE	1516	April 21, 1566
Sarah LUNSFORD	1615	
Thomas LUNSFORD	Abt. 1610	Abt. 1653
Thomas LUNSFORD	Abt. 1576	November 04, 1637
William LUNSFORD	November 06, 1608	May 17, 1628
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1471	May 03, 1531

Pedigree Chart

Ged 3

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **William LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1471
Of, Wilegh, Sussex, England
D: 3 May 1531
M: Abt 1501
, Claveringham, Sussex, England

Family

Margaret FIENNES OR FYNES
B: Abt 1481
Of, Claveringham, Sussex, England

2 **William LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1448
Of, Hoathley, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1470
, Laughton, Sussex, England

Family

Cicelia PELHAM
3 B: Abt 1450
Of, Hoathley, Sussex, England

4 **William LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1420
, Sussex, England
D: 3 May 1451
M:

Family

Thomazine BARRINGTON
5 B: Abt 1422
Of, Hoathley, Sussex, England
D: 16 Jan 1498

6 **John PELHAM**
B: Abt 1418
Of, Laughton, Sussex, England
D: 1466
M:

Family

Joan De COURCY
7 B: Abt 1422
Of, Laughton, Sussex, England

8 **John LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1391
, Sussex, England
M: 1419
, Echingham, Sussex, England

Family

Elizabeth ECHINGHAM
9 B: Abt 1400
Of, Echingham, Sussex, England

10 **John BARRINGTON**
B: Abt 1393
Hoathly, Sussex, England
M:

Family

Isabel TATTON
11 B: Abt 1397
Of, Hoathly, Sussex, England

12 **John PELHAM**
B: Abt 1378
Of, Laughton, Sussex, England
D: 1429
M:

Family

Joan ESCURES
13 B: Abt 1382
Of, Laughton, Sussex, England

14 **Mr De COURCY**
B: < 1396
<Of, Laughton, Sussex, England>

Family

Mrs De COURCY
15 B: < 1400
<Of, Laughton, Sussex, England>

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Pedigree Chart

Download GEDCOM

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/27/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 39 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Lunsford 3.

Name	Birth date	Death date
Agnes PELHAM	Abt. 1420	
Anne LUNESFORD	Abt. 1514	
Anne LUNSFORD	Abt. 1529	
Bridget LUNSFORD	Abt. 1506	April 05, 1595
Catherine PELHAM	Abt. 1440	
Cicelia PELHAM	Abt. 1450	
Elinor LUNSFORD	Abt. 1448	
Elizabeth ECHINGHAM	Abt. 1400	
Elizabeth LUNSFORD	Abt. 1451	1472
Emelyn LUNSFORD	Abt. 1475	
Isabel LUNSFORD	Abt. 1523	May 30, 1570
Isabel TATTON	Abt. 1397	
Isabell LUNESFORD	Abt. 1504	
Jane LUNESFORD	Abt. 1508	
Jane LUNSFORD	Abt. 1473	
Jane LUNSFORD	Abt. 1521	
Joan De COURCY	Abt. 1422	
Joan ESCURES	Abt. 1382	
Joan PELHAM	Abt. 1422	
Joan PELHAM	Abt. 1454	
John BARRINGTON	Abt. 1427	
John BARRINGTON	Abt. 1393	
John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1391	
John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1447	
John LUNSFORD	1519	November 28, 1581
John PELHAM	Abt. 1378	1429
John PELHAM	Abt. 1442	
John PELHAM	Abt. 1418	1466
Margaret FIENNES OR FYNES	Abt. 1481	
Margaret LUNESFORD	Abt. 1512	
Margaret LUNSFORD	Abt. 1531	
Mary LUNESFORD	Abt. 1510	
Mary LUNSFORD	Abt. 1527	
Mr De COURCY	Abt. 1396	
Mrs De COURCY	Abt. 1400	
Thomas PELHAM	Abt. 1452	February 01, 1515/16
Thomazine BARRINGTON	Abt. 1422	January 16, 1497/98
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1420	May 03, 1451
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1471	May 03, 1531
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1448	
William PELHAM	Abt. 1446	February 24, 1502/03

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **John LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1391
, Sussex, England
M: 1419
, Echingham, Sussex, England

Family

Elizabeth ECHINGHAM
B: Abt 1400
Of, Echingham, Sussex, England

2 **John LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1360
Lunsford, Sussex, England
M:

Family

3 **Mrs John LUNSFORD**
B: Abt 1374
<Lunsford, Sussex, England>

4 **John LONESFORD**
B: Abt 1343
Lunsford, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1359
, , Sussex, England

Family

5 **Agnes DE ROCKELE**
B: Abt 1350
Rockele, Sussex, England

6

Family

7

8 **William LONESFORD**
B: Abt 1317
, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1335
, , Sussex, England

Family

9 **Johanna DE WOKNOLLE**
B: Abt 1322
, Sussex, England

10 **Walter De ROCKELE**
B: < 1312
<Rockele, Sussex, England>

Family

11 **Agnes De TYSEHERST**
B: < 1316
<Rockele, Sussex, England>

12

Family

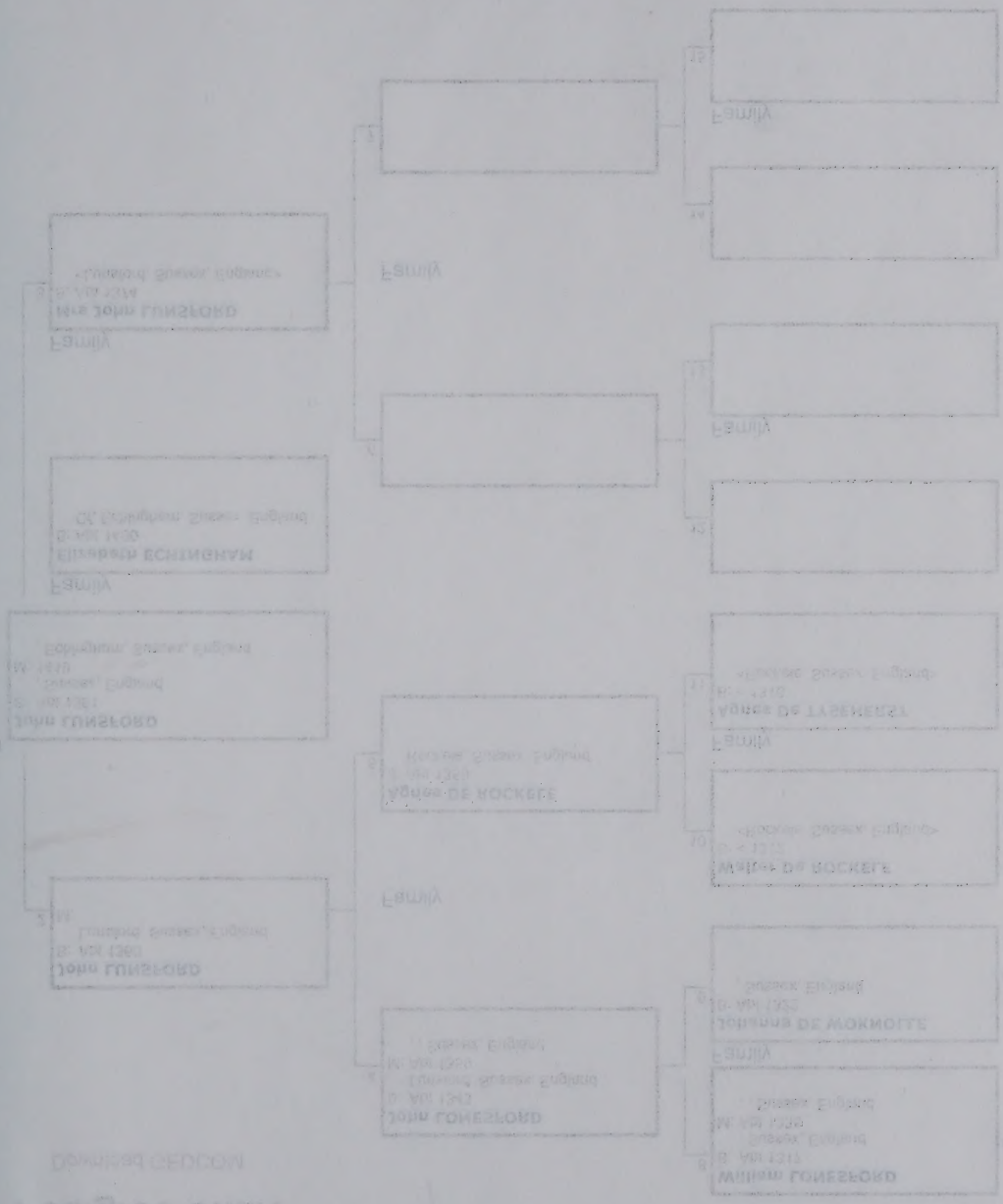
13

14

Family

15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0


Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια
Οικογένεια

Lunsford 4.

Name	Birth date	Death date
Agnes DE ROCKELE	Abt. 1350	
Agnes De TYSEHERST	Abt. 1316	
Elizabeth ECHINGHAM	Abt. 1400	
Johanna DE WOKNOLLE	Abt. 1322	
John LONESFORD	Abt. 1343	
John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1360	
John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1391	
Mrs John LUNSFORD	Abt. 1374	
Walter De ROCKELE	Abt. 1312	
William LONESFORD	Abt. 1317	
William LUNSFORD	Abt. 1420	May 03, 1451

5

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **William LONESFORD**
B: Abt 1317
, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1335
, , Sussex, England

Family
Johanna DE WOKNOLLE
B: Abt 1322
, Sussex, England

2 **Symon LUNESFORD**
B: Abt 1281
Of, Lunesford, Sussex, England
M: 1311
, , Sussex, England

Family
Anna De CANTELOWE
3 B: Abt 1296
, Sussex, England

4 **Simon De LUNESFORD**
B: Abt 1265
, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1280
, , Sussex, England

Family
5 **Mabell ASHBURNHAM**
B: Abt 1270
Of, , Sussex, England

6 **William De CANTELOWE**
B: Abt 1264
, Sussex, England
M:

Family
7 **Mrs-William De CANTELOWE**
B: Abt 1268
, Sussex, England

8 **John De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1239
, Sussex, England
M:

Family
9 **Mrs John De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1244
, Sussex, England

10 **John ASHBURNHAM**
B: Abt 1238
Broomham, Sussex, England
M:

Family
11 **Joane COVERT**
B: Abt 1242
Sullington, Sussex, England

12

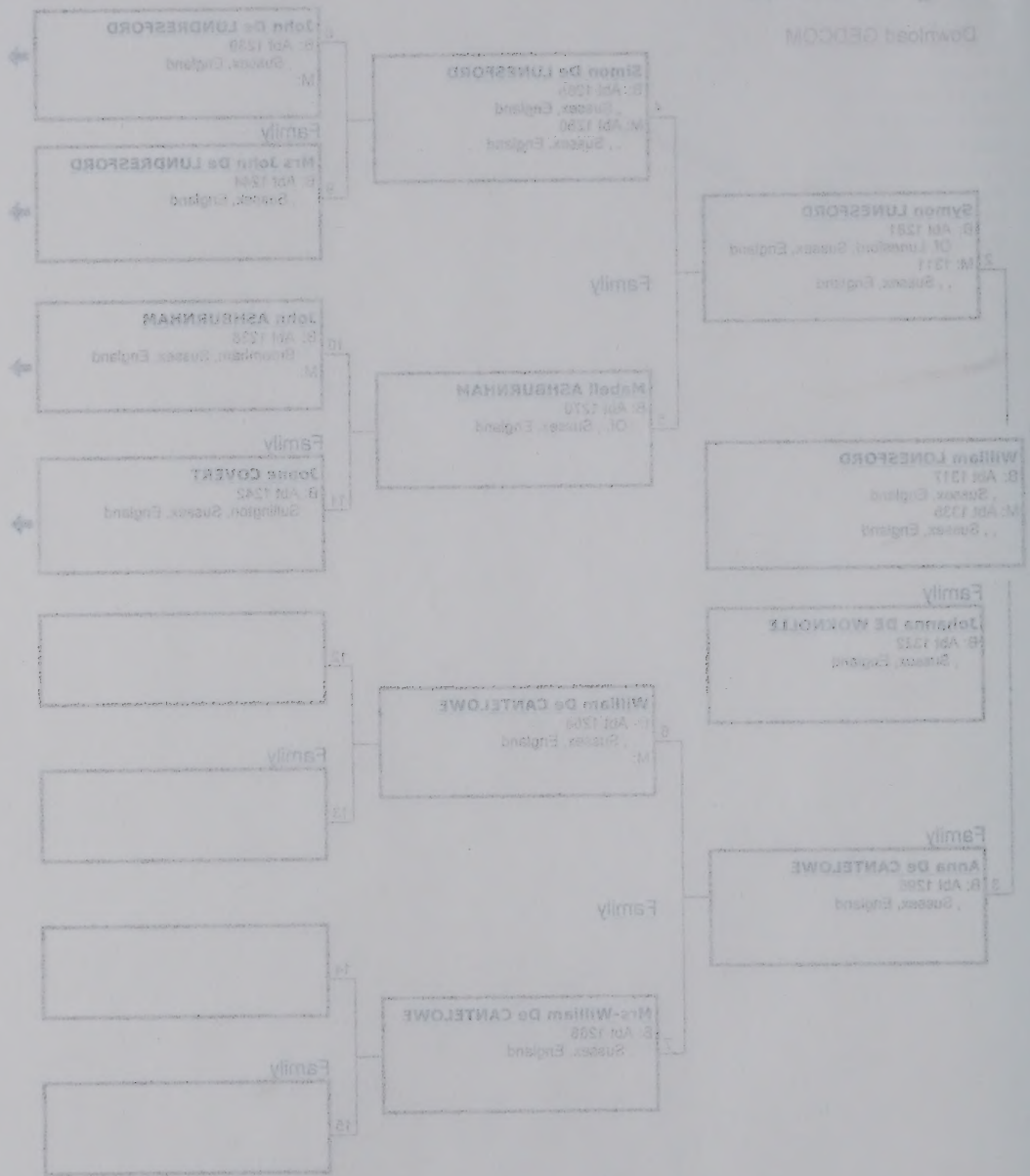
Family
13

14

Family
15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Pedigree Chart



Name	Birth date	Death date
Anna De CANTELOWE	Abt. 1296	
Joane COVERT	Abt. 1242	
Johanna DE WOKNOLLE	Abt. 1322	
John ASHBURNHAM	Abt. 1238	
John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1239	
John LONESFORD	Abt. 1319	
John LONESFORD	Abt. 1343	
Mabell ASHBURNHAM	Abt. 1270	
Mrs John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1244	
Mrs-William De CANTELOWE	Abt. 1268	
Simon De LUNESFORD	Abt. 1265	
Symon LUNESFORD	Abt. 1281	
William De CANTELOWE	Abt. 1264	
William LONESFORD	Abt. 1317	

Name	Birth date	Death date
Anna De CANTELOWE	Abt. 1290	
Joane COVERT	Abt. 1243	
Johanna DE WOKINGLEE	Abt. 1327	
John ASHBURNHAM	Abt. 1293	
John De LINDHURSTORD	Abt. 1279	
John LONDSFORD	Abt. 1310	
John LONDSFORD	Abt. 1314	
Mabell ASHBURNHAM	Abt. 1270	
Mrs John De LONDSFORD	Abt. 1244	
Mrs-William De CANTELOWE	Abt. 1424	
Simon De LONDSFORD	Abt. 1295	
Symon LONDSFORD	Abt. 1281	
William De CANTELOWE	Abt. 1264	
William LONDSFORD	Abt. 1177	

6

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **John De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1239
, Sussex, England
M:

Family

Mrs John De LUNDRESFORD
B: Abt 1244
, Sussex, England

2 **Hugo De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1213
, Sussex, England
D: 1203
M: Abt 1160
, , Sussex, England

4 **Lorenzo De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1187
Of, Lunesford, Sussex, England
D: 1168
M: Abt 1136
, , Oxfordshire, England

Family

5 **Johanna De VERE**
B: Abt 1115
Of, , Oxfordshire, England

8 **Reginald De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1161
, Sussex, England
D: 1138
M: Abt 1105
, , Sussex, England

Family

9 **Elianor MOREVILL**
B: Abt 1166
Of, , Sussex, England

10 **Aubred De VERE**
B: < 1089
<Of, , Oxfordshire, England>

Family

11 **Mrs-Aubred De VERE**
B: < 1093
<Of, , Oxfordshire, England>

3 **Miss De ST. MARTIN**
B: Abt 1218
Of, , Sussex, England

Family

6 **Mr De ST. MARTIN**
B: < 1113
<Of, , Sussex, England>

Family

7 **Mrs De ST. MARTIN**
B: < 1117
<Of, , Sussex, England>

12

Family

13

14

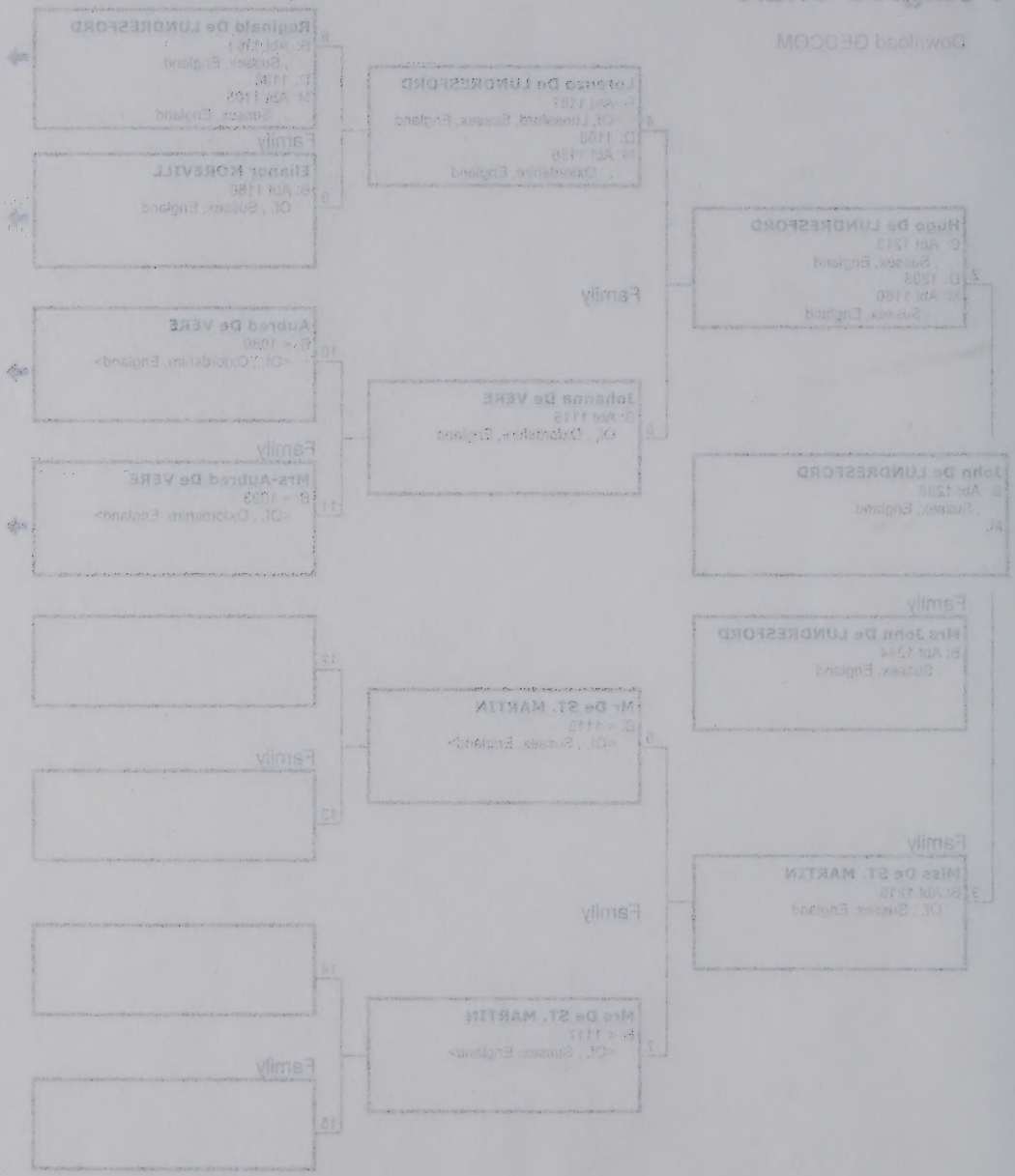
Family

15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Pedigree Chart

Downloaded GEDCOM



© 1993-2002 by Incline Global Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. Duplication prohibited. 3/7/2006
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of Terms, Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/27/1998).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Name	Birth date	Death date
Aubred De VERE	Abt. 1089	
Elianor MOREVILL	Abt. 1166	
Hugo De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1213	1203
Hugo De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1189	
Johanna De VERE	Abt. 1115	
John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1239	
Lorenzo De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1187	1168
Miss De ST. MARTIN	Abt. 1218	
Mr De ST. MARTIN	Abt. 1113	
Mrs De ST. MARTIN	Abt. 1117	
Mrs John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1244	
Mrs-Aubred De VERE	Abt. 1093	
Reginald De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1161	1138
Simon De LUNESFORD	Abt. 1265	
William LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1237	

Name	Birth date	Death date
Adolfo De VEGA	Abt. 1049	
Diane WORSLEY	Abt. 1240	
Hugo De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1121	1200
Hugo De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1199	
Adriano De VEGA	Abt. 1111	
Hale De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1229	
Lorenzo De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1247	1304
Max De ST. MARTIN	Abt. 1218	
Vic De ST. MARTIN	Abt. 1171	
Vito De ST. MARTIN	Abt. 1117	
Mario De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1244	
Mario-Alfred De VEGA	Abt. 1043	
Reginald De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1141	1179
Steve De LONGESPORD	Abt. 1207	
Wayne LONGESPORD	Abt. 1127	

Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM

1 **Reginald De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1161
, Sussex, England
D: 1138
M: Abt 1105
, , Sussex, England

Family

2 **David De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1135
, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1160
, , Sussex, England

4 **John De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1109
Of, Lunesford, Sussex, England
M: Abt 1055
, , Sussex, England

8 **Aelricus De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1083
, Sussex, England
D: 1066
M: Abt 1031
, , , England

Family

9 **Mrs Aelricus De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1088
, Sussex, England

Family

5 **Mrs John De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1114
, Sussex, England

10

Family

11

Family

Elianor MOREVILL
B: Abt 1166
Of, , Sussex, England

Family

3 **Mrs David De LUNDRESFORD**
B: Abt 1140
, Sussex, England

6

12

Family

13

Family

7

14

Family

15

© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0

Pedigree Chart

Report

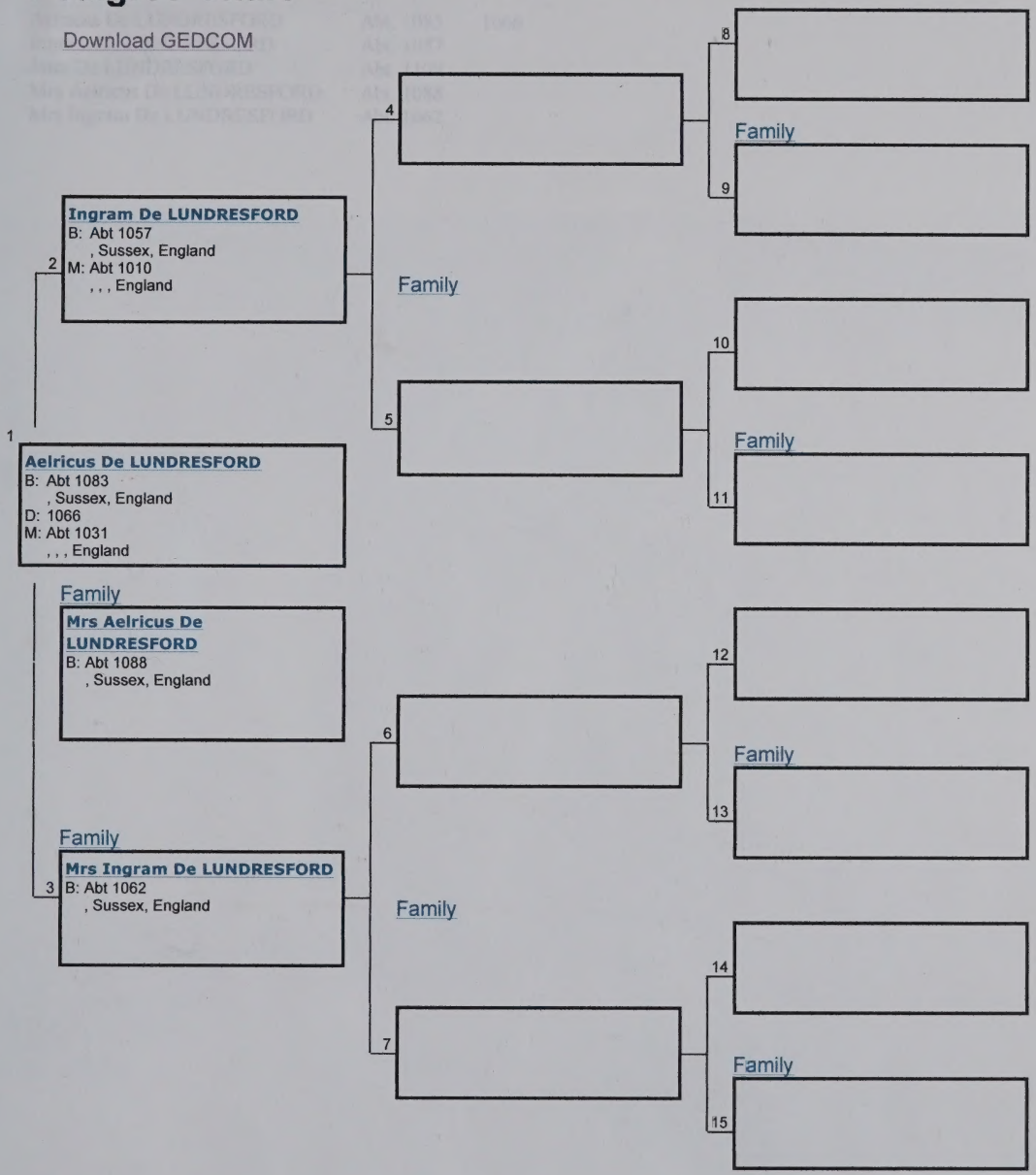
Name	Birth date	Death date
Aelricus De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1083	1066
David De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1135	
Elianor MOREVILL	Abt. 1166	
Hugo De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1189	
John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1109	
Lorenzo De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1187	1168
Mrs Aelricus De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1088	
Mrs David De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1140	
Mrs John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1114	
Reginald De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1161	1138
Robert De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1159	1088

8

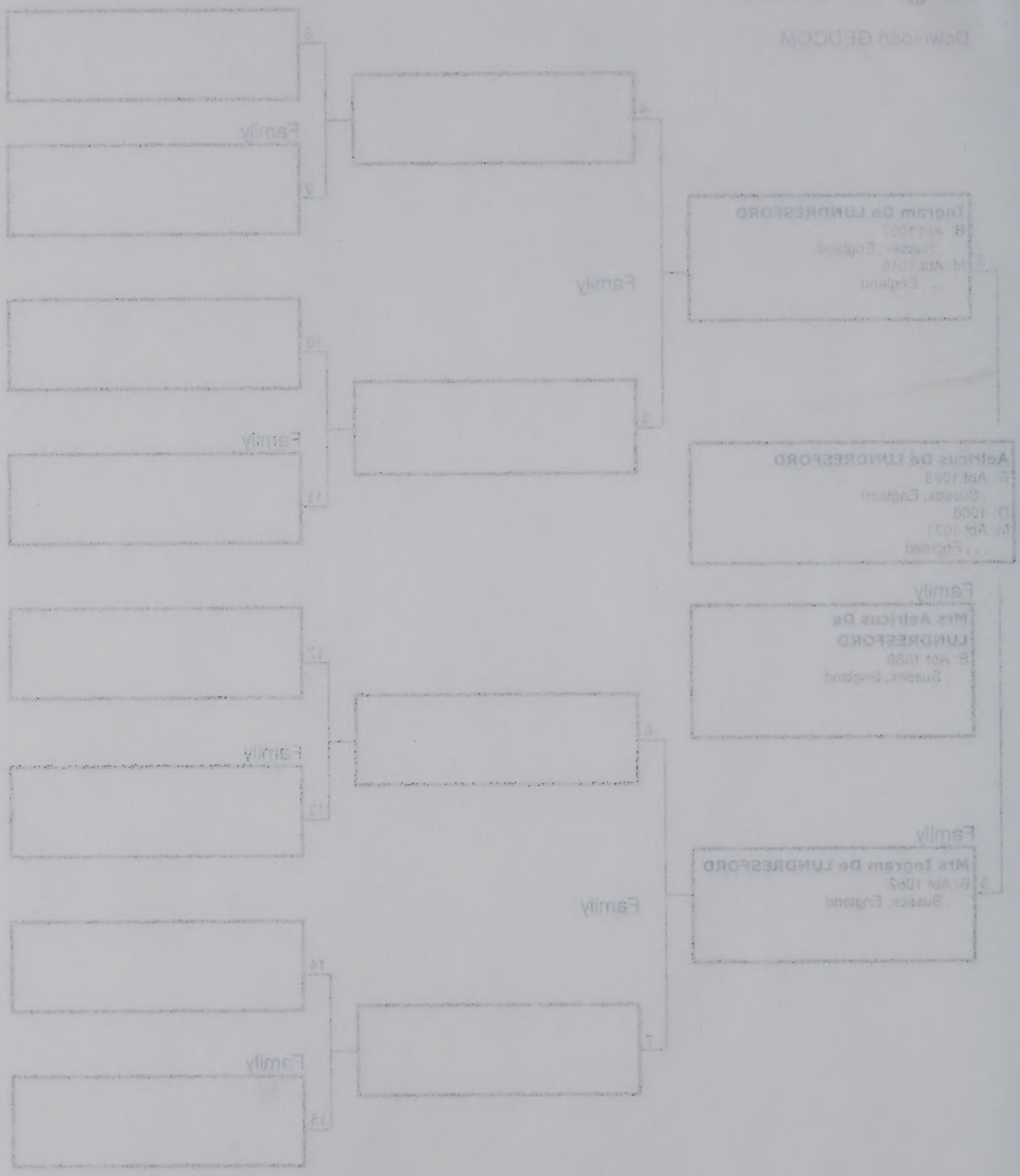
Pedigree Chart

FamilySearch™ Ancestral File v4.19

Download GEDCOM



© 1999-2002 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use (last updated: 3/22/1999).
Privacy Policy (last updated: 10/12/2001). 30 http://www.familysearch.org v.2.5.0


Family
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family
Family

Report

Name	Birth date	Death date
Aelricus De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1083	1066
Ingram De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1057	
John De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1109	
Mrs Aelricus De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1088	
Mrs Ingram De LUNDRESFORD	Abt. 1062	

Subject: Picture 2
From: B Fulton <bfulton@fullnet.net>
Date: Tue, 01 Apr 2003 13:03:56 -0600
To: Juanita Tuttle <JuanitaTuttle@aol.com>

I think this is an adorable picture!

Subject: Picture 2
From: B Fulton <bfulton@fulton.net>
Date: Tue, 01 Apr 2003 13:03:56 -0600
To: Juanita Tuttle <juanitaJ.tuttle@aol.com>

I think this is an adorable picture!

Subject: Picture 1
From: B Fulton <bfulton@fullnet.net>
Date: Tue, 01 Apr 2003 12:54:55 -0600
To: Juanita Tuttle <JuanitaTuttle@aol.com>

This picture is of Deanna, Sally Severe, An Unknown Boy, and Jack
I think the boy is Gary????
barb

ancestry.com

Social Security Death Index

Name:	**Donald Goodno**
SSN:	448-24-6851
Last Residence:	73170 Oklahoma City, Cleveland, Oklahoma
Born:	15 Dec 1930
Died:	30 Apr 2010 79, 4, 15da
State (Year) SSN issued:	Oklahoma (Before 1951)

Source Citation: Number: *448-24-6851*;Issue State: *Oklahoma*;Issue Date: *Before 1951*.

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File*. Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

Roger Goodno (49) b 6 Oct 61
711 N. Seminole
Okmulgee OK 74447
~~918-756-8524~~ Not in Service 12/23

Katheryn "Katie" – 2009 attended NW-Alva
Dustin "Dusty"

Ira Jeffries (Robert Sept 51 "Bob") ✱
OKC

(Michael "Todd")
Amanda ✱
Donald (Donnie)

Susan Lynn Barnard (Craig) Mar 54
OKC - Norman

Kyle Robert
Kaylen Layne
Coby
Bettie Ann)?

Cheryl Caywood (Earl) Mar 57 Ex.
OKC - Pauls Valley - Okmulgee

Scott W.
Jeffrey R.

Goodno's Jewelry Norman 405-321-7107
Raymond's brother

Pam Goodno Co Clerk Kentucky
Larry " Rodeo - "

Social Security Death Index

Name:	Donald Gordon
SSN:	445-04-0850
Last Residence:	73020 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, United States
Born:	3 Dec 1930
Died:	30 Apr 2009
Date (Year) SSN Issued:	Oklahoma (before 1951)

ancestry.com

Social Security Death Index

Name:	**Juanita Maydene Tuttle**
SSN:	448-05-8737
Last Residence:	92203 Indio, Riverside, California, United States of America
Born:	11 Oct 1921
Died:	6 Nov 2010
State (Year) SSN issued:	Oklahoma (Before 1951)

89, 0, 26 da

Source Citation: Number: *448-05-8737*; Issue State: *Oklahoma*; Issue Date: *Before 1951.*

Source Information:
Ancestry.com. *Social Security Death Index* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2010.
Original data: Social Security Administration. *Social Security Death Index, Master File.* Social Security Administration.

Description:
The Social Security Administration Death Master File contains information on millions of deceased individuals with United States social security numbers whose deaths were reported to the Social Security Administration. Birth years for the individuals listed range from 1875 to last year. Information in these records includes name, birth date, death date, and last known residence. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

avg 8
Danny Tuttle (DAN L.)
5746 Monticello Dr
Yucca Valley CA 92284
Joshua Valley, Bishop, Indio
Deanne Marie P.?
Jeffrey Scott "
Cameron [redacted]

Steven (no wife or kids)

Mark

Donna

Jenny Miles

Gary died 1999

Social Security Death Index

Name:	**Juanita Marjorie Tuttle**
SSN:	448-03-8752
Last Residence:	92020 Indio, Riverside, California, United States of America
Born:	11 Oct 1921
Died:	8 Nov 2010
State (Year) SSN issued:	Oklahoma (Before 1951)

Source Publication Code: 24-60-92020 Source Publication Code Description: Social Security Death Index, Master File

Source Publication:

Publication Information: [ ] Social Security Administration, Social Security Death Index, Master File, Social Security Administration

Privacy Rules:

For privacy reasons, Social Security Administration Death Master File records are not released for publication for [illegible] after the [illegible] year of death. Records are released to [illegible] for [illegible] years after the [illegible] year of death.

ancestry.com

Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925

Name:	**Raymond Goodno**
Census Date:	1915
Residence County:	Bourbon
Residence State:	Kansas
Locality:	Franklin
Birth Location:	Kansas
Family Number:	224
Gender:	Male
Estimated birth year:	abt 1902
Race:	White
Line:	10
Roll:	ks1915_19

Household Member(s):	Name	Age
	Edd Goodno	38
	Mary Goodno	36
	Raymond Goodno	13
	Catharine Goodno	6
	Curtis Goodno	3
	John Goodno	3 M

Source Information:
Ancestry.com.. *Kansas State Census Collection, 1855-1925* [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc, 2009.
Original data:

- *1855 Kansas Territory Census.* Microfilm reel K-1. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1856, 1857, and 1858 Kansas Territory Censuses.* Microfilm reel K-1. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1859 Kansas Territory Census.* Microfilm reel K-1. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1865 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 – K-8. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1875 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 – K-20. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1885 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 – K-146. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1895 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 – K-169. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1905 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 - K-181. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1915 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 – K-271. Kansas State Historical Society.
- *1925 Kansas State Census.* Microfilm reels K-1 – K-177. Kansas State Historical Society.

Description:
This database contains state censuses for Kansas from 1855-1925. Information available in this database includes: name, age, gender, race, relationship to head of household, birthplace, marital status, and place of enumeration. Additional information about an individual may be listed on the original record. Learn more...

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions
Ancestry.com

Kansas State Census Collection, 1855–1925

Status	Restricted Access
Census Date	1915
Residence County	Shawnee
Residence State	Kansas
Township	Topeka
Birth Location	Kansas
Family Number	214
Gender	Male
Enlisted Birth	abt 1914
Race	White
Line	10
Book	Vol 12
Household Name	Smith, John A.
Household Size	4
Page	37
Enumeration District	3
Microfilm Roll	M-0042

Source Information

Kansas State Census Collection, 1855–1925. Topeka, Kansas: Kansas State Historical Society.

Original data: Kansas State Census, 1915. Shawnee County, Kansas. Kansas State Historical Society, Topeka, Kansas.

Description

This collection contains records of the Kansas State Census of 1915 for Shawnee County, Kansas. Each record includes the name of the head of household, residence, and the number of persons in the household. Records are arranged by township and then by enumeration district.

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out Messages (6) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert

Handshy/Handschy/Handschin Family Tree

View Family Tree Owner: shandshy1

Home Person find a person in this tree

Last person viewed: Raymond D Goodno (1902-)

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet List of all people Print

Coming Soon! - Improved Pedigree view, Family view and more. Check out a preview of what's new and let us know what you think.

ANCESTRY.COM SUBSCRIBERS GET HALF OFF

50% SAVINGS footnote.com Get it! LIMITED TIME ONLY

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out Messages (6) My Account Help To-Dos Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert

Handshy/Handschy/Handschin Family Tree

View Family Tree Owner: shandshy1

Last person viewed: Raymond D Goodno (1902-)

Home Person find a person in this tree

Pedigree Family Family Group Sheet List of all people Print

Coming Soon! - Improved Pedigree view, Family view and more. Check out a preview of what's new and let us know what you think.

Raymond D Goodno **Nahum Goodnow**

Nahum Goodnow
1777-1850

- Hepzibah Ruth Brown
  - Nahum Goodnow
  - Susanna Goodnow
  - Jonas Goodnow
  - Martin Goodnow
  - Mary Goodnow
  - Martin Goodnow
  - Eliza Goodnow
  - Hepzibah Goodnow
  - Jesse Goodnow
  - Harriet Goodnow
  - Joanna Goodnow
  - Joseph Warren Goodnow

Show siblings

- Aaron Goodenow 1710-1788
  - John Goodenow 1670-1736
    - John Goodenow
    - Mary Axtell
  - Sarah 1675-1723
    - John GOODENOW
    - Mary AXTELL
- John J Goodenow 1738-1818
  - Joseph Goodenow 1674-1758
    - John Goodenow
    - Mary Axtell
- Elizabeth Goodenow 1704-1789
  - Patience Bent 1670-1732
    - Peter Bent
    - Elizabeth Bent
- Samuel Brigham 1716-
  - John Brigham 1680-1729
    - John Brigham
    - Sarah Davis
  - Martha John Brigham 1680-1734
- Martha Brigham 1739-
- Mary Samuel Brigham 1720-

ANCESTRY.COM SUBSCRIBERS GET HALF OFF

50% SAVINGS footnote.com Get it! LIMITED TIME ONLY

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY Ancestry.com Blog Affiliates Gift Memberships

© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com Corporate Information Careers PRIVACY POLICY Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

ancestry.com

Hi, jkfulton Sign Out | Messages (6) | My Account | Help | To-Dos | Quick Links

Home | Family Trees | Search | Collaborate | Learning Center | DNA | Publish | Shop | Hire an Expert

Handshy/Handschy/Handschin Family Tree

View Family Tree Owner: **shandshy1**

Home Person *find a person in this tree*

Last person viewed: **Living Handshy** (-)

Pedigree | Family | Family Group Sheet | List of all people | **Print**

Coming Soon! - Improved Pedigree view, Family view and more. Check out a preview of what's new and let us know what you think.

Living Handshy

- Living Stewart
  - Living Handshy
  - Living Handshy
  - Living Handshy
  - Living Handshy
  - Living Handshy
- Living WALKER
  - Living HANDSHY
  - Living HANDSHY

Show siblings

Albert L Handshy
1870-1933

Clair Victor Handshy
1909-1971

Mary Wilcox
1873-1955

Albert Emil Draeger
1890-1979

Ruth Nellie Dreager
1914-1997

Nellie Florence Smith
1895-1972

John Handshy
1834-1904

Sarah Perrigo
1836-1926

James D Wilcox
1844-1925

Lousia Spraker
1852-1889

August Draeger
1845-1909

Emma A Hoffmann
1863-1944

Samuel Benton Smith
1848-1932

Lucy M Bridges
1854-1940

Sebastian Handshy

Sarah Nickerson

Eleazer Perrigo

Amy Stratton

Harvey Wilcox

Abigail Atwood

Adam John Spraker

Lucinda Keith

Michael Draeger

Louisa Groner

Frederick Wilhelm Hoffman

Paulena or P Stiegmann

Ellis Smith

Roxaline Green McHorney

John Lewis Bridges

Narcissus Emiline Knight

ANCESTRY.COM SUBSCRIBERS GET HALF OFF

50% SAVINGS footnote.com Get it! LIMITED TIME ONLY

Contact Us: 1-800-ANCESTRY | Ancestry.com Blog | Affiliates | Gift Memberships

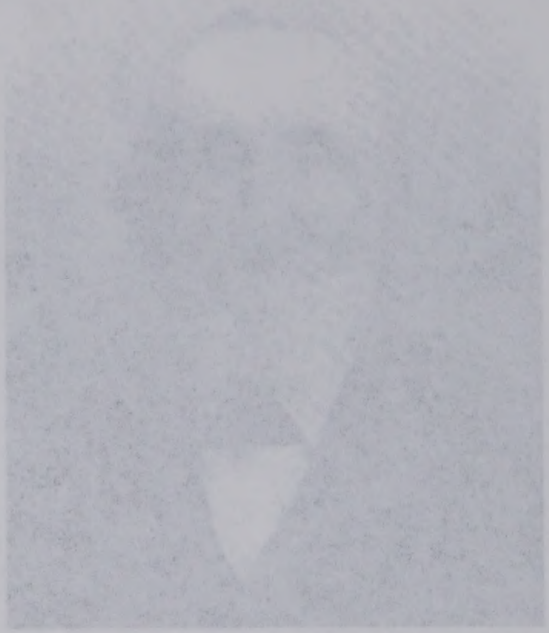
© 1997-2010 Ancestry.com | Corporate Information | Careers | PRIVACY POLICY | Terms and Conditions

Ancestry.com

Possibly John Alexander HOOD

1801-1879

Original Photo taken in Sparta, Illinois



Nancy Ann (HOOD) WILSON

1831-1903

**Photos and family history provided by William J. BARTON

HOOD Family Genealogy:

Taken from *"History of the Wilson, Hood, Burns, and related families"* by William J. Barton, 1991.

The following account of the John Hood family is taken from the book *"Family Genealogies of Sparta, Illinois"* by Mrs. Frank S. Torrens, a member of a pioneer family of Randolph County.

The actual source for this copy is: LDS Microfilm No. 1033992, page 836.

"John HOOD b. Larne, Co. Antrim Ireland, 5-22-1801 the son of Alexander HOOD and wife, d. near Sparta, Illinois, 10-01-1879. bur. on 10-3-1879 beside his wife in Jordans Grove Cem. near Sparta, Ill. m 3-24-1825 in South Carolina Sarah Stuart BURNS b. 10-7-1806 d. 6-10-1869 bur. Jordans Grove Cem. a daughter of Samuel BURNS and wife Mary LINTON."

"These people were stern and hardy pioneers and worthy of commendation. A biography found of John Hood is herewith given which may tell of his early life."

> "John Hood was born in Larne, Co Antrim, Ireland, in May 1801. When yet a small boy, with his father and three other men, he went on a fishing trip off the coast of Ireland, on the ocean.
>
> "A sudden gale capsized the boat and all were thrown into the waters. All were drowned, but John the boy, who after much labor and hear ache, reached a rock he saw projecting a little out of the waters. (Later a lighthouse was built on this rock)
>
> "Here, like a waif, for 2 days and a night, he remained suffering of course, but with great grief at the loss of his father.
>
> "Vainly he tried to make signals to passing boats that passed him by. He was, however, rescued by friends off shore who had been alarmed at the prolonged absence of the fishing party, and who with aid of telescopes, were scanning the waters, when they noticed a boy on a rock.
>
> "Rescue boats and crew soon had the whole story, from John himself.
>
> "He being the eldest of the family, later became head and protector of it. When 17 years of age, he came to South Carolina and in his 20's he married Sarah Stuart BURNS and settled

Nancy Ann (HOOD) WILSON

1821-1903

**Photos and family history provided by William J. BARTON

HOOD Family Genealogy:

Taken from "History of the Hilton, Hood, Bacon, and related families" by William A. Barton, 1991.

The following account of the John Hood family is taken from the book "Family Genealogies of Ogle County, Illinois" by Alva Frank S. Torrens, a member of a pioneer family of Randolph County.

The actual source for this copy is: LDS Microfilm No. 1033992, page 836

"John HOOD b. Larne, Co. Antrim Ireland, 5-22-1801 the son of Alexander HOOD and wife, d. near Sparta, Illinois, 10-01-1879, bur. on 10-3-1879 beside his wife in Jordans Grove Cem. bear Sparta, Ill. m 3-24-1825 in South Carolina Sarah Stuart BURNS b. 10-7-1804 d. 6-10-1869 bur. Jordans Grove Cem. a daughter of Samuel BURNS and wife Mary LINTON."

"These people were stern and hardy pioneers and worthy of commendation. A biography found of John Hood is herewith given which may tell of his early life."

"John Hood was born in Larne, Co Antrim, Ireland, in May 1801. When yet a small boy, with his father and three other men, he went on a fishing trip off the coast of Ireland, on the ocean.

"A sudden gale capsized the boat and all were thrown into the waters. All were drowned, but John the boy, who after much labor and long ache, reached a rock he saw projecting a little out of the waters. (Later a lighthouse was built on this rock)

"There, like a waif, for 2 days and a night, he remained suffering of course, but with great grief at the loss of his father.

"Vainly he tried to make signals to passing boats that passed him by. He was, however, rescued by friends off shore who had been alarmed at the prolonged absence of the fishing party, and who with aid of telescopes, were scanning the waters, when they noticed a boy on a rock.

"Rescue boats and crew soon had the whole story, from John himself.

"He being the eldest of the family, later became head and protector of it. When 17 years of age, he came to South Carolina and in his 20's he married Sarah Stuart BURNS and settled

in South Carolina near Chester, where they remained until the autumn of 1845, when with their family, they moved to Illinois.

"They lived the 1st 2 years on a rented farm in Hill Prairie community and then he entered land on the ridge, about 5 miles west of Sparta, Illinois.

"Here, continuously, they resided until Oct. 1 1879, when in his 79th year he died of heart disease, induced by phneumonia, from which he suffered several weeks.

"He was a Democrat in politics, tho not a politician. He was terperance worker, and was of the Presbyterian (Old School) faith.

"He was a founder and later and elder in the church near his home. He died trusting confidently in Jesus and a happy immortality. Hes wife died after 40 years of happy companionship, and family was grown. He was an Ensign, and went as color bearer in a military company which marched all the way from Chester to Camden, South Carolina, to welcome the return of Laffayette. He was the father of 10 children: 3 sons and 7 daughters."

1. **John HOOD** - b. 22 May 1801 in Larne, County Antrim, Ireland d. 1 Oct 1879 in IL

Married on 24 Mar 1825 to Sarah Stuart BURNS (b. 7 Oct 1806 in SC d. 10 Jun 1869)

2. **Mary Eliza HOOD** - b. 1827 d. 1849

Married to Robert Temple they had two children

2. **Alexander HOOD** - b. 1829 d. 1849

Married to Eliza Jane HUNTER - they had 7 children

2. **Nancy Ann HOOD** - b. 17 Nov 1831 in Chester, South Carolina d. 24 Jul 1903, Burried in Mt View Cem. in Goldendale, Klickitat Co, WA Married on 20 Feb 1851 in Randolph Co, IL to William Spencer WILSON (b. 18 Jul 1829 in Chester, SC d. 26 Jan 1892 , Burried in Mt. View Cemetery in Goldendale, Klickitat Co, WA)

3. **Sara Jane WILSON** - b. 1852 d. 1853

3. **Mary Belle WILSON** - b. 1854

Married in 1874 to William MITCHELL

3. **Emily "Emma" Elizabeth WILSON** - b. 1858

Married in 1882 to John BULLINGER

3. **Catherine Janet "Nettie" WILSON** - b. 1860 d. 1908

Married in 1882 to C. W. Bell

3. **Nancy "Nannie" Rebecca WILSON** - b. 1863 d. 1942

Married in 1885 to Alba BARTON (b. 1861 d. 1940)

3. **James A. WILSON** - b. 1867

Married in 1891 to Mable BURBANK

3. **Ada Martha WILSON** - b. 7 May 1870 in IL d. 26 Aug 1901

Burried in Mt. Adams Cemetery in Glenwood, Klickitat Co, WA

Married to John Campbell Burnsides COCHRAN on 24 Oct 1888 in Camas Prairie, Klickitat Co, WA

2. **Samuel Burns HOOD** - b. 1834 d. 1914

2. **Rosa Jane HOOD** - b. 1837

2. **Sarah HOOD** - b. 1840

2. **Isabella HOOD** - b. 1842 d. 1911

2. **Catherine "Kate" HOOD** - b. 1845 d. 1919

2. **John HOOD** - b. 1845 died in infancy

Return to Michelle At Geocities

Celebrate Independence Day with £15 off an annual subscription GO
WHAT'S NEW THE SCOTTISH BOOK - FREE SAMPLE ATAVUS ISSUE >> WAS £295, NOW £99 >> NEW TO SITE - CLICK HERE >>

BURKE'S PEERAGE & GENTRY
The authentic genealogical guide to the UK and Ireland's titled and untitled families

EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIBER CONTENT
LOGIN ABOUT

HOME | PEERAGE & BARONETAGE | LANDED GENTRY | SCOTLAND | IRELAND | UNITED STATES | LIBRARIES | HELP / CONTACT

Enter search ter
Search the web site.

FOR SUBSCRIBERS
LOG IN
ATAVUS E-magazine
US Presidential Families
British Prime Ministers
NEW - Artisans
Renew your subscription

SEARCH RECORDS
Records A to Z
Scottish individuals

SUBSCRIBE HERE
About subscribing
About the records
See a sample record

BOOKS
NEW BOOKS FOR 2003 - RESERVE A COPY HERE
Burke's Peerage & Baronetage
Landed Gentry Scotland (buy)
London's Waterfront
Lordly Cartoons

LEARN ABOUT...
THE LATEST NEWS
Coming soon
FREE E-MAIL UPDATES
A to Z guide
Article library
British royalty
British titles explained
Castles & houses
Family discussion pages
Family spotlights
Genealogical research
Heraldry
Recommended suppliers
Shopping
Update a record
Useful web sites
Tell your Friends and Family

ABOUT BURKE'S
About Us
Media/Press releases
Contact Us
First Time Visitor?

WELCOME TO BURKE'S PEERAGE & GENTRY - THE DEFINITIVE HISTORICAL GUIDE TO THE UK AND IRELAND'S TITLED AND LANDED FAMILIES

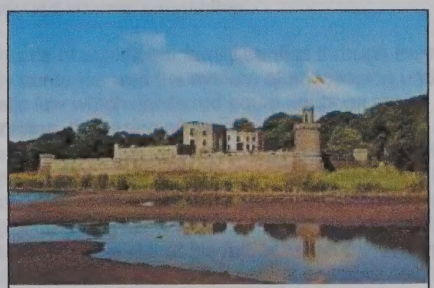
ATAVUS ATAVUS HOME
The online magazine for Burke's Peerage & Gentry subscribers

CONTENTS PAGE VOLUME 1, ISSUE 4, SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER 2002

THE O'NEILLS OF ULSTER - A TURBULENT HISTORY
An interview with The Lord O'Neill

by Sarah Powell

"...the reed-fringed and bird-haunted silences of that vast lake, Lough Neagh" belie Ulster's, and Ireland's, turbulent history. On the north-east shore, the ruins of Shanes Castle, home to the O'Neill family for hundreds of years, provide some inkling: "The strong ruined towers and the long battlemented terrace overlooking the lake and defended by twenty-one guns indicate that the castle in its prime was a formidable structure"*... as indeed it needed to be in those days of warring septs and kingdoms, and foreign invasions, when Ulster was "the last great stronghold of Gaelic tradition".**



Shanes Castle

From the earliest days of Ireland's recorded history the island was riven with discord within and between families, kingdoms, islanders and invading forces... Centuries before Shanes Castle was built, the Ui Neills, or O'Neills as they became, were legendary in these struggles because of their dynastic power as one of the "Five Bloods of Ireland" – the island's old royal houses. The O'Neills were undoubtedly the most important Irish royal family in history, and today are one of the oldest traceable families left in

THE LATEST NEWS
1. American Independence Day
2. Clan Arthur reborn
3. Reserve 107th Edition
4. Events for children at Castle Howard
5. NEW Section - Artisans
READ ALL NEWS ITEMS

THIS WEEK: June 30 - July 6
Independence Day - 4th July
"The anniversary of the death of three presidents, the birth of one, and American Independence"
Read More.

NEW ON THE WEB SITE -

FREE ISSUE OF ATAVUS
Read a **complete sample issue** of ATAVUS for free. Learn about Churchill's bunker, The O'Neill's of Ulster, Great Houses of Yorkshire, The Earl of Sandwich, Clan Dress and Arms, Charles & Camilla and much more... CLICK HERE

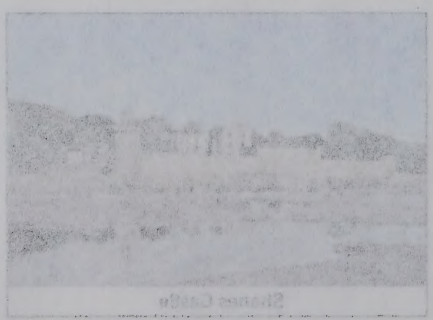
HERALDIC GUIDE
If you've ever come across a heraldic term for describing part of a coat of arms and been unsure of it's meaning, this new resource is for you. The terms in the description of a coat of arms, the blazon, are listed here in alphabetical order with an introduction.
With over 4,000 coats of arms in the Burke's database, all searchable by terms in their blazons, this resource is ideal for anyone interested in heraldry. CLICK HERE

THE O'NEILLS OF ULSTER - A TURBULENT HISTORY

An interview with The Lord O'Neill

by Sarah Powell

"...the reed-fringed and bird-haunted silences of that vast lake, Lough Neagh" belie Ulster's and Ireland's turbulent history. On the north-east shore, the ruins of Staines Castle, home to the O'Neill family for hundreds of years, provide some inkling: "The strong stained towers and the long battlemented terrace overlooking the lake and defended by twenty-one guns indicate that the castle in its prime was a formidable structure"... as indeed it needed to be in those days of warring septs and kingdoms, and foreign invasions, when Ulster was "the last great stronghold of Gaelic tradition".**



Staines Castle

From the earliest days of Ireland's recorded history the island was riven with discord within and between families, kingdoms, islanders and invading forces. Centuries before Staines Castle was built, the O Neills, or O'Neills as they became, were legendary in their struggles because of their dynastic power as one of the "Five Floods of Ireland" – the island's old royal houses. The O'Neills were undoubtedly the most important Irish royal family in history, and today are one of the oldest traceable families left in

Your Feedback
Site Map
Become a Partner

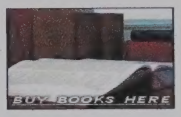
Hand-crafted illumination and calligraphy

copyright 2003
Burke's Peerage & Gentry.
contact the webmaster

developed by thomastech solutions

G100 TOP 100 GENEALOGY CLICK HERE

The Genealogy Register



Europe.

Burke's Peerage & Baronetage shows the family's earliest ancestor to be Eochu, dubbed *Mugmedon* ("Lord of Slaves") because of his slave raids on late Roman Britain. Eochu was King of Tara in c. 360. His son Niall *Noigiallach* ("of the Nine Hostages") took hostages from other kingdoms, securing recognition and taking the title High King of Ireland, an immensely prestigious, albeit nominal, title, and one which his descendants assumed with few interruptions until the mid-thirteenth century – a remarkable record.

The *Burke's* family entry show that King Niall had five sons whose descendants created five Ui Neill septs, two in the north of the country, three in the south. These septs aspired to dominate the whole of Ireland but they needed first to settle continuous infighting among themselves. The solution agreed was that the principal line of the kings of the north, the *Cenel Eoghain,* should alternate as holders of the high kingship with the principal line of the southern kings of Meath, *Clann Colmain.* Even this, though, did not always mean peace because of continued internal squabbling...

A source of significant family conflict through these early centuries was the system of succession under Gaelic law which conferred equal rights on the *derbhfine,* the group of sons, grandsons and great-grandsons of a former king. In the case of the *Cenel Eoghain*, the ancestors of the O'Neills, the heir to kingship or *tanist* was the eldest surviving son of a king. The aspirant had to ensure both that he had no elder brothers and that his father would die during his lifetime, which led to the battles between brothers and the frequent slaying of fathers so vividly documented in the O'Neill family history. There were other requirements too. The heir was to be free of any physical blemishes, and of age but not senile. In addition he was required to have led a successful cattle raid and to marry a princess.

The great Gaelic lords of Ulster

The two northern Ui Neill septs ruled territories which corresponded broadly to present-day Ulster including Donegal, and these septs gave rise to two great

dynasties: the O'Neills and the O'Donnells. The *Cenel Eoghain* sept was descended from Niall's son Eogan who was baptised by St. Patrick in AD 442 at a well in Ailech (which remains today) and became the first Christian Irish king. The O'Neills trace their ancestry to Eogan, King of Ailech.

The other northern Ui Neill sept, the *Cenel Connaill*, was descended from Niall's son Conall Gulban from whom the O'Donnell family traces its ancestry. An ancestor of particular renown is St. Columba, founder of several monasteries in Ireland and of the abbey on the tiny island of Iona to the west of the Isle of Mull from which he despatched missionaries to spread Christianity in Scotland and Northern England.

It was, however, the tenth-century Niall *Glundubh* ("Black Knee"), one of Ireland's most famous high kings, who gave his name to the family. When Niall was killed fighting the Vikings, his second son, Muircheartach *na Cochall Craicenn* ("of the Leather Cloaks"), King of Ailech, carried on the battle, eventually establishing ascendancy over all Ireland on behalf of his father-in-law, Donnchadh, chief of the southern Ui Neill and, at that time, High King of Ireland. Muircheartach's second son, Domnall, High King of Ireland from 956 to 980, assumed the surname Ua Neill ("Grandson of Neill"), thus establishing the family name.

The following centuries saw continuous battles between the septs. As *Burke's* relates, one of King Domnal's descendants, Aedh *Macaemh Tóinleasg* ("The Lazy-arsed Youth"), King of the *Cenel Eoghain* sept from 1176 to 1177 and heir to the high kingship of Ireland, famously avenged his father and restored O'Neill power in the north, which had been usurped by the Mac Lochlainns, distant cousins of the O'Neills who were descended from Lochlann, a grandson of Domnal Ua Neill. In 1177 Aedh was killed battling against his successor, Maelsechlainn Mac Lochlainn. Aedh is the common ancestor of the two main branches of the O'Neill family: the senior branch of The O'Neill of Clanaboy which is descended from Aedh's eldest son, Aedh *Meth* ("The Fat"), and The O'Neill of Tyrone, the junior branch descended from Aedh's youngest son, Niall *Ruadh,* ("The Red-Haired").

Part 2 of 4.

FREE SAMPLE - THIS ISSUE IS AVAILABLE FREE TO VIEW FOR ALL SITE VISITORS - TO SUBSCRIBE AND ACCESS ALL ISSUES, CLICK HERE

ATAVUS - The online magazine for Burke's Peerage & Gentry subscribers HOMEPAGE

Mrs. Margaret Kenny

Died, at the home of her son, in Marissa, Ill., on Oct. 19th, Mrs. Margaret Kenney aged 82 years, 4 months and 14 days.

Margaret Lyle was born in County Antrim, Ireland on June 5, 1826, came to America in 1846 and resided near Sparta, Ill., until her marriage in 1852 to Alexander Kenney when she and her husband removed to Grandcote Prairie, near Swanwick, Ill., where she resided most of her remaining days. To this union were born four children, one daughter and three sons. She is survived by two sons—John L. Kenney, of Marissa; and James A. Kenney, of Coulterville; the daughter died in infancy, the husband in 1867; and David F. Kenney, a son, died in 1899.

The deceased was widely known in the community where she resided so many years and was loved by all who knew her.

She united early in life with the Covenenter church at Union and later transferred her membership to the United Presbyterian church of Swanwick. Her illness dates back to last April when she suffered a stroke of paralysis, from which she never recovered. Up to this time she was in remarkably good health for one of her years.

The funeral services were held in Swanwick on Tuesday, conducted by Rev. J. L. Chesnut, pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church of Coulterville, and the remains were interred in Swanwick Cemetery.—Marissa Messenger.

Resolutions of U. M Society

MARRIED.

KENNEY — HARMON — At the residence of Capt. G. B. McDonald, near Blair, on Thursday, Oct. 21, 1899, by Rev. J. C. Elliott, Mr. John L. Kenney, of Swanwick, and Miss Lucy A. Harmon.

The ceremony was witnessed by a number of relatives and friends, and ye editor and wife. A number of Company F., I. N. G., G. B. McDonald, Captain, were in attendance in full uniform and with guns, &c., and after partaking of a dinner "too good for a king," prepared under the skilful supervision of Mrs. McDonald, the soldiers went through the company drill and other manoevers which were highly interesting to the spectators. The occasion was enjoyed by all, and we join the guests in wishing the newly made man and wife a long and happy life. The bride was dressed in garnate cashmere with garnate satin trimmings, and the groom wore the proverbial black suit. The following is the list of presents received: Family Bible, by G. B McDonald; set desert dishes, by Mrs. McDonald; silver sugar spoon and butter knife, by the Misses Hawthorne; fruit dish, by Miss. Jane Hawthorne; glass water pitcher, by John Harmon, butter knife, by Mrs. W. M. Addy; set of napkins, by Mrs. Dr. White; glass set, by Mrs. S. C. McKee; cake stand, by Thomas E. Harmon; set tea spoons, by Mrs. J. J. Harmon; cake stand, by Mrs. Nellie McDonald; pickle dish, by Mrs. Addie Williamson; preserve dish, Mattie Lyle; set desert dishes, Bella Lyle; set goblets, J. J. Harmon.

Copies of these in Kenny-Fulton Book

1 set of copies sent to John

Mrs. Margaret Kenny

Died, at the home of her son, in Marissa, Ill., on Oct. 19th, Mrs. Margaret Kenney aged 82 years, 4 months and 14 days.

Margaret Lyle was born in County Antrim, Ireland on June 5, 1826, came to America in 1846 and resided near Sparta, Ill., until her marriage in 1852 to Alexander Kenney when she and her husband removed to Grandcote Prairie, near Swanwick, Ill., where she resided most of her remaining days. To this union were born four children, one daughter and three sons. She is survived by two sons—John L. Kenney, of Marissa; and James A. Kenney, of Coulterville; the daughter died in infancy, the husband in 1867; and David T. Kenney, a son, died in 1899.

The deceased was widely known in the community where she resided so many years and was loved by all who knew her.

She united early in life with the Covenenter church at Union and later transferred her membership to the United Presbyterian church of Swanwick. Her illness dates back to last April when she suffered a stroke of paralysis, from which she never recovered. Up to this time she was in remarkably good health for one of her years.

The funeral services were held in Swanwick on Tuesday, conducted by Rev. J. L. Chesnut, pastor of the Reformed Presbyterian church of Coulterville, and the remains were interred in Swanwick Cemetery.—Marissa Messenger.

Resolutions of U. M. Society

MARRIED.

KENNEY—HARMON—At the residence of Capt. G. B. McDonald, near Blair, on Thursday, Oct. 21, 1880, by Rev. J. C. Elliott, Mr. John L. Kenney, of Swanwick, and Miss Lucy A. Harmon.

This ceremony was witnessed by a number of relatives and friends, and ye editor and wife. A number of Company F., I. N. G., G. B. McDonald, Captain, were in attendance in full uniform and with arms, &c., and after partaking of a dinner "too good for a King," prepared under the skilful supervision of Mrs. McDonald, the soldiers went through the company drill and other manevers which were highly interesting to the spectators. The occasion was enjoyed by all, and we join the knots in wishing the newly made man and wife a long and happy life. The bride was dressed in garnate cashmere with garnate satin trimmings, and the groom wore the proverbial black suits. The following is the list of presents received: Family Bible, by G. B McDonald; set desert dishes, by Mrs. McDonald; silver sugar spoon and butter knife, by the Misses Hawthorne; fruit dish, by Miss. Jane Hawthorne; glass water pitcher, by John Harmon; butter knife, by Mrs. W. M. Adair; set of napkins, by Mrs. Dr. White; glass set, by Mrs. S. C. McKee; cake stand, by Thomas E. Harmon; set tea spoons, by Mrs. J. J. Harmon; cake stand, by Mrs. Nellie McDonald; pickle dish, by Mrs. Addie Williamson; preserve dish, Mattie Lyle; set desert dishes, Bella Lyle; set goblets, J. J. Harmon.

Fulton-Kenney Wedding.

Mr. Howard Fulton and Miss Maggie Kenney were married at the home of the bride's parents Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Kenney, of Swanwick, on Tuesday evening September 8th, 1903, at eight o'clock by Rev. J. C. Elliott assisted by Rev. A. T. Hemphill.

The ceremony was witnessed by only a few relatives and friends, and all join in wishing the newly married couple a long and happy life.

The bride was dressed in white organda with lace and ribbon trimmings, made over cream colored silk. The groom wore a black suit and white tie. They received many handsome and useful presents.

A reception was given at the home of the groom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Fulton the following day.

FUNERAL NOTICE.

Died, at his residence in Swanwick, Illinois, Thursday, October 19, 1899,

David T. Kenney,

aged 33 years, 8 months and 9 days.

The funeral services will be held at the M. P. Church Friday, Oct. 20, at 2 p. m. Interment in the Swanwick cemetery.

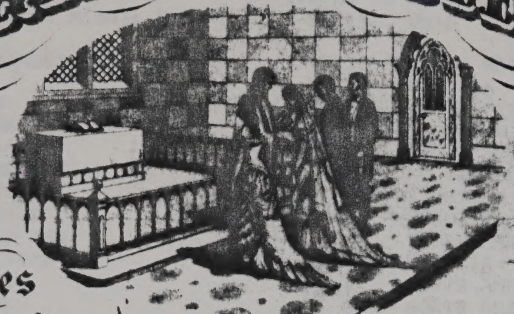
Friends are invited.

Swanwick, Ill., Oct. 20, 1899.

Copy in Book
I sent to John

Cut this off and give to parties married.

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE



STATE OF ILLINOIS

COUNTY OF Randolph

This certifies

That John L. Kenney of Swanwick in the State of Illinois
and Lucy A. Harmon of Blair in the State of Illinois
were at Blair in said County by me joined together in

Holy Matrimony

on the 21st day of Oct. in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty

In presence of

James C. Elliott.
Minister of the Gospel.

Keith Ochsner Paper Ruling & Co. Chicago.

KENNEY	A.	34	PAMPERA	4-09-51	CHAGRES
KENNEY	ANN	33	PETER MARCY	2-16-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	B C	33	KATE ANDERSON	1-30-51	CHAGRES
KENNEY	BRIDGETT	33	WM SEWALL	2-11-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	CATHERINE	33	JOHN HAVEN	2-16-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	CATHERINE	33	EUDOCIA	2-20-51	LIVERPOOL

Ver. 08/07/02

PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT THE PORT OF NEW ORLEANS JANUARY 1 THRU JULY 7, 1851

LISTED BY LAST NAME, FIRST NAME

Last Name	First & Middle Name	Reel#	Ship	Arrival Date	Port of Departure
KENNEY	ELIZABETH	33	PETER MARCY	2-16-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	J.	34	PAMPERA	4-09-51	CHAGRES
KENNEY	JAS	34	FEROZEPINE	4-16-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	JOHN	33	THOMAS B WALES	2-13-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	JOHN	33	GEO W BOURNE	3-21-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	LAWRANCE	33	WM SEWALL	2-11-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	MARTIN	33	FAUSTINA	3-04-51	VERA CRUZ
KENNEY	MARTIN	33	VIRGINIA	3-04-51	DUBLIN
KENNEY	MARY ANN	33	PETER MARCY	2-16-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	PATRICK	33	EUDOCIA	2-20-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	SAML	34	NORTH AMERICA	4-04-51	CHAGRES
KENNEY	SAML	34	NORTH AMERICA	4-04-51	CHAGRES
KENNEY	SARAH	33	GEO W BOURNE	3-21-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	THADEUS	33	QUEEN POMERE	1-20-51	LIVERPOOL
KENNEY	WM	34	BALMORAL	4-15-51	LIVERPOOL

Liverpool, England to Boston, Ma.
30 April 1847

DISTRICT OF BOSTON - PORT OF BOSTON

Copy of Report and List of the Passengers taken on board the Ship J.H. Shepherd of whereof ? Ainsworth is Master, burthen 635 tons, and 95ths of a ton, bound from the Port of Liverpool for Boston. Dated 30th day of April 1847

Columns represent: Name, Age, Sex, Occupation, Trade or Profession, Country to which they severally belong, Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.

http://immigrantships.net/v2/1800v2/jhshepherd18470430.html

87	Margaret	Kenney	17	female	Ireland	UStates
88	Cath	Kenney	35	female	Ireland	UStates
89	Thos.	Kenney	11	male Labourer	Ireland	UStates

03/

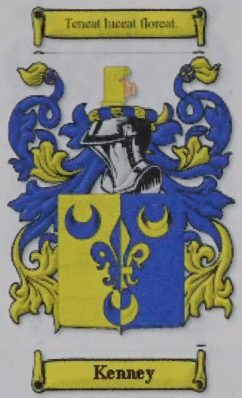
Kenney Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Tools Window Help

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=8s=Kenney&text2.x=21&

Coat of Arms > Kenney Family Crest, Kenney Coat of Arms

Kenney Coat of Arms, Family Crest



Buy Now

Origin Displayed: Irish

Spelling variations include: Kenny, O'Kenny, Kenney, Kennie and others.

First found in counties Galway and Roscommon.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: Edmund Kenny settled in Virginia in 1635; John Kenny settled in Virginia in 1771; Richard Kenny settled in Virginia in 1637; Daniel, Francis, James, John, Michael, Patrick, Richard, Thomas, and William Kenny all arrived in Philadelphia between 1840 and 1860.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Motto Translated: May it hold an shine.

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Suggested Readings for the name Kenney
By the Name of Kinne by Basil E. Kinney.

Go

BBB ONLINE RELIABILITY PROGRAM

reviewed by TRUSTe site privacy statement

HACKER SAFE
TESTED DAILY 16-MAR

Top Sellers

Kenney Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

Anniversary
Apparel
Armorial histories
Ceramics

start Kenney Coat of Arms... 42° 7:28 AM

Kenney Coat of Arms, Family Crest

harmon Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=8s=harmon&text2.x=0&t

BBBONLINE RELIABILITY PROGRAM
reviewed by TRUSTe site privacy statement
HACKER SAFE
TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

Top Sellers

harmon Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

Anniversary
Apparel
Armorial histories
Ceramics
Clip art
Coat of Arms

harmon Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Buy Now

Origin Displayed: English

Spelling variations include: Harman, Harmon and others.

First found in Suffolk where they were seated from very ancient times, some say well before the Norman Conquest and the arrival of Duke William at Hastings in 1066 A.D.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: Charles Harman who settled in Virginia in 1622; Augustine Harman settled in Maryland in 1666 along with his wife, three sons, and four daughters; Francis Harman settled in New England in 1635.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Suggested Readings for the name harmon
Clara Harmon Bradshaw: Her American Ancestors and Her Descendants by Mary Frances Bradshaw Dittrich.

Some noteworthy people of the name harmon

- Mark harmon (1951-) American actor

start | harmon Coat of Arms... | 7:41 AM

Harmon Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Origins Unexplained

Spelling variations include: Harman, Harmon and others

First found in Suffolk where they were settled from very ancient times, some say well before the Norman Conquest and the arrival of Duke William at Hastings in 1066 A.D.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were Charles Harman who settled in Virginia in 1621, Augustine Harman settled in Maryland in 1685 along with his wife, three sons, and four daughters, Francis Harman settled in New England in 1635

Simplified Description for the Name Harmon

Clans Harmon Bra Kilney Hot Arneheon Ancestors and Her Descendants by Mary Frances Blackmon Dillon.

Some noteworthy people of the name Harmon:

- Mark Harmon (1951–), American actor

gaut Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=8s=gaut&text2.x=0&text

BBBOnLine RELIABILITY PROGRAM

TRUSTe site privacy statement

HACKER SAFE TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

Top Sellers

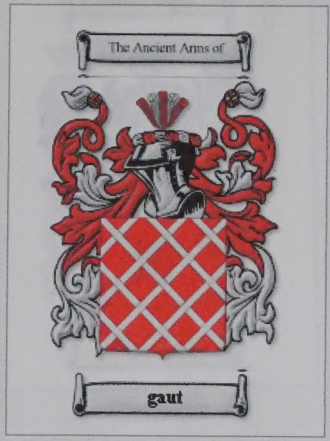
gaut Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

- Anniversary
- Apparel
- Armorial histories
- Ceramics
- Clip art
- Coat of Arms
- Family Crest

gaut Coat of Arms, Family Crest



Buy Now

Origin Displayed: French

Spelling variations include: Cote, Cot, Cotte, Cott, Kott, Kote, Cotée, Cotet, Cotin, Coton, Cottet, Cottin, Cotton, Cotard, Cottard, Lacotte, Cotté, Cottu, Cottarel, Cottebrune, Cotner, Cottez and many more.

First found in Languedoc, where they are recorded as one of the distinguished ancient families of that region.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: Eliz Cote, aged 22; who settled in Virginia in 1635; Johann Hennrich Cothe settled in Pennsylvania in 1738; Auguste Kott, aged 27; settled in Texas in 1846.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

start gaut Coat of Arms, F... 7:41 AM

Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

peters Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=&s=peters&text2.x=29&t

RELIABILITY PROGRAM
reviewed by TRUSTe site privacy statement
HACKER SAFE
TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

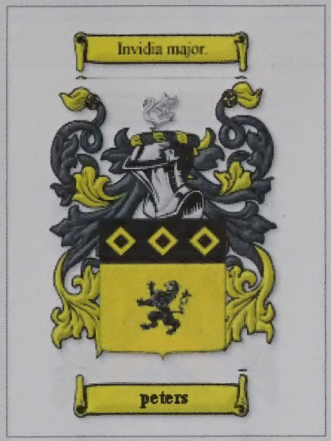
Top Sellers

peters Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

- Anniversary
- Apparel
- Armorial histories
- Ceramics
- Clip art
- Coat of Arms
- Family Crest
- Family Tree



Buy Now

Origin Displayed: English

Origins Available: English, German

Spelling variations include: Peters, Peter, Petre, Petry and others.

First found in Devon where they were seated from early times and their first records appeared on the early census rolls taken by the early Kings of Britain to determine the rate of taxation of their subjects.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: John Peter settled in Virginia in 1635; David Peters settled in Georgia with his wife Eleanor and four children in 1733; Anthony, Catherine, Charles, George, Henry, John, Martin, Michael, Phillip, Simon, William Peter all arrived in Philadelphia between 1840 and 1860.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Motto Translated: Superior to envy.

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Suggested Readings for the name peters

Genealogical Chronology of John Peter Snyder, 1729-1807, and his Wife Mary Catharine Elizabeth (Stentz) Snyder, 1739-1782 and their Descendants by Howard W. Stentz, Some Ancestors and Descendants of John Frederick Peters and his Wife Mary Louise Moses of Hoosick Falls, new York by Dorothy Rudd DuMond.

start | peters Coat of Arms, ... | 7:47 AM

pillers Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=&s=pillers&text2.x=0&tex

BBBOnLine RELIABILITY PROGRAM
reviewed by TRUSTe site privacy statement
HACKER SAFE
TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

Top Sellers

pillers Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

- Anniversary
- Apparel
- Armorial histories
- Ceramics
- Clip art

pillers Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Buy Now

Origin Displayed: English

Spelling variations include: Pillett, Piller, Pillet, Pillay, Pillette, Pillot, Pillow, Pilotte, Pilley and many more.

First found in Lincolnshire where they were anciently seated as Lords of the Manor.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: the name represented in many forms and recorded from the mid 17th century in the great migration from Europe. Migrants settled in the eastern seaboard from Newfoundland, to Maine, to Virginia, the Carolinas, and to the islands.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

Done

start | pillers Coat of Arms, ... | 7:48 AM

pillers Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

pillars Coat of Arms, Family Crest - Netscape

http://www.houseofnames.com/coatofarms_details.asp?sId=&s=pillars&text2.x=28&te

For Surname

Go

BBB ONLINE RELIABILITY PROGRAM

reviewed by TRUSTe site privacy statement

HACKER SAFE TESTED DAILY 18-MAR

Top Sellers

pillars Armorial History with Coat of Arms

Add to Cart

Products

Anniversary
Apparel
Armorial histories

Coat of Arms > pillars Family Crest, pillars Coat of Arms

pillars Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Buy Now

Origin Displayed: French

Spelling variations include: Pilon, Pile, Pilet, Pillet, Pilot, Pillot, Pillon, Pilier, Pillier, Dupillier, Pilaire, Pilard, Pillard, Pilleux and many more.

First found in Normandy.

Some of the first settlers of this name or some of its variants were: 350 individuals who arrived from France onto Canadian shores between 1600 and 1900. Among them, Antoine Pilon married in Montreal in 1689; Jeanne Pilon married in Lachine, Quebec in 1706.

(Above is a small excerpt from our 1800 word history)

Copyright © 2000 - 2005 Swyrich Corporation, all rights reserved

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

Done

start

pillars Coat of Arms, ...

7:48 AM

Coat of Arms > pillare Family Crest, pillare Coat of Arms

pillare Coat of Arms, Family Crest

Tell Me More About Coat of Arms, Family Crests

Form 1 2544 **REGISTRATION CARD** No. 123

1	Name in full: Walter L Kenney	Age, in yrs.: 24
2	Home address: 415 W Monroe C'dale Ill	
3	Date of birth: Aug. 1 1893	
4	Are you (1) a natural-born citizen, (2) a naturalized citizen, (3) an alien, (4) or have you declared your intention (specify which)? No 1	
5	Where were you born? [illegible] Ill USA	
6	If not a citizen, of what country are you a citizen or subject?	
7	What is your present trade, occupation, or office? Railway Postal Clk	
8	By whom employed? U S Government Where employed? Ry St Louis & Memphis R.P.O.	
9	Have you a father, mother, wife, child under 12, or a sister or brother under 12, solely dependent on you for support (specify which)? Wife & mother	
10	Married or single (which)? Married Race (specify which)? White	
11	What military service have you had? Rank ___ branch ___ years ___ Nation or State ___	
12	Do you claim exemption from draft (specify grounds)?	

I affirm that I have verified above answers and that they are true.

Walter L Kenney (Signature or mark) 1961

REGISTRAR'S REPORT 12-7-10-A

1	Tall, medium, or short (specify which)? Med Slender, medium, or stout (which)? Stout
2	Color of eyes? D brown Color of hair? Light Bald? No
3	Has person lost arm, leg, hand, foot, or both eyes, or is he otherwise disabled (specify)?

I certify that my answers are true, that the person registered has read his own answers, that I have witnessed his signature, and that all of his answers of which I have knowledge are true, except as follows:

Oliver O. Lowder (Signature of registrar)

Precinct 1
City or County C'dale
State Ill

June 5/17 (Date of registration)

A true copy
Ray B. Zuck

FTM ✓

Treasured Seasons

For everything there is
an appointed season.
And a time for everything
under heaven-
A time for sharing,
a time for caring:
A time for loving.
a time for giving;
A time for remembering,
a time for parting.
You have made everything
beautiful in its time
For everything You do
remains forever.

KENNETH E. 'BING' HOLMES

DEC. 18, 1901 - OCT. 13, 1985

VISITATION

PYATT FUNERAL HOME
COULTERVILLE, ILLINOIS
TUESDAY 1:00 P.M. TILL 9:00 P.M.
WEDNESDAY 9:00 A.M. TILL SERVICES

SERVICES

PYATT FUNERAL HOME
COULTERVILLE, ILLINOIS
WEDNESDAY OCT. 16, 1985
1:00 P.M.

CLERGYMAN

REV. THOMAS WALDECKER

INTERMENT

COULTERVILLE CITY CEMETERY

Pyatt
FUNERAL HOME

FIFTH & LOCUST
COULTERVILLE, ILLINOIS

Pyatt Funeral Home

A Memorial Record
for
Friends and Relatives

FOR A CHRISTMAS OF MEMORY

When alone I often sit and think
Of the days of long ago
When we had Dad and Mother
And were young and gay you know,
Can't you picture Mother at her work,
Humming a gospel song?
Preparing a meal, or mending 's shirt?
She was busy the whole days long.
I can even remember
When she'd chord on the organ and sing
And we'd all join in on the chorus
What happy memories that does bring.
Later, they had one of us try to play
But with ours, their voices they'd blend,
I love to live over those happy days,
And wish they'd had never an end.
I love to recall how our dear big Dad
Would accompany himself and sing
"The Song of Songs" was the title one had
Oh, we loved him enuf for a King!
He was always so jolly and full of glee
We never tired of his tales
And we'd beg him to tell them o'er and o'er
Tho' we knew them as well as he.
Now at this holiday season
When everyone is glad and gay
We can look each with fondest thoughts
And think of those good old days
Remember our Christian dinners
When our table was filled with the best.
And Daddy praised Mothers cooking
And didn't we eat with zest?
Those days are nothing but memories now
Yet sweeter than riches are they

We wouldn't exchange for the wealth of a King
These memories of by' gone days.
Oh let us treasure fond memories
Of all loving Mother and Dad
And a home always full of sunshine
And think not of days that are sad
Perhaps with this world's treasures
We are not richly blest
But with kindness and joy and laughter and song
They filled up our treasure chest.
So now to all my loved ones
Be they far or near
I wisha Joyful Christmas
And a gay and bright New Year.

Lovingly dedicated to my brothers and sisters December 1934
Myrtle Fulton McClelland

Note: This is a copy of an original Christmas greeting from Howard G. Fultons sister Myrtle to members of the family and the original was found in the family Bible of Margaret J. Fultons patents.

Ta ken from family Bible (Kenney), that was sent Margaret J. Fulton Christmas 1968 by S.A. Broman of Denver (husband of deceased Irene Hope Kenney)

MARRIAGES:

John L. Kenney, Swanwich, Ill. —— Lucy A. Harron, Blair, Ill. Oct. 21, 1880

at the home of G.B. McDonald by James C. Elliott, Ministerof the gospel
Witness: Parthence Adair, John Lyle.

.....

BIRTHS:

John L. Kenney 10-21-1854
Lucy Alice " 2-2-1862
William A. " 11-28-1881
Margaret J. " 6-5-1883
Effie Ann " 2-23-1885
Alexander B. " 8-21-1889
Irene Hope " 6-12-1893

MARRIAGES:

William A. Kenney & Sayde Stewart 9-21-1902
Margaret J. Kenney & Hyard G. Fulton 9-8-1903
Effie A. Kenney & W. H. Maddox 9-29-1904
Effie A. Maddox & J.L. McCreight 11-2-1911
Alexander B. Kenney & Grace Gresham 11-30-1917
Irene H. Kenney & S.A. Broman 9-23-1916

DEATHS:

W.H. Maddox died 1-19-1909
John L. Kenney 8-9-1912 at age 58
Lucy A. Kenney 4-25-1913 51
James A. Kenney 7-2-1913
Effie A. McCreight 12-4-1915 30
William A. Kenney 12-16-1938 57
Alexander B. Kenney 5-18-1952 63
Irene Hope Broman 12-28-1966 73

Major Granville B. McDonald died at his home 320 W. Jackson St. Sparta, Ill. Friday April 25, 1930 age 89 years, 2 months, 16 days.

.....

GUARDIAN'S BOND.

Know all Men by these Presents, That we Parthenia Kenney and

of the County of Perry and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the People of the State of Illinois, for the use of Myrtle M Kenney and Walter L. Kenney minor heirs of David F Kenney in the penal sum of Eighteen hundred Dollars, current money of the United States, which payment, well and truly to be made and performed, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, jointly, severally and firmly by these presents.

Witness our hands and seals this 2nd day of December A. D. 1901

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, That if the above bounden Parthenia Kenney who has been appointed Guardian of Myrtle M. and Walter L. Kenney

shall faithfully discharge the office and trust of such Guardian according to law, and shall make a true inventory of all the real and personal estate of the wards that shall come to her possession or knowledge, and return the same unto the County Court of Perry County, at the time required by law, and manage and dispose of all such estate, according to law, and for the best interest of said wards and faithfully discharge her trust in relation thereto, and to the custody, nurture and education of said wards and render an account, on oath, of the property in her hands, and of the management and disposition of all such estate, within one year after her appointment, and at such other time as shall be required by law or directed by the Court; and upon removal from office, or at the expiration of her trust, settle her accounts in said Court, or with the wards or their legal representatives, and pay over and deliver all the estate, title papers and effects remaining in her hands, or due from her on such settlement, to the person or persons lawfully entitled thereto, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

Parthenia Kenney SEAL

W. E. Pinkerton SEAL

George Robb SEAL

J. Walter L. Kenney SEAL

Clerk of the County Court.

3107

105—GUARDIAN'S PETITION—P. F. Pettibone & Co., Law and Public Office Stationers, 48 & 50 Jackson Street, Chicago.

Petition of Parthenia Kenney *in the matter of the Estate*
of David F. Kenney *deceased, for letters of Guardianship.*

To the Hon. R. W. S. Wheatley *Judge of the County Court*
of Perry *County.*

The Petition of the undersigned Parthenia Kenney *respectfully represents*
that Myrtle M Kenney is a minor aged 11 years on the 3rd day of July A. D. 1901;
that Walter L Kenney is a minor aged 9 years on the 1st day of Aug A. D. 1901;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor aged _____ years on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;
that _____ is a minor born on the _____ day of _____ A. D. ;

that said minors are *residents of this County; that* they have *no father living, or other legal guardian residing in this State; that said minors* are the heirs of David F. Kenney dec'd and will receive from his estate about $929.14 upon its settlement

and that your petitioner is the mother *of and desires* to *be appointed guardian of said minors.*

_____ 190__ Parthenia Kenney.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, Perry *County,* } ss. Parthenia Kenney

being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above petition are true according to the best of her *knowledge, information and belief.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
~~Clerk~~
~~of the County Court of~~
~~County,~~ *this* 2nd *day of*
December *A. D. 190*1
~~Clerk.~~
J. P.

Parthenia Kenney.

Dec 226
3107

No. 806

Perry County

County Court.

ESTATE OF

David T. Kenney

DECEASED.

PETITION OF

Parthenia Kenney

FOR

GUARDIANSHIP.

Filed Dec 1901

J G Gaffin

CLERK.

P. F. PETTIBONE & CO., Law and Public Office Stationers, Chicago.

Book "D" page 156

FILED
DEC 7 1901
CLERK

505

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
Perry County, } ss.

To the Judge of the County Court,
of Perry County, August Term, A. D. 1908

The undersigned, Guardian of Myrtle M. and Walter L. Kenney

would respectfully submit to the Court the following report of her acts and doings as such Guardian from her appointment to this date(7/29/ A. D. 1908, She charges herself with the following, to-wit:

DATE	ITEMS OF RECEIPTS	Amount	Total Amount Dolls.	Cts.
	To amount received from estate of David T.			
	Kenney, deceased, at time of my appointment	966. 64		
	Interest on same @ 6% since Jan. 6th. 1902	347. 99		
	Received from sale of Lots 76 and 77 in			
1906 June 2	Swanwick , Ill. (minors share of same)	158. 46		
	Interest on same to date, @ 6%	19. 81		
	Amount collected on accounts due David T.			
	Kenney , minors share of same being two thirds			
	of whole amount collected , $61.24 ,(and one			
	third of same due widow of deceased)	40 84		
	Total ----------		1533	74
	Total amount of moneys received or collected,		1533	74

3107

$ 4 45 — Perry County, Ill., Feb 2 1903

Received of Parthenia Kenney

Guardian of Myrtle & Wallie Kenney

minor the sum of Four & 45/100 DOLLARS

Court Costs of ~~my claim against said Estate~~.

No. H H Ward

~~ANTAGRAPH P. & B. CO., BLOOMINGTON, ILL~~

" 3/07	" " "	14	71
Apr. 10/08	" " "	14	22
	Paid rvenue stamp on guardians bond		50
	Paid C, H. Roe for preparing petition, etc.	1	00
	Paid costs including this report	1	50
	Paid W. O. Edwards for making this report	5	00
	~~Total amount paidsout~~		
	Balance due minors		

The undersigned would respectfully report that Myrtle Kenney was of age ,to wit ,18 years of age on the 3rd. day of July 1908, and she therefore asks that ~~this~~ this report be ~~accepted~~ as her final report as to said ward ,Myrtle Kenney . That the said ward is entitled to one half of the above balance ~~$1153.09~~, to wit , ~~$766.54~~ , as her distributive share of said estate . That she has paid over to her said sum as will more fully appear by receipt filed herewith , and she therefore asks that on the approval of this report that she be discharged from further liability as such guardian as to Myrtle Kenney ,as aforesaid .

Respectfully submitted ,

RECAPITULATION.

	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts.
Total Amount Received,	1533	74		
" " Paid Out,	80	65		
Balance Due,			1453	09

The above balance consists of the following

which are herewith presented for inspection.

DESCRIPTION.

3107

STATE OF ILLINOIS, }
PERRY County, } ss.

In the Matter of the Guardianship of Myrtle M, and Walter L. Kenney *Minor*

Heir of David T. Kenney *Deceased.*

The following is a full, true and perfect Inventory of all the Real and Personal Estate of the said Minor, so far as the same has come to the possession or knowledge of the undersigned, Parthenia Kenney *by appointment of this Court Guardian of said Minor:*

DESCRIPTION OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE. Dollars.	Cts.	Probable Rental. Dollars.	Cts.
Lots one(1) and two (2) in Swanwick, Ill.	$600.	00	$5.00	pr.mth
one half of Lots 76, and 77 in Swanwick upon which the Store building of Kenney brothers is situated, the value of the whole lots being	$1000.	00	$5.75	pr.mth.
The above described real estate is subject to dower and homestead rights of Parthenia Kenney who is the widow of David T. Kenney dec'd - and all rents payable to her as the widow of David T. Kenney dec'd.				

3107

No.	CHATTEL PROPERTY.	VALUE. Dollars.	Cts.
	Cash on hand,	$181.64	
	A lot of notes and accounts belonging to Kenney Brothers which in the settlement of the estate of David T, Kenney were classed as desperate and uncolletable the t otal amount of which is $391.85.		
	One half of said accounts and notes belonging to the estate of David T. Kenney, which would be $195.93 and said widow being entitled to 1/3 of said amount it leaves a balance of $130.61. being their face value ,but the actual value of which can not at this time be ascertained .as belonging to the said wards , Myrtle and Walter Kenney , as minor heirs of David T, Kenney dec'd .		

ANNUITIES AND CREDITS.

BY WHOM OWING.	Date.	Interest.	Good.	Doubtful.	Desperate.	Amount.
J. S. Cleland , Note	Dec,13/00	6 %	Int. pd	to 12/13/01		$625. 00
	secured by Mortgage on Lot 83 in Sw nwick, and due in 5 years ,					
Craig and McMillan, Note	6/21/ 01.	6 %	from date			$160. 00
	due in 1 year .					

109—LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP.—T. P. PETTIBONE & CO., Law and Public Office Stationers, 48 & 50 Jackson St., Chicago.

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } SS.
Perry COUNTY, }

In the County Court, January Term, A. D. 1902

The People of the State of Illinois to Parthenia Kenney

of said County, Greeting:

WHEREAS, at the January Term of the County Court of said County, A. D. 1902, holden at Pinckneyville you were, by order of said Court, duly entered of record on the Sixth day of said month, duly appointed Guardian for

Myrtle M. Kenney and Walter L. Kenney

Trusting in your fidelity, therefore, the said Court does by these presents constitute and appoint you to be Guardian unto said minors, and authorize and empower you to take and have the care of their persons and the custody and management of their property, and frugally, without waste or destruction, to improve and account for the same in all things according to law

WITNESS, J. G. Tapper Clerk of the County Court of Perry County, and the Seal of said Court, this 6th day of January A. D. 1902

J. G. Tapper
Clerk of the County Court.

No. 1.

3107

Petition of Thomas E Harmon *in the matter of the Estate*

of Minnie O Harmon *deceased, for Letters of Guardianship.*

To the Hon R W S Wheatley

Judge of the County Court of Perry *County.*

The Petition of the undersigned Thomas E Harmon *respectfully represents*

that Alva Reed Harmon is a minor aged 10 years on the 22nd day of November A. D. 1904;

that Amal Harmon is a minor aged 4 years on the 4th day of October A. D. 1904;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor aged ..... years on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 19.....;

that ..... is a minor born on the ..... day of ..... A. D. 1.....;

the said minor Children are *residents of this County;* ~~that he has no father living, or other legal guardian residing in this State;~~ *that said minor* Children have a small estate coming to them from their Grandparents Estate consisting of about $1400- in cash

and that your petitioner is the Father of said minors *and desires* ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ *to be appointed guardian of said minors.*

Sept 6th 1904 Thomas E Harmon

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
Perry County, } ss. Thomas E Harmon *being duly sworn, deposes and says that the facts averred in the above petition are true according to the best of* his *knowledge, information and belief.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me,
a Notary Public ~~Clerk~~
of the County Court of Perry
County, this 6th *day of*
September *A. D. 1904*
M C Edwards *Clerk.*

Thomas E Harmon

Clerk # 189 Box 226
2659

GUARDIAN'S BOND.

Know all Men by these Presents, *That we* Thomas E Harmon Parthenia Kenney and R J Rushing

of the County of Perry and State of Illinois, are held and firmly bound unto the People of the State of Illinois, for the use of Alva Reed Harmon and Anna Harmon

in the penal sum of

Eight Hundred

Dollars, current money of the United States, which payment, well and truly to be made and performed, we, and each of us, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, jointly, severally and firmly by these presents.

Witness our hands and seals this 6th *day of* September *A. D. 1904*

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH, *That if the above bounden* Thomas E Harmon *who has been appointed Guardian of* the said Alva Reed Harmon and Anna Harmon

shall faithfully discharge the office and trust of such Guardian according to law, and shall make a true inventory of all the real and personal estate of the ward that shall come to his possession or knowledge, and return the same unto the County Court of Perry County, at the time required by law, and manage and dispose of all such estate, according to law, and for the best interest of said ward and faithfully discharge his trust in relation thereto, and to the custody, nurture and education of said ward and render an account, on oath, of the property in his hands, and of the management and disposition of all such estate, within one year after his appointment, and at such other time as shall be required by law or directed by the Court; and upon removal from office, or at the expiration of his trust, settle his accounts in said Court, or with the ward or their legal representatives, and pay over and deliver all the estate, title papers and effects remaining in his hands, or due from him on such settlement, to the person or persons lawfully entitled thereto, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Thomas E Harmon SEAL

Sealed and Delivered in Presence of

Parthenia Kenney SEAL

M C Edwards

Notary Public of the County Court of Perry and State of Illinois

R J Rushing SEAL

SEAL

#2659

STATE OF ILLINOIS,
County of Perry } ss.

I, Mortimer C Edwards a Notary Public for said County, hereby certify that Thomas E Harmon Parthenia Kenney and R J Rushing, who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged that they signed, sealed and delivered said instrument as their free and voluntary act for the uses and purposes as therein set forth.

Given under my hand and Official seal, this 6th day of September A. D. 1904

Mortimer C Edwards N.P.

Perry COUNTY COURT.

ESTATE OF Minnie O Harmon DECEASED.

GUARDIAN'S BOND.

Book T Page 140

Order No. 189

Approved by the Court this 12 day of Sept 1904

JUDGE.

Filed Sept 8 1904

Recorded in Book 5

Page 197

COUNTY CLERK.

#189

DANIELS PRINTING CO., DANVILLE, ILL.

739–LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP—Copy.—P. F. PETTIBONE & CO., Law and Public Office Stationers, 48 & 50 Jackson St., Chicago.

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
Perry COUNTY, }

In the County Court, September Term, A. D. 1904

The People of the State of Illinois to Thomas E Harmon

of said County, Greeting:

WHEREAS, at the September Term of the County Court of said County, A. D. 1904, holden at Pinckneyville you were, by order of said Court, duly entered of record on the 12th day of said month, duly appointed Guardian for

Alva Reid Harmon and Anna Harmon

Trusting in your fidelity, therefore, the said Court does by these presents constitute and appoint you to be Guardian unto said minors, and authorize and empower you to take and have the care of their person and the custody and management of their property, and frugally, without waste or destruction, to improve and account for the same in all things according to law.

WITNESS, J G Taffe Clerk of the County Court of Perry County, and the Seal of said Court, this 12th day of September A. D. 1904

J G Taffe
Clerk of the County Court.

No. 1.

#2659

State of Illinois } ss. Of the July Term A D 1863, of the Perry County
County of Perry } ty: Court, for transaction of Probate Business.

To the Honorable James Hemphleman County Judge of Perry County State of Illinois, presiding and holding Court in said County for transaction of Probate Business. Your Petitioner Sarah McNeill would respectfully represent and shew to your Honor that She is the Wife of Thomas McNeill for whom Charles L. Peters was appointed Conservator by order of this Court on the 20th day of January A D 1863; Said Thomas McNeill having been found by the verdict of a jury impannelled to try that question, to be incapable of managing his own affairs, and a fit person to be placed in the Care of a Conservator. Your Said petitioner would further Shew to your Honor, that She as the Wife of said Thomas McNeill was entitled to receive said appointment of Conservator, being next of kin to said Thomas McNeill - That She was not a party to said proceedings and had no notice actual or constructive of said proceeding - that she never relinquished her right to said appointment in favor of said Peters or any one else. That said Peters is a man whom the said Thomas McNeill and all his family object to, owing to the existence of long standing difference between said Thomas McNeill and the said Charles L. Peters.

That said Peters sought said appointment solely to vex, harrass oppress and irritate your Petitioner and her husband the said Thomas McNeill - that since the appointment of said Peters as Conservator the said Thomas McNeill has been and is far worse in his mental debility than ever before, being unable to talk or even speak of the said Charles L. Peters without becoming almost a maniac, especially when he supposes said Peters is to take

3127

to your Honor that since the appointment of said Peters as Conservator for said Thomas McNeill, he said Peters has taken possession of all the available effects belonging to said Thomas, retains possession of those effects, consisting of two horses, one carriage a lot of Wheat, one set of double harness and one two horse wagon and one yoke of work cattle — — — — — — — and has used them in and about his own work and business — leaving the family of said Thomas McNeill wholly without any way to travel through the neighborhood or procure their fuel — that said Charles L. Peters has wholly failed to provide necessaries for the said Thomas McNeill and his family, consisting of your petitioner and a daughter of said Thomas McNeill residing with them, said Peters having furnished them but one load of wood in five months and offered to furnish one sack of flour and a few pounds of bacon on or about the 16th June A.D. 1863; that said Peters has never, since his appointment furnished anything else more than above Stated; neither tea, coffey, sugar or any other necessaries has been furnished said Thomas or family, while said Peters has had a sufficient amount of moneys and effects in his hands since April A.D. 1863, to have induced him to have done so if necessaries only has been using the property of said McNeill without accounting for the same or providing necessaries as he should have done, but is injuring and destroying said property and not preserving it as he said Peters is in duty bound to do, Your Petitioner would further shew that since his appointment said Charles L Peters has declared his intention to so arrange the estate and effects of said Thomas McNeill, that in case of the death of said Thomas McNeill not one dollar of said effects and estate should ever reach the hands of an administrator — that he said Peters is an improper person to act as Conservator for the said Thomas McNeill and should be removed for neglect of duty as such and for the reasons herein before Stated

Wherefore your Petitioner prays that said Charles L. Peters be summoned to appear at the July Term A.D. 1863 of this Court for probate business, and answer this petition - that upon full hearing and proof of the allegations herein contained your Honor will order and decree the removal of said Charles L. Peters from the office of Conservator for the said Thomas McKeil and appoint your Petitioner or some fit person to act as such Conservator and that your Honor will make such other and further order and decree in this behalf as may be deemed just & right, and your petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray &c

Sarah McKeil per her Atty

Amos Watts

Sarah McNeil

vs

Charles L Peters Conservator
for Thomas McNeil

Petition for removal of Co
Servator

The clerk will please issue Sum
mons for defendant returnable
term and oblige

Amos Watts atty
Petitioner

Filed 28th June 1863
Wm Trogdon Clk

State of Illinois } August Term 1863
Perry County } of the County Court of
Perry County

To the Hon. H. F. Humphreman Judge
of said court The undersigned
~~administrator~~ Conservator of Thomas
McNeil late of said county now deceased
would respectfully represent & show unto
your honor That at the June Term
1863 of this Hon. Court he filed his inventory
of the property & Effects that belonged to the
said Thomas McNeil which had come in
to His hands as such Conservator, and
That since that time Towit on the ~~said~~ day
of July 1863 the said Thomas McNeil
departed this life – and on the day
of 1863 Le said State and
C. M. McNeil took out letters of adminis
-tration upon the Estate of the said Thomas
McNeil, the undersigned turned
over to the said Lowell State ~~adm.~~
administrator of Thomas McNeil the
following property as will appear by
reference to receipt herewith filed
To wit

1 horse 7 yrs old	supposed value		70.00
1 Bay Horse ten years old	"	"	40.00
1 Brown Mare & Sucking Colt	"	"	50.00
1 Yoke of oxen Red & Black	"	"	50.00
1 Horse Wagon	"	"	30.00
1 Two Horse Carriage	"	"	30.00
1 " " Plow			4.00

Perry Co Il Ct House
Box 204
Case No 3127

1 Lot of Horses supposed value 80.00
1 Lot of Wheat 25.00

which is all the personal property that come into the hands of this Executor Except one yearlin mare Colt and two yearlin Steers which were inventoried as directed by Wm Allen Junr Step Son of Thomas McNeil and turned over to him by the appraisers who appraised the property of Thomas McNeil deceased —

The undersigned also inventoried the following Judgments against the Estate of Mathew McMillen which are still standing of record and unpaid in the County Court of Perry County subject to the order of the said administrator

To wit Thomas McNeil vs Estate of Mathew McMillen 12.36
" " " " " " " 29.54
" " " " " " " 53.40
" " " " " " " 3.75
" " " " " " " 92.05
" " " " " " " 19.60
$ 260.70

The undersigned also charged himself with money received on a certificate of Purchase given by the master in Chancery of Perry County in the case of Thomas McNeil vs Francis McSelpridge & wife and John Sloan and wife to the amount of $246.00 (as will appear from inventory) $246.00

The undersigned Credits himself

with the following disbursements
Viz: as per receipts herewith filed, To wit

To Mitchell Lodge No 85 A F & A.M, dues	4.00
" Carter & Rice	7,75
" J.B. Davis J.P. for costs in suit about horse	2,60
" Sheriff Ray Co. Fees	23,71
To E.B. Rushing Clk, Costs of Appeal case	25.90
" W.G. Murphy Com. in case of Foreclosure	28,77
" R Bailey Funeral Expenses Coffin	22.00
" Murphy & Hoge Legal Services	5.00
" Lewis Hammock " "	5.00
" Hoge, Costs in County court	4,75
" Thomas Brown, necessaries &c for McNeil	7,37 1/2
" Lewis Hammock Legal Services	5.00
" F.B. Anderson Legal Services for McNeil	5.00
" David Cairns for Suit cost for "	5.00
" A.J. Lapsley Funeral Expenses	6,42
" A. Kleiser & Bro Bill	7,35
" A.A. Duff Legal Services	5.00
" E.B. Rushing Costs in case of foreclosure	20,45
" Ann J. Peters Keeping & weaving	4.00
" A.M. Allen Funeral Expenses	2,40
" Lewis Hammock in Probate court	2,60
	$199,17
Commissions on 246.00 at 6 per cent	14,76
For 1 load of wood hauled to Catterville for the use of Thomas McNeil	2.00
Cutting & stacking meadow 4 acres	5.00
Repairing horse & Reaping in Stable	2.00
For attending at circuit court attending to appeal	3.00
Keeping feeding & doctoring sick Horse	6.00
Going to Chester & returning Records &c	4.00
	$265,93

To Jno Watts for drawing petition to appoint
Guardian for Clarissa McNeil 1,00
for moving Carriage Wagon & Horses
from Cottenville to Salt Point 3,00
For attending trial at Probate Court 2,00
For moving 55 bushels wheat 6,00
4 pieces of Sperm Candles 1,25
To Rumhill for Beef for McNeil ,25
Total amount of Credits $24 9,43
" W.W. Murphy for Legal services 2,00
Amt paid out Com. Charges &c $25 1,43
Amt of Cash rec'd by Conservator 24 6,00
Bal due the undersigned $5,43

The undersigned asks that he be discharged having reported all his proceedings and there being no property or money in his hands

this 18th day of August A.D. 1863

Charles Peters
Conservator of Thomas McNeil

app'd Pet. 6 Aug 16. 1863
D.M. Hoge Clk
Recorded Page 505 [illegible]
D.M. Hoge Clk

The undersigned Conservator has paid out and for the following amounts in the Estate of Thomas McNeil [illegible] Thomas McNeil as Estate of Thos McClerkin Judgment for $12,36
" " " " " " 29,54
" " " " " " 53,40
" " " " " " 37,75
" " " " " " 92,05
" " " " " " 19,60
$260,70

State of Illinois } To the County Court of Perry
Perry County } County - June Term 1863

A True and perfect Inventory of the Personal & Real Estate of Thomas McNeil a non Compos mentis of said county

Charles Peters the conservator (heretofore appointed by this Hon. Court) of said Thomas McNeil asks leave of the court to submit his "true and perfect inventory" of the Personal & Real Estate of the said Thomas McNeil, as follows to wit

One Gray Horse 7 years old about 16 hands high worth about	$ 70,00
One Bay Horse about 10 years old about 15 hands high worth about	40,00
One Brown Mare & Sucking Colt - mare about 13 hands high worth about	50,00
One yearling Mare Colt, Bay (Claimed by Wm. Allen minor step son) worth "	20,00
& also two, two year old Steers Claimed by Wm. Allen " " " " about	16,00
One Yoke of Oxen One Red, the other Black & white Collor 7 years old worth about — — — — —	50,00
One Two horse Wagon worth about	30,00
One Two horse Carriage, very old worth about	30,00
One Two horse plow, old worth about — —	4,00
One set of old harness worth about — — —	8,00
Cash Received as redemption money of John Sloan Bal. on Certificate of purchase Given by Wm. H. Murphy Master in Chancery to the said Thomas McNeil for lands sold under Judgment & foreclosure of Mortgage	246,00
About 30 Bushels of wheat in granery worth about	25,00
	$ 589,00

[illegible]

3127

The said McNeil is the owner as the undersigned is informed and believes of the following notes which are in the hands of Catharine McNeil wife of the said Thomas McNeil which she refuses to give over into the hands of this Conservator (Court)

One note on James T. Jackson secured by Mortgage	$200,00
One note on Jas. Cooper for the sum of about	80,00
One note on Lorenzo D. Coleman for the sum of about	46,00
One note on John Foster for the sum of about	30.00
One note on Jas. Cheney for the sum of about	30.00
One note Keith, McCullen Randolph County about	40,00
The above notes are drawing ten per cent interest	426,00

The said Thomas McNeil is seized of the following Real estate situated in Perry County Ills. (Court)

S. W. N. E. Sec. 2 T 5 S Range 4. 43 acres
S. W. N. W. " 3 " " " " " 43 "
S. E. N. W. " 3 " " " " " 43 "
S. E. S. E. " 4 " " " " " 40 "

The undersigned Conservator believes this to be a correct statement of the Personal & Real Estate of the said Thomas McNeil so for as have come to the knowledge of this Conservator

This 1st day of June A D 1863

Charles Peters
Conservator of Thomas McNeil

State of Illinois }
Perry County } ss

County Court of Perry County May Term A.D. 1863

To Honorable Henry T. Hemphleman Judge of Said Court:

The Petition of Thomas Mc. Neill & family - - - of said County, respectfully represent & show to your Honor that one Charles Peters of said County was on the 20th day of January 1863, appointed by this Court Conservator of one Thomas Mc. Neill as will appear by the records of this Court and the Petitioners would humbly State to this honorable Court that Charles Peters is one of the heirs of the estate of Thomas Mc. Neill and is not on terms of friendship with the said Thomas Mc. Neal or his wife or Daughter who resides with her father & that we believe the the pregadice that the said Charles Peters has against the said Thos. Mc. Neill & family renders him wholly incapable of transacting the business of the aforesaid Thos. Mc. Neill fairly & impartially Wherefore your Petitioners pray that on the final hearing hereof the said ~~Guardian~~ Conservator be removed & his letters revoked & the ~~Guardianship~~ Conservatorship of said Thos. Mc. Neill be Committed to some other person & that the said Charles Peters be cited to appear at the Next term of this Court & show cause if any he has, why he should not be removed & your petitioners will ever pray &c.

May 18th 1863

3127

Signers Names

Signers names

Jas McMillan
John Cooper
J. M. McMillan
Abraham Adams
John B. Adams
Wm R. Henderson
Robert Dickson
Robert Woodside
J J Woodside
Alexander White
M S M Millan
Charles Dickson
James Woodside
George E Franklin
S H Adams
John Wallace

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP. Printed at the Du Quoin Mining Journal Office, by R. K. Fleming.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
PERRY COUNTY, }

The People of the State of Illinois,

To all to whom these Presents shall come,—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That reposing special trust and confidence in the integrity, diligence and discretion of Charles Peters we do hereby appoint him ~~Guardian~~ Conservator for the person and property of Thomas McNeil

and do authorize and empower him to execute, fulfil and perform all the duties required of him by law, so long as he shall remain ~~Guardian~~ Conservator as aforesaid.

Witness, David McCoy Clerk of the County Court of Perry County, Illinois, and seal of said Court being hereunto affixed, at Pinckneyville, this 21st day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty three

David McCoy Clerk.

3127

No. 163 Sarah J. Rice } Appellee
vs } Appeal. P.M.
James B. Stuart } Appellant. Thursday. May 4th A.D. 1876.

Now comes said defendant by R.W.S. Wheatley Esq his Counsel and said plaintiff not having complied with Rule No 3 of this Court by having Counsel endorsed upon the Judges Docket and said defendant having Complied with said Rule and this cause being set for trial upon this day and it being now called for trial and said plaintiff being called and she coming not nor any one for her, therefore upon motion of said defendant by his Counsel this Cause is now dismissed for want of prosecution and for want of Compliance with the said Rule of this Court. It is therefore further Considered and Ordered that said defendant recover of and from said plaintiff his proper Costs and charges herein expended for which execution is awarded &c.

No 164 Nancy J. Williams Guardian of the minor children of J.A. Williams for the use and benefit of William Williams } Appellee
vs } Appeal. J.P.
Joseph Craig, Alexander Craig & Robert M. Allen } Appellant. Thursday May 4th A.D. 1876.

Now comes said plaintiff by Jas M. Rountree Esq her Counsel and said defendants not having complied with Rule No 3 of this Court by having Counsel endorsed upon the Judges Docket and said plaintiff having complied with said Rule and this cause being set for trial upon this day and it being now called for trial and said defendants being each three times solemnly called and they coming not nor any person for them but each failing to appear to prosecute the Appeal herein therefore upon motion it is Considered and Ordered by the Court that the Appeal taken herein be and the same is dismissed. And procedendo is thereupon awarded to said plaintiff to be directed to the Justice from before whom this cause was brought. And said plaintiff asking for damages for her delay herein and it appearing that said Appeal was taken for delay merely and the original judgment herein being for the sum of $ 137.66 Cts the Court Ordering that said plaintiff have as such damages Eight per cent upon said original judgment and the same amounting to $ 11.01, Eleven 01/100 Dollars. It is now Considered and Adjudged by the Court that said plaintiff for the use aforesaid have of and recover from said defendants as damages for delay herein the said sum of Eleven and 01/100 Dollars together with her proper costs and charges herein in this Court expended. For which damages and costs execution is awarded &c.

No. 165 Wilson Fulton for the use of Martha J. Ragland } Appellee
vs } Appeals. J.P.
Matthew H. Holliday & William H. Holliday } Appellant. Thursday May 4th A.D. 1876.

Now comes said plaintiff by James K.P. Ragland Esq his Counsel and said defendants not having Complied with Rule No 3 of this Court by having Counsel entered upon the Judges Docket and said plaintiff having complied with said Rule and this cause being set for trial upon this day & it being now called

for trial. and said defendants being each called and they coming not nor any person for them but each failing to appear and prosecute the appeal taken herein therefore upon motion the appeal taken by said defendants herein is dismissed and a procedendo ordered to be issued to the Justice from before whom this cause was brought. And said plaintiff asking for damages for his delay herein. and it appearing that said Appeal was taken for delay merely therefore it is Ordered by the Court that said plaintiff for the use aforesaid have ten per cent upon the original judgment herein for his said damages. and the same amounting to Seven and $\frac{05}{100}$ Dollars. It is therefore Considered and Adjudged by the Court that said plaintiff for the use aforesaid recover of and from said defendants said sum of Seven $\frac{05}{100}$ Dollars as damages for delay herein together with his proper costs and charges herein in this Court expended. for which damages and Costs execution is hereby awarded &c.

No 168 The City of DuQuoin — Appellee
vs — Appeal P M.
Julius Servadage — Appellant. Thursday May 4th A.D. 1876.

Now comes said plaintiff by J G McClain Esq its Counsel and said defendant by R W S Wheatley Esq his Counsel and by Consent of parties this cause is now continued generally until the next Term of this Court.

No 169 Charles Horn — Appellee
vs — Appeal P M.
H W Happy. J G McClain and Louis Wegerich — Appellants. Monday May 1st A.D. 1876

The matter herein in Controversy having been settled and discharged in full by and between said parties. said plaintiff by his Counsel now comes and dismisses this his said suit. It is therefore Considered and Ordered by the Court that said defendants recover of and from said plaintiff their proper costs and charges herein expended. for which Execution is awarded &c.

No 172 George Abbott — Appellee
vs — Appeal J P.
Henry Horn — Appellant. Monday May 1st A.D. 1876

Now comes Messrs J J. and A W Fountain Counsel for plaintiff herein and suggest the death of said plaintiff. whereupon on motion Sarah Abbott Administratrix of said George Abbott dec'd is made plaintiff herein. And now upon Thursday May 4th A.D. 1876 comes said party plaintiff by her said Counsel and also comes said defendant by Geo W Wall Esq his Counsel and now also comes a jury of twelve good and lawful men to wit:- Jas Todd. Jno J West Geo B. Jenkins. S A Wilcox. Danl Arthur. E H W Ernest Simeon Walker. Walter Nichols. H. Price. Noah Hampleman Wm Huggins and J W Mercum. who are duly tried elected

RECORD OF THE LAST WILL AND

Culver, Page & Hoyne, Stationers, Chicago.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss. In the _____ County Court. In Probate, _____ Term, A. D. 18
_____ COUNTY, }

On _____ the _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and _____ PRESENT: The Hon _____ Judge.

_____ Clerk. And _____ Sheriff

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF }
_____ DECEASED. } This day comes _____

and makes due proof to the satisfaction of the Court of the death of the said _____ late of said County of _____ which proof is ordered by the Court to be entered of record. Thereupon comes _____ and surrenders to the Court an instrument of writing purporting to be the last will and testament of the said _____ deceased, which is ordered by the Court to be filed. Subsequently, also come _____ and _____ subscribing witnesses to the aforesaid instrument of writing, and being first duly sworn, testify to the due execution of said instrument by the _____ said _____ deceased, and their attestation thereof according to law, on the day of the date thereof, as and for the last will and testament of the said _____ deceased, and that at the time of the execution of said instrument, said witnesses believed said testator to be of sound mind and memory and under no constraint, which testimony is ordered by the Court to be entered of record in full. And also come _____ named as execut" in said will, and take and subscribe the oath required by the Statute in such case made and provided, which oath is ordered by the Court to be entered of record And the Court being fully advised in the premises, it is ordered that the said instrument be and the same is hereby declared to be duly and sufficiently proven and authenticated as the true last will and testament of the said _____ deceased. And it is further ordered by the Court that the said will be entered of record.

_____

County Judge of _____ *County.*

THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss
_____ COUNTY. }

PROOF OF DEATH.

_____ being duly sworn deposeth and saith That _____ late of the Town of _____ in the County of _____ and State aforesaid, departed this life at _____ in said County, on or about the _____ of day _____ A. D. 18 , and that _____ died leaving _____ last will and testament to the best of _____ knowledge and belief.

_____

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ A. D. 18

_____ CLERK.

ENDORSED:
Filed _____ A. D. 18

_____ CLERK.

A true record of the original proof of death and endorsements.

ATTEST: _____ CLERK.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
Perry COUNTY. }

PROOF OF WILL

In the County Court of said County. In Probate, June *Term, A. D. 18* 79

Personally appeared in open Court Moore A Acheson and James McClurkin subscribing witnesses to the annexed instrument of writing, purporting to be the last will and testament of John Kenney late of said County, deceased, who being duly sworn according to law, do depose and say, each for himself, that he was present and saw the said John Kenney sign said Will in their presence and that they believe that the said testator was of sound mind and memory, of lawful age, and under no constraint when he signed said will.

Moore A Acheson

Subscribed and sworn to in open Court this 16th day of June A. D 1879
W. S. D Smith
County Clerk.

ENDORSED:
Filed June 16th A. D. 1879. W. S. D Smith CLERK.

A true record of the original proof of will and endorsement.

ATTEST: W. S. D. Smith CLERK.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF John Kenney **DECEASED**

In the name of God Amen. I John Kinney of the grand tote prairie in the County of Perry and State of Illinois. of the age of Seventy two years and being of sound mind and memory do make publish and declare this my last Will and Testament in the manner following that is to say. First: I give and bequeath to my four Sisters living in Ireland named as follows Mary Ann Wasson, Janine Berry Matilda Patton and Nancy Smith to each of said named sisters the sum of three hundred Dollars to be paid out of the money I have loaned out in this County. Second I give and devise to my

TESTAMENT OF John Kenney DECEASED.

(Copyright secured.)

Nephew John Kinney Son of Alexander Kinney the South east quarter of South West quarter of Section thirty one (31) Township No four (4) South of Range No four (4) West of the 3d P.M. in Perry County Illinois.

Third: I give and devise to my Niece Mary E Blair daughter of Thomas L Blair dec'd. the South east quarter of South east quarter of Section No one (1) in Township No five (5) south of Range No four (4) West of the 3. P.M. in Randolph County Illinois.

Fourth: I give and devise to my Niece Matilda Blair and Nancy Blair daughters of Thomas L Blair dec'd. my house in Coulterville that I bought of Wm Cock the watchmaker, share and share alike each one to have an equal share.

Fifth: I give and devise to my nephews James Blair the sum of Two hundred Dollars and to his Brother Thomas L Blair the Sum of Two hundred and fifty Dollars.

Sixth. I give and devise to my Niece Margret Ann Fullerton Wife of Thomas Fullerton the sum of One hundred Dollars. And to Margret Kinney wife of my brother Alexander Kinney the sum of One hundred Dollars.

Seventh: I give and devise to Eliza Wraith Wife of David Wraith the sum of one hundred Dollars.

Eight: I give and devise all the rest residue and remainder of my real estate and personal property to David Wraith and his Wife Eliza Wraith and to be disposed by them as they see proper. And lastly I hereby appoint James Irvine as my Executor of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former will by me made.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty second day of May, in the year of our Lord 1879.

John Kenney (Seal)

The above instrument consisting of two pages of Legal Cap was at the date thereof signed sealed published and declared by the said John Kinney as and for his last will and testament in presence of us who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our names as Witnesses thereto

Moore D Acheson living in Swanwick Perry County

James McClenkin living in Grand Cote Prairie Perry County

OATH OF EXECUTOR.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss.
Perry COUNTY, }

ESTATE OF John Kenney DECEASED.

In County Court, June Term, A. D. 1879

I DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR, that this writing contains the true last will and testament of the within named John Kenney deceased, so far as I know or believe, and that I will well and truly execute the same by paying first the debts and then the legacies mentioned therein, so far as his goods and chattels will thereunto extend, and the law charge me; and that I will make a true and perfect inventory of all such goods and chattels, rights and credits, as may come to my hands or knowledge, belonging to the estate of said deceased, and render a fair and just account of my executorship, when thereunto required by law, to the best of my knowledge and abilities, so help me God.

Swore to and subscribed this 16th day of June A. D. 1879, in open Court before me. James Irvine

W S D Smith Clerk.

ENDORSED:

Filed June 16th A. D. 1879. W. S. D. Smith Clerk.

Proved and admitted to record June 16 A. D. 1879.

County Judge.

A true record of the last will and testament of John Kenney deceased, and the endorsements thereon and the oath of executor appended thereto.

ATTEST: W S D Smith Clerk.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1875, by Culver, Page, Hoyne & Co., in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } ss. In the County Court, in Probate, ____ Term, 18 ____ 18
_____ COUNTY, }

Present the Hon. _____ Judge. Attest: _____ Clerk.

IN THE MATTER OF THE APPRAISEMENT OF THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF _____ DECEASED.

And now come _____ *of the* _____ *of* _____ *deceased, and return to the Court the Bill of Appraisement of the personal property, goods and chattels of said deceased, duly certified by the appraisers heretofore appointed by this Court, with the appraisers' warrant and oath annexed thereto; and the Court having examined the same and being now sufficiently advised concerning said appraisement, it is ordered that the same be and is hereby approved, and that the Appraisement Bill be filed and recorded.*

And with said Bill of Appraisement the said _____ *as aforesaid, present also the appraisers' report of their estimate of the value of each of the several items of personal property by law allowed to the widow, duly certified by the appraisers heretofore appointed by this Court; and the Court having examined said estimate and being now sufficiently advised concerning the same, it is ordered that the said estimate be and is hereby received and approved, and that the same be filed and recorded.*

_____ *County Judge.*

WARRANT TO APPRAISERS.

ESTATE OF John Kenney *DECEASED.*

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } IN COUNTY COURT, June TERM, A. D. 1879
Perry COUNTY. }

The People of the State of Illinois to John Kirkwood M S Acheson and Thomas Johnson *of the County of* Perry *and State of Illinois, GREETING:*

This is to authorize you, jointly, to appraise the goods, chattels, and personal estate of John Kenney *late of the County of* Perry *and State of Illinois, deceased, so far as the same shall come to your sight and knowledge, each of you having first taken the oath hereto annexed; a certificate whereof you are to return, annexed to an Appraisement Bill of said goods, chattels and personal estate, by you appraised, in dollars and cents; and in the said Bill of Appraisement you are to set down in a column or columns, opposite to each article appraised, the value thereof.*

WITNESS W S D Smith *Clerk of the County Court of* Perry *County, and the seal of said Court, this* 16th *day of* June *1879*

SEAL

W S D Smith *Clerk.*

OATH OF APPRAISERS.

We, and each of us, do solemnly swear that we will well and truly, without partiality or prejudice, value and appraise the goods, chattels and personal estate of John Kenney *deceased, so far as the same shall come to our sight and knowledge, and that we will, in all respects, perform our duties as appraisers, to the best of our skill and judgment.*

Subscribed and sworn to, this 12th *day of* July *A. D. 1879 before me*

M S Acheson
Justice of the Peace.

John Kirkwood
M S Acheson
Thomas Johnson

APPRAISERS' ESTIMATE OF THE VALUE OF PROPERTY ALLOWED TO THE WIDOW.

We, the undersigned, Appraisers appointed by the Judge of the County Court of _____ *County, to appraise and value the goods, chattels and personal estate of* _____ *deceased, do hereby make and certify to said Court the following estimate of the value of each article of specific property allowed by law to the widow for herself and family, to wit:*

	DOLLS.	CTS.		DOLLS.	CTS.
The Family Pictures and the Wearing Apparel, Jewels and Ornaments of the widow and minor children, -			_____ Milch Cow and Cal (being one for every four members of the family), - - - - -		
School Books and Family Library, - - - -	100	00	_____ Sheep and Fleeces (being two for each member of the family), - - - - -		
One Sewing Machine, - - - - - - - -			One Horse, Saddle and Bridle, - - - - -		
Necessary Beds, Bedsteads and Bedding for widow and family, - - - - - - - -			Provisions for widow and family for one year, -		
			Food for the Stock above specified for six months, -		
The Stoves and Pipe used in the family, with the necessary Cooking Utensils, - - - - - - - -			Fuel for the widow and family for three months, -		
			Other Property, - - - - - - - - -	100	00
Household and Kitchen Furniture, - - - -	100	00	TOTAL, - - - - - - - - $		

Given under our hands,

_____
_____
_____ } *Appraisers.*

APPRAISEMENT BILL.

ESTATE OF John Kenney *DECEASED.*

STATE OF ILLINOIS, } IN COUNTY COURT, June TERM, 1879
Perry COUNTY. }

An Appraisement Bill of the goods, chattels and personal estate of John Kenney *late of said County, deceased, made by virtue of the annexed Warrant.*

ESTATE OF John Kenney DECEASED.

ARTICLES.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Wash Pitcher and bowl		50	*Amount brought forward,*		
Grindstone		30	One two horse iron plow and 2 Irons	10	00
Dung fork		50	One set of Buggy harness	5	00
Spade		50	One Spring wagon	15	00
Vice Screw		75	One Buggy	15	00
Pocket levee		25	One horse	25	00
One Bedstead	1	50			
One level		75			
4 hand Saws	1	00			
2 Match planes & 2 squares	2	00			
4 Planes	1	00			
one plough plane	1	50			
Hand hatchet & Claw Hammer	1	00			
Tool chest & Sundries	2	00			
Brace and Bits		50			
Two clocks	2	75			
Chest and Books	2	00			
One chair		25			
One lot of old cloth	1	00			
One umbrella		50			
Two pair Boots and 2 carpet Sacks	6	50			
One feather bed	5	00			
One Trunk		25			
One Writing desk	5	00			
One folding Table	2	00			
One New York Reaper and mower	25	00			
Amount carried forward,			TOTAL,	$ 124	30

We, the undersigned, appointed by the Honorable County Court of said County to appraise the goods, chattels and personal estate of John Kenney late of said County, deceased, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct Appraisement Bill of said goods, chattels and personal estate, so far as the same have come to our sight and knowledge; that we have appraised each article at its true value according to the best of our skill and judgment, having first taken the oath required by law.

Given under our hands and seals, this 12th day of July A. D. 1879

John Kirkwood (SEAL)
M L Acheson (SEAL)
(SEAL)
Appraisers.

We, the appraisers above named, do certify that we have attended and served one day each, in appraising the estate of said deceased.

John Kirkwood
M L Acheson
Thomas Johnson
Appraisers.

ARTICLES.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.	ARTICLES.	VALUE. DOLLARS.	CTS.
Wash Pitcher and bowl		50	Amount brought forward,		
Grindstone		30	One two horse iron plow and 2 Irons	10	00
Dung fork		50	One set of Buggy Harness	5	00
Spade		50	One Spring wagon	15	00
Vice Screw		75	One Buggy	15	00
Pocket level		25	One horse	25	00
One Bedstead	1	50			
One level		75			
4 hand Saws	1	00			
2 Match planes & 2 squares	2	00			
4 Planes	1	00			
one plough plane	1	50			
Hand hatchet & Claw Hammer	1	00			
Tool chest & Sunders	2	00			
Brace and Bits		50			
Two clocks	2	75			
Chest and Books	2	00			
One Chair		25			
One lot of old cloth	1	00			
One umbrella		50			
Two pair Boots & 2 carpet Sacks	6	50			
One feather bed	5	00			
One Trunk		25			
One Writing desk	5	00			
One folding Table	2	00			
One New York Reaper and mower	25	00			
Amount carried forward,			TOTAL,	$ 124	20

We, the undersigned, appointed by the Honorable County Court of said County to appraise the goods, chattels and personal estate of John Kenney late of said County, deceased, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct Appraisement Bill of said goods, chattels and personal estate, so far as the same have come to our sight and knowledge; that we have appraised each article at its true value according to the best of our skill and judgment, having first taken the oath required by law.

Given under our hands and seals, this 12 day of July A. D. 1879

John Kirkwood SEAL
M L Acheson SEAL
SEAL
Appraisers.

We, the appraisers above named, do certify that we have attended and served one day each, in appraising the estate of said deceased.

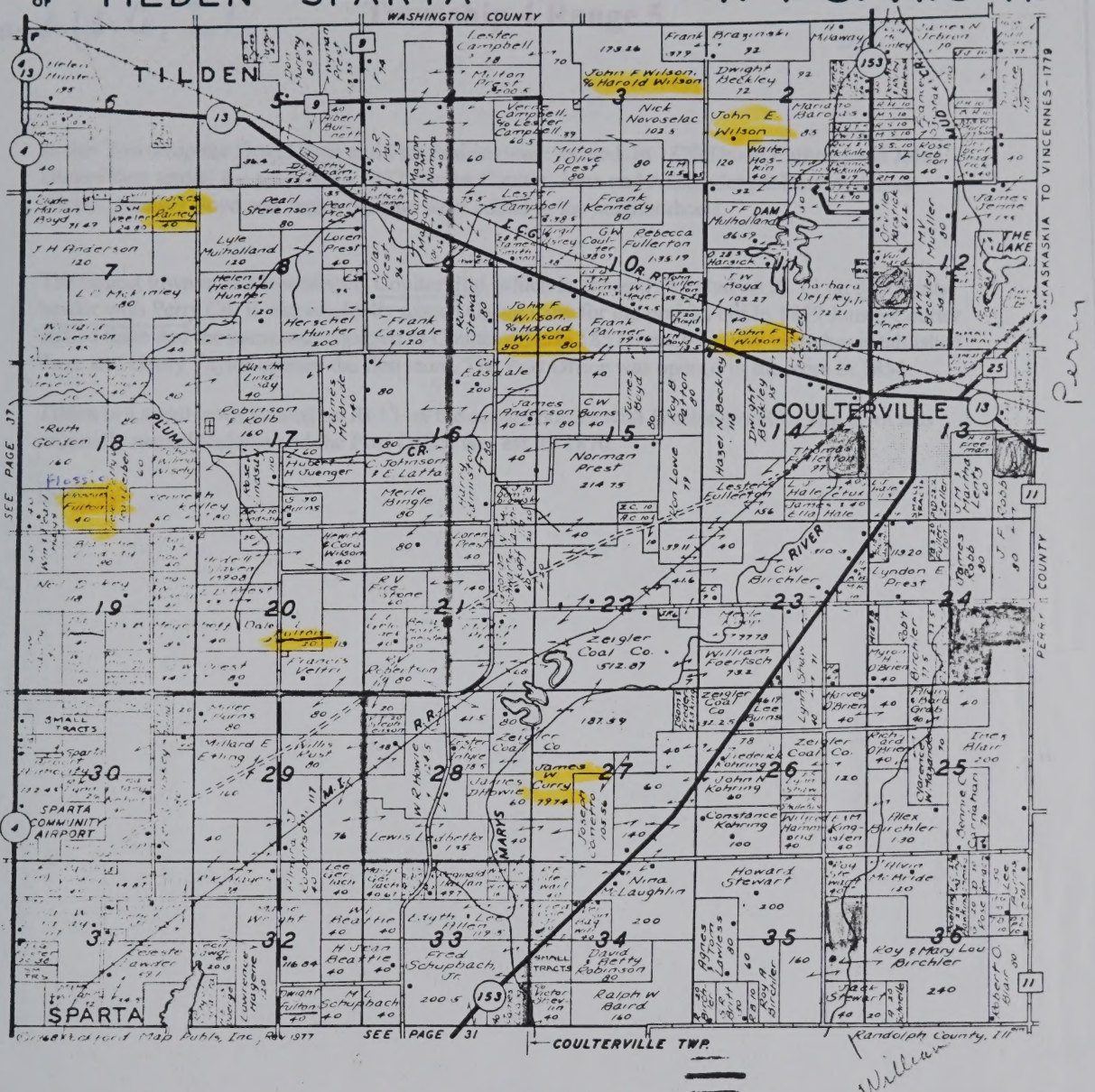
John Kirkwood
M L Acheson
Thomas Johnson
Appraisers.

Filed Aug 18 1879 Approved Aug 19 1879 Recorded Aug 21 1879

mailbox:///C|/Documents%20and%20Settings/barbara/...

COULTERVILLE
PARTS OF TILDEN – SPARTA

T. 4 S.–R. 5 W.



From Lee 11/29/01

FIRST NATIONAL BANK

FDIC

MEMBER FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

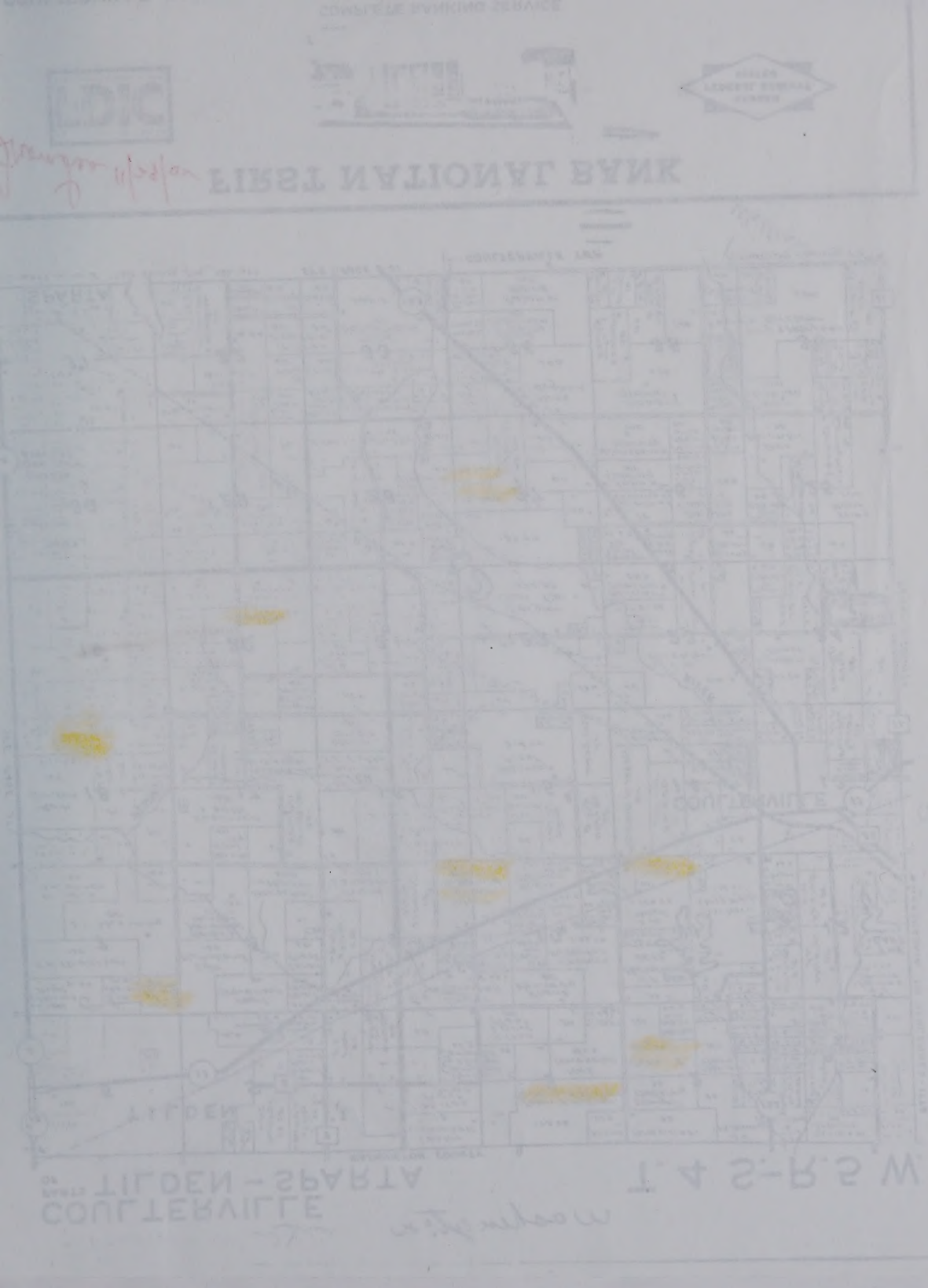
COMPLETE BANKING SERVICE

Your Business Is Appreciated

COULTERVILLE, ILLINOIS

PHONE: 758-2122

6/30/2003 9:32 AM



Randolph Co, IL

Township 4 Range 5

In this Township the Grand Cote and Flat Prairies were located. In 1820 David Cathcart and John Dickey first settled the prairies. In 1822, James Coulter, John and Alexander McKelvey, James Dickey, Samuel Boyd and James Strehan were added to the neighborhood.

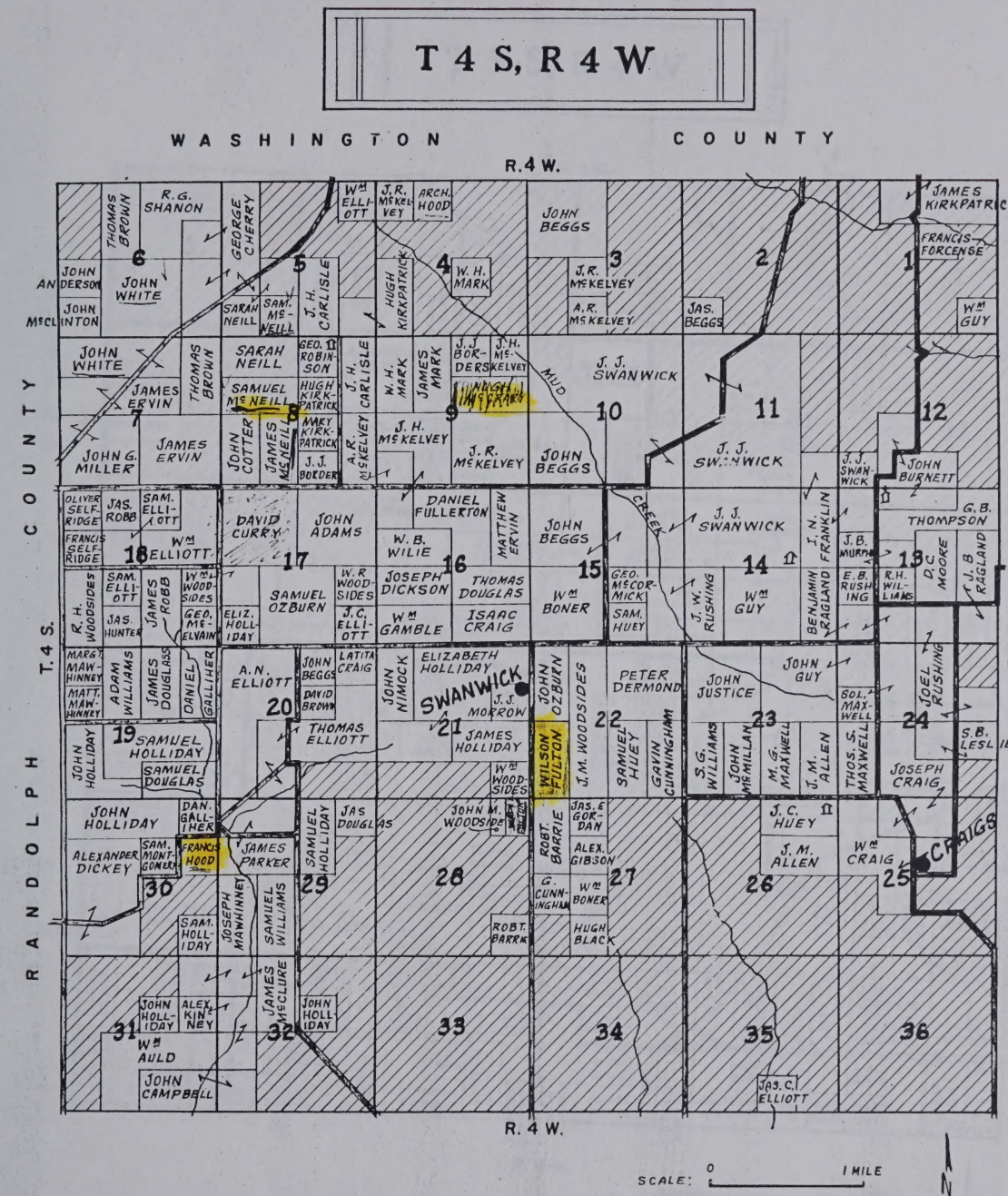
The largest town in this township is Coulterville, which is presently located on Rt 13 on the county border with Perry Co. It was originally named Grand Cote for the prairie, but In 1859 James Coulter settled there and the name was changed to Coulterville. In 1852 there were two churches established there and Henry Taylor opened the first store. The Post Office was opened in the store in 1854.

Tilden is a small town located on Rt 13 on the county border with Washington Co. The town was originally named Sadowa and the Post Office was est. In 1870.

Back

Township 4 Range 5

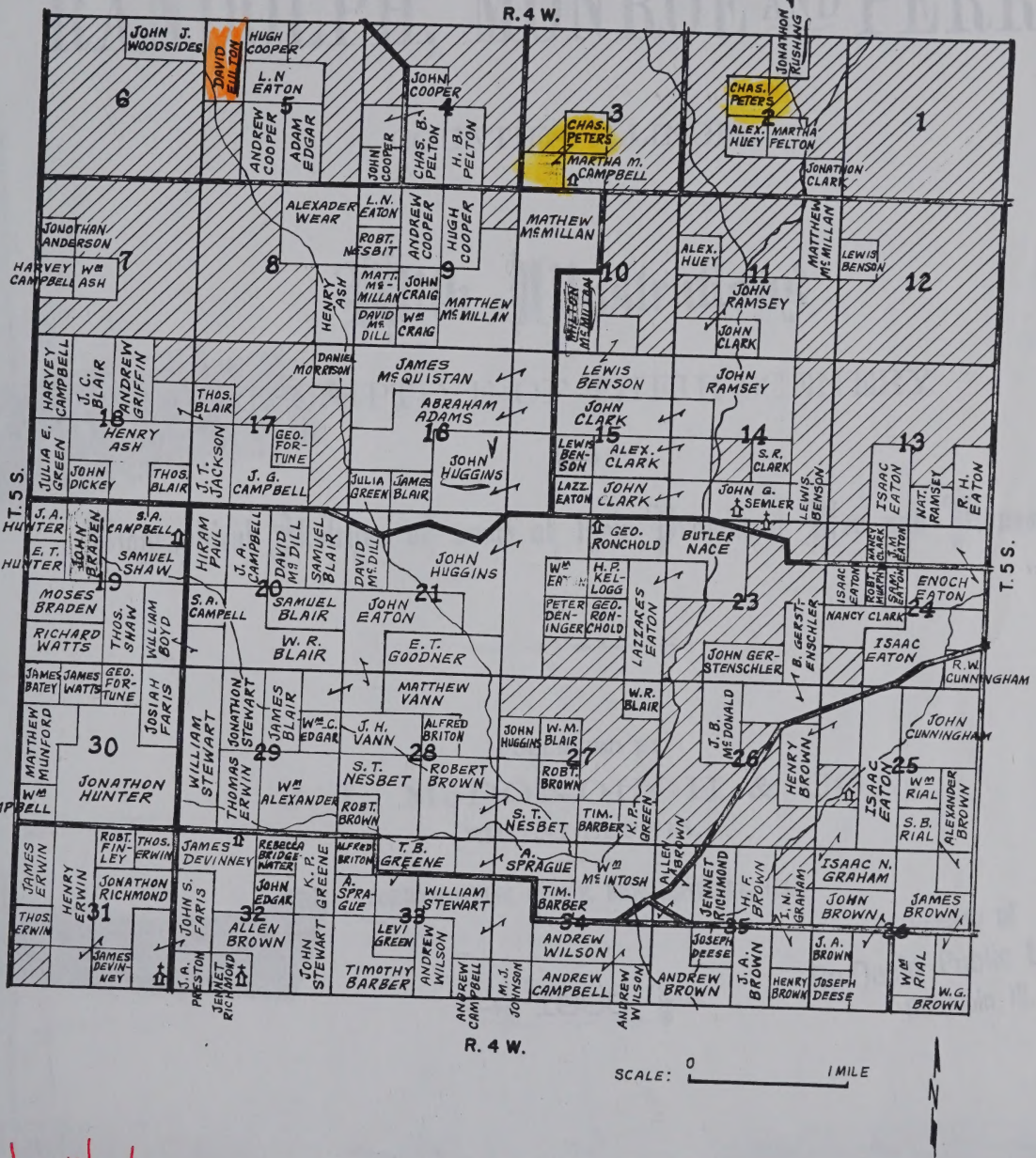
From Bicentennial Plat Book of Perry Co. IL 1853



From Len 11/29/02

Bicentennial Plat Book of Perry Co. Ill.
1853

T 5 S, R 4 W



From Lea 11/29/01

T 5 S, R 4 W

1682.

977.
M

COMBINED HISTORY

OF

RANDOLPH, MONROE AND PERRY

COUNTIES, ILLINOIS.

With Illustrations

DESCRIPTIVE OF THEIR SCENERY

AND

Biographical Sketches of some of their Prominent Men and Pioneers.

PUBLISHED BY

J. L. McDONOUGH & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

CORRESPONDING OFFICE, EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.

1883.

Property of
Du Quoin Public Library
Du Quoin, Ill.

OUTLINE MAP OF
RANDOLPH, MONROE AND PERRY
COUNTIES, ILLINOIS.
ST. CLAIR COUNTY
ST. CLAIR CO.
WASHINGTON COUNTY.
JEFFERSON CO.
FRANK
MISSISSIPPI
KASKASKIA RIVER
Kaskaskia River
Little Muddy River.
MONROE
RANDOLPH
PERRY
COLUMBIA
Columbia
NEW HANOVER
New Hanover
MOREDOCK
HARRISONVILLE
WATERLOO
Waterloo
BLUFF
Madonaville
Burksville
NEW DESIGN
Monroe City
Maysville
MITCHIE
RENAULT
Glasgow City
Renault Grant
PRAIRIE DU ROCHER
Prairie du Rocher
Common Fields
BREWERVILLE
Freedom
PRAIRIE DU LONG
Redbud
RED BUD
Ruma
RUMA
Evansville
EVANSVILLE
Preston
CENTRAL
Baldwin
BALDWIN
TILDEN
Tilden
Coulterville
COULTERVILLE
Swanwick
GRAND COTE
Craig
Sparta
Eden
SPARTA
BLAIR
Blair
FLORENCE
Florence
Palestine
OLD FORT
Randolph
CHESTER
Chester
Kaskaskia
KASKASKIA
Common Fields
BREMEN
Steeleville
STEELES
MILLS
Percy
WINE HILL
Shiloh Hill
Mary's River
ROCKWOOD
Rockwood
CUTLER
Cutler
SOUTH WESTERN
Denmark
BEAUCOUP
Beaucoup
TAMAROA
Tamaroa
Pinckneyville
PINCKNEYVILLE
Denny
Diamond
St. Johns
Du Quoin
DU QUOIN
Old Du Quoin
PARADISE
CAIRO AND ST. LOUIS R. R.
C. & S. L.
WABASH, CHESTER AND WESTERN R. R.
ST. LOUIS COAL R. R.
ILLINOIS CENTRAL R. R.
R. R.
T. 1 S.
T. 2 S.
T. 3 S.
T. 4 S.
T. 6
T. 7 S.
T. 8 S.
R. 11 W.
R. 10 W.
R. 9 W.
R. 8 W.
R. 7 W.
R. 6 W.
R. 5 W.
R. 4 W.
R. 3 W.
R. 2 W.
R. 1 W.
N.
S.

Tennessee he was elected to the legislature from Knox county. He died in Illinois in 1809. One of his sons, Joseph A. Beaird, became a prominent citizen of Monroe county, which he represented in the state senate for several terms. Another, William A. Beaird, was sheriff of St. Clair county from 1818 to 1830.

Among the additions to the settlement east of Kaskaskia in 1801 was Joseph Heard, who first settled on Garrison hill, and then improved a farm on Gravel creek, two miles and a half north of Chester, in later years the property of Joseph B. Holmes. His son, Hugh Heard, settled two miles north of his father, in the neighborhood of Diamond Cross, and the farm on which he lived was long known as the "Old Heard farm." After living on this farm many years Hugh Heard removed to Wisconsin. James Heard, a brother to Hugh, located still farther north, and made a farm on which he lived to old age. Joseph, William and James, were sons of the latter. With Joseph Heard came George Franklin who improved a farm in section twenty-two, of township six, range seven, and afterward removed to the neighborhood of the present town of Pinckneyville in Perry county.

In the year 1802 the arrivals became more frequent and the settlements began to expand over wider territory. John Fulton, the same who as Governor Reynolds relates, brought with him to Illinois Rollin's Ancient History, came from Tennessee, and settled east of Kaskaskia, in the vicinity of Robert Reynolds. He made a valuable addition to the community, and was active and foremost in promoting the public welfare. His sons, Thomas, David and Cyrus, lived afterward in the same neighborhood. The two former died there, and the last removed to Marion county. William Roberts came from Lexington, Kentucky, also in 1802, and settled east of the Kaskaskia river, in the neighborhood of Ellis Grove, where he improved a farm. He was a man of enterprise and shrewdness, and traded down the river, becoming well known along the banks of the Mississippi between Kaskaskia and New Orleans. He died in 1822. His son, Thomas Roberts, was nearly of age at the time of the settlement of the family in the county. He settled on a farm near his father. For many years he acted as justice of the peace. He was a member of the county commissioners' court from 1828 to 1834. His death occurred in 1858. One of his nine sons, Daniel Preston Roberts, was the last register of the land office at Kaskaskia, receiving his appointment in 1853, and continuing in the office till its removal to Springfield. John and Ephraim Bilderback came in 1802 Ephraim settled east of the Kaskaskia. He was a man of great industry, and paid close attention to his farm. His sons were William, Stuart, James, Charles, Franklin, Henry, Ephraim, Thomas and John. William removed to the extreme southern part of the county, where he entered land as early as 1814. Charles also settled in that part of the county. John Bilderback, the brother of Ephraim, was in the ranging service during the war of 1812–14. He died without children.

Robert Tindall, of the Chester district, South Carolina, in 1802 began improving a farm five miles northeast of Chester in section thirty-two, of township six, range six. This was the first settlement in that vicinity. He undertook the erection of a water mill on a small stream flowing through his farm, but before its completion it was washed away by the floods. He then built a horse mill near his residence which was in operation for some years and proved a great advantage to the neighborhood On Mary's river, about four miles above its mouth, Benjamin Crane, with a family of seven sons, whose names were Benjamin, Squire, William, James, Joel, Lewis, and John, settled probably in 1802, though by some the date is placed earlier. The Cranes were men of decided character, and were the leading citizens in the country adjacent to the mouth of Mary's river. On the west side of the Kaskaskia river, near the mouth of Camp creek, Paul Harelston made a settlement in 1802. He was a man of considerable influence and prominence in early times.

The vigorous and influential Irish settlement, east of the Kaskaskia, in the neighborhood of Plum creek, from which have sprung many of the leading citizens of the county, was founded in 1802. These colonists were of Irish blood, Presbyterians in religious faith, and came to Illinois chiefly from the Abbeville district in South Carolina. They were known in Randolph county as "South Carolina Irish." They had the same energetic traits which have marked the Scotch-Irish stock in all parts of the United States, and left a lasting impression on the county. James Patterson was the pioneer of this settlement. He was born in South Carolina. His father had come to America from Ireland, and had taken part as a soldier in the war of the Revolution. He arrived in the year 1802, and settled on the site of the present town of Preston. He was a man of great energy and activity, and always maintained a high standing in the community. He filled the office of justice of the peace for several years, and in 1819 was chosen a member of the county commissioner's court. He was a ranger in the war of 1812–14. About the year 1819 he moved to the neighborhood of Sparta, and there died in 1829. His four sons, John, Samuel, Reuben, and James Harvey, became well-known citizens of the county. Robert Huggins came from South Carolina in 1803, and lived for some years in the Irish settlement, and then removed to the Opossumden prairie. His son, James Huggins, settled in Flat prairie, about the year 1817, and improved the first farm in that prairie. The descendants of Huggins lived afterward in Perry county.

In June, 1803, Abijah Leavitt, came to Fort Gage as a sergeant in Col. Pike's division of the regular army sent to garrison the fort. He was from Bangor, Maine He obtained a discharge from the army, and settled a mile back from Garrison hill, on section twenty-nine, of township six, range seven, where he improved a farm, on which he lived for many years. In early life he had been a sailor. He was a quiet, industrious citizen, and was held in esteem by his neighbors. Edward, John, George, and Abijah Leavitt were his sons. Edward, the oldest, was born on the Ohio river, on the way to Illinois. Two of the sons are yet living, and Abijah lives on the old farm on which his father settled.

Numerous and valuable additions were made to the Irish

TOWNSHIP 7 S. 5 W.

	Acres.
Oct. 3, 1818 Adam Storm, E. 2, S.W. 3	80
Nov. 18, 1817 John Crenshaw, N. 2, 11,	320
Jan. 1, 1819 John J. Henry, S.E. 14,	160
Aug. 30, 1818 Thos. Roberts, S.E. 31,	160

	Acres.
Claims and Surveys—not dated.	
Jean B. Theban, C. 1520, S. 732	100
Total	820

TOWNSHIP 8 S. 5 W.

	Acres.
Aug. 25, 1814 W. Builderback, S.W. 17,	121
Jan. 24, 1814 W. & C. Builderback, part N.E. 18,	106
Apr. 29, 1815 Wm. McIntosh, N. 2, N. E. 20,	86
Apr. 29, 1815 Wm. McIntosh, part N. W. 20,	18
Total	331

TOWNSHIP 4 S. 6 W.

	Acres.
Dec. 3, 1818 John Mumford, S. W. 19,	145
Mar. 9, 1818 H. Leslie, E. 2, S.W. 20,	80
Mar. 9, 1818 H. Leslie, W. 2, S.E. 20,	80
Aug. 5, 1818 W. C. Ballard, E. 2, S.E. 23,	80
Aug. 5, 1818 W. C. Ballard, N. 2, 24,	320
Aug. 5, 1818 W. C. Ballard, N.W. 25,	160
Nov. 27, 1818 W. Edgar, W. 2, S.W. 25,	80
Nov. 27, 1818 Samuel Little, N.W. 26,	160
Nov. 37, 1818 Patrick Rynes, W. 2, N. W. 27,	80
Aug. 15, 1818 Jno. McMillan, N.W. 29,	160
Oct. 7, 1818 James Couch, S.W. 31,	144
A. Hodge, & J. Murdock, E. 2, S.E. 33,	80
Aug. 18, 1818 A Hodge & A. Borders, W. 2, S. W. 34,	80
Aug. 18, 1818 J McMillan, S. E. 35,	160
Total	1809

TOWNSHIP 5 S. 6 W.

	Acres.
Feb. 18, 1819 David McMillan S. E. 3,	160
Jan. 10, 1818 Andrew Borders N.E. 4,	135
July 12, 1816 John Lively S.W. 4,	160
Feb. 16, 1818 Wm. Elliott, E. 2, S. E 4,	80
Aug. 15, 1818 John Lively, N. E. 9,	160
Oct. 1, 1818 Francis Beatly, S. W. 9,	160
Aug. 20, 1816 John Lively, S. E. 9,	160
Aug. 15, 1818 Joseph Weir, N. W. 10,	160
Apr. 25, 1815 Wm. McIntosh, sec. 12,	640
July 2, 1817 Jas. Patterson, N. W. 13,	160
July 2, 1817 John McDill, S. E. 13,	160
July 2, 1817 Jas. Patterson, N. 2, 14,	320
Oct. 13, 1817 John Wiley, S. E. 14,	160
Sept. 20, 1817 John Beaty, S. W. 17,	160
Sept. 20, 1817 Jas. McClurken, S.E. 17,	160
Sept. 22, 1818 W. Morris, E. 2, N.W. 22,	80
Apr. 25, 1815 Wm. McIntosh, Sec. 25,	640
Oct. 29, 1817 William Morris, S.W. 26,	160
Dec. 12, 1818 John Miller, N. W. 28,	160
Dec. 12, 1818 John Wiley, N. E. 30,	160
Dec. 12, 1818 John Miller, N. W. 30,	160
Sept. 20, 1817 S. Crawford, E. 2, S.W. 34,	80
Total	4,675

TOWNSHIP 6 S. 6 W.

	Acres.
Jan. 16, 1818 D. Looney, E. 2, N. W. 3,	71
Apr. 10, 1815 Wm. Morrison, S. 2, 3,	320
Oct. 3, 1818 C. Glover, W. 2, S. W. 4,	80
Apr. 21, 1815 John Pillars, S. E. 4,	160
June 26, 1819 John Taggart, S.W. 7,	151
Apr. 21, 1815 John Pillars, N. E. 9,	160
Apr. 21, 1815 Wm. Morrison, N. 2, 10,	320
Apr. 18, 1818 J. McDonough, N.E. 11,	160
Apr. 18, 1818 J. McDonough, N.W. 12,	160
Apr. 10, 1815 Wm. Morrison, N. 2, 19,	330
Claims and Surveys.	
Pierre Menard	400
Total	3087

TOWNSHIP 7 S. 6 W.

Claims and Surveys.	Acres.
Pierre Menard	800
E. Pavard, hrs.	100
John Edgar	400
William McRoberts	300
C. Fisher	100

	Acres.
Aug. 19, 1818 A. Smith, E. 2, N. E. 20,	90
Sept. 21, 1814 Benjamin Crain, S.W. 22,	160
Dec. 16, 1819 Pierre Menard, N.W. 27,	160
Total	2100

TOWNSHIP 8 S. 6 W.

	Acres.
June 12, 1818 Samuel Mansaker, S.E. 3	96
Jan. 23, 1819 Henry Reil, frac. sec. 11	268
Total	364

TOWNSHIP 4 S. 7 W.

	Acres.
Elijah Smith, hrs. claim and survey	400
John Edgar	600
William Biggs	400
Jan. 15, 1818 Elisha C. Hickox, N 2, of 2,	282
" " Same, W 2, N.W.	65
July 6, 1818 A. W. Snider, N.E. 4,	163
" " Jas. Morrison, W. 2, of 4,	290
Jan. 12, 1819 Wm. Morrison, S.E. 4,	160
July 6, 1818 Jas. Morrison, N. 2, 5,	276
Oct. 10, 1817 David Fulton, N. 2, 6,	247
Sep. 9, 1816 Robt. Morrison, E. 2, N. E. 7,	80
July 6, 1818 Jas. Morrison, N.W. 9,	160
Jan. 4, 1815 Thomas Fulton, S.E. 9,	160
Jan. 21, 1818 Joseph Griffin, N.W. 19,	133
Jan. 7, 1819 Thomas Biddle, S.W. 19,	125
Nov. 3, 1817 John Adams, E. 2, N.W. 20,	80
Apr. 29, 1818 W. M. L. Le Chapelle, N.W. 21,	104
Mar. 4, 1818 George Wilson, N.E. 23,	160
" " A. Thompson, jr. E. 2, S.W. 23,	80
Apr. 26, 1819 Sam. Douglass, W. 2, S.E. 23,	80
July 18, 1818 Wm. McBride, S.W. 24,	156
Sep. 1, 1817 Thomas McBride, N.E. 26,	160
Apr. 25, 1819 John Anderson, E. 2, N.W. 26,	80
Mar. 25, 1815 Otha Levens, S.W. 29,	144
Apr. 24, 1815 Paul Harlson, N.W. 30,	129
Mar. 25, 1815 Otha Levens, S.E. 30,	160
Apr. 28, 1815 Thomas Levens, N.W. 31,	129
Apr. 24, 1815 David Anderson, jr. S.W. 32,	44
Sep. 30, 1816 A. St. Francisco, hrs. N.E. N.W. 33,	11
Mar. 27, 1819 Andrew Beatty, S.E. 36,	160
Total.	5218

TOWNSHIP 5 S. 7 W.

	Acres.
Wm. Morrison, cl. & sur.	400
John Edgar, " "	300
John Pettit, " "	100
Dec. 30, 1818 Joseph Pratton, S.E. of 3,	160
Apr. 22, 1815 David Anderson, W. 2, of 5,	320
Dec. 30, 1819 Joseph Pratton, N.E. of 10,	156
Dec. 30, 1817 Wash'g'n Sterrets, S.W. 10,	107
Sep. 23, 1814 Jas. Patterson, S.E. 10,	160
" " Same, S.W. 11,	160
Jan. 6, 1818 Robert McMann, N.E. 14,	160
Dec. 19, 1818 John Rankin, N. 2, N.W. 15,	80
Sep. 30, 1816 A. St. Francisco, heirs. S.W. 17	160
Sep. 28, 1816 Robt. Morrison, S.E. 18,	160
Aug. 21, 1818 Henry Conner, N.E. 21,	160
May 1, 1815 Jas. Thompson, S.E. of 22,	160
Jan. 26, 1819 Thos. Strahan, N.W. of 27,	160
" " John Irvin, S.W. 27,	160
Aug. 3, 1819 Wm. Thompson, S.E. 28,	160
Jan. 6, 1815 A. McCormack, W. 2 33,	320
Jan. 6, 1815 Wm. Tumbrell, S.E. 33,	99
Total	3,642

TOWNSHIP 6 S. 7 W.

	Acres.
Heirs of J. Anderson, claim and survey	400
Brather and Similey, claim and survey	400
Stacy McDonough, claim and survey	400
John Pettit, claim and survey	100
Heirs of Henry Smith, claim and survey	400
Legal representatives of J. Montgomery, claim and survey	400
James Hughes, claim and survey	200
John Rice Jones, clm. and survey	1,445
John Edgar	2,229
Pierre Menard	1,225
Heirs of C. & R. Drury	250
Village tract of Kaskaskia	232
P. D. Roberts	800
Robert Reynolds	350
Diego Rodreique	100
May 15, 1817 Jacob Harman, fr., S.W. 7	60
Mr. 24, 1819 Stacey McDonough, N.E. 8	160
Jan. 14, 1818 Amos Anderson, S.E. 12,	160
Oct. 10, 1818 William Coddle, N.E. 13,	160
Ag. 31, 1819 Obadiah Fields, S.E. 13,	160
Jun. 2, 1817 James Hughes, W. 2, 17,	310
Ap. 27, 1815 John Edgar, S.E. 17,	160
Jun. 10, 1816 John Fulton, sr., N.E. 18,	126
May 1, 1816 Thos. Slatter, fr. S.W. 18,	79
Jun. 10, 1816 John Fulton, sr., S.E. 18,	143
Ap. 26, 1816 John Edgar, fr. sec. 19,	168
Ap. 29, 1815 Stacey McDonough, N.E. 20	160
Ap. 10, 1817 John Edgar, bal. sec. 20,	459
Ag. 31, 1818 Henry Conner, N.E. 21,	160
Fb. 21, 1817 Stacey McDonough, N.W. 21	160
Mr. 15, 1817 Calvin Lawrence, S.W. 21,	160
Ag. 16, 1817 Edward Coles, fr. S.E. 21,	93
Ap. 4, 1818 Joseph Jay, E. 2, N.E. 23.	80
Jan. 26, 1818 Silas Crisler, W. 2, N.E. 24	80
No. 17, 1816 Aaron Quick, N.W. 24,	160
Jul. 4, 1817 Joseph Harman, S.W. 24,	160
Ag. 30, 1817 Jonathan Pettit, S.E. 24,	160
Oct. 17, 1818 John Hannard, E. 2, S.E. 26	80
Jul. 30, 1819 John Richardson, sr., W. 2, S.W. 27	80
No. 21, 1817 William Morrison, fr. E. 2, 28	108
Ag. 16, 1817 Edward Coles, fr. N.W. 28	46
Sep. 30, 1816 P. Menard & A. Perry, N.E. 29	147
Ap. 22, 1817 Abijah Levett, W. 2, 29,	203
Sep. 30, 1816 Pierre Menard and A. Perry, fr. S.E. 29	30
Sep. 30, 1816 John Edgar, fr. W. 2, 30,	59
Fb. 10, 1817 Jane Rippey, S.E. 30,	145
Total	13,357

TOWNSHIP 7 S. 7 W.

	Acres
John R. Jones, cl. & sur.,	2098
John Rappico, cl. & sur.,	39
Wm. Morrison, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	277
John Edgar, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	1290
Joseph McPherson, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	134
Antoine Bienvenue, sr.	278
Michael Danie, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	31
Antoine Bienvenue, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	111
James Haggins, cl. and sur. in 7-7 and 7-8	100
James Glibreath, cl. and sur. in 7-7 and 7-8	100
Pierre Menard, cl. and sur. in 7-7 and 7-8	944
Louis Laderout, cl. and sur. in 7-7 and 7-8	127
Louis Chamberlant, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	135
Joseph Archambeau, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	90
Joseph Devigne's heirs, cl. & sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	67
L. G. Chamberlant, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	114
John Rice Jones, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	165
Michael Bienvenue, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	152
Jean B. Gendron, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	47
B. Laurie's heirs, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	117
Widow Godin, alias Gorangeau, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	75
Alexis Blaurais, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	45
James Morrison, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-8	94
J. B. Laderout, cl. and sur. in 7-7 & 7-9	36
Oct. 14, 1817 John Clendenin, N.W. 2,	160
Dec. 2, 1817 Henry Pettit, N.E. 3,	160
July 7, 1818 Wm. Morrison, N.E. 4,	160
No. 27, 1817 Rachel Green, W. 2, S.E. 4,	80
Mar. 6, 1818 Elijah C. Berry, fr. s. 5,	272
Jan. 7, 1818 John McFerron, W. 2, S.W. 4	80
Ap. 6, 1818 W. T. Williams, S.W. 13,	160
Jan. 5, 1817 Wm. Oliver, W. part. 14,	154
Ap. 18, 1815 John McFerron, pt. S.W. 14,	104
Fb. 16, 1818 William Oliver, S.E. 14,	160
Sep. 28, 1814 Saml. Cochran, N.E. 15,	160
Total,	8317

TOWNSHIP 4 S. 8 W.

	Acres.
Henry Levens, cl. and sur., 4 & 5 S. 8	300
John Edgar, cl. and sur. 4-8	400
My. 20, 1817 Burtard & Nove, N. pt. 1,	280
Ap. 14, 1815 W. Rector & E. Barcroft, S E. 1	160
Jul. 24, 1819 Wm. Peach, W. 2, S.E. 2,	80
Jul. 24, 1819 Saml. Abbott, E. 2, N.W. 5,	80
Oct. 30, 1818 G. Taylor, Jr., S.E.-N.E. 6,	38

cts; cattle under two years of age, sheep or hogs, 3⅛ cts. each.

The labors of the county court were performed by justices of the peace, three of whom would form a quorum, until January, 1810. A territorial law, passed December 22d, 1809, created county courts, to be composed of three judges who were appointed by the governor. Before proceeding further we would here introduce a

LIST OF TOWNSHIP OFFICERS—1809.

Justices of the Peace.—The early Justices of the Peace held their offices by appointment, and it was not until 1827 that the people were deemed competent to elect their township judicial officers. The general view on the subject seems to have been that the dignity of the "Squire" would be or was in danger of being lowered by the vulgarity of elections.

The governor of the territory appointed the justices at the suggestion of the county commissioners, or "at will," and the commissions issued to those dignitaries smack of monarchical origin, his excellency the governor using the plural number of the personal pronoun when referring to his own person.

The following gentlemen seem to have acted as justices in 1809:

Philip Fouke, William Arundel, Henry Levens, Pierre Le Conte, P. Harralson, David Anderson, Jean B. Barbeau, Robert Gaston, Archibald Thompson, John Guithing, John Edgar, James M. Roberts, John McFerron, John Bradshaw, Samuel Omelvany, George Robinson, George Hacker, Jas. Lemon, Thomas Ferguson, Hamlet Ferguson, John Phelps, and Marion Fuller.

Overseers of the Poor.—Ralph Drury, John Evert for Mitchie; Clement Drury, Pierre Le Conte, for Du Rocher; John Gibson, A. Langlois, for Kaskaskia; Joseph Clendenin, Henry Leven, for Williamsburg; John Beaird, Paul Heilston, for Springfield; George Hecker (Hacker), and Squire Green for Mississippi; Hamlet Ferguson and Frederick Grater for Massac; James Ford and Samuel Omelvany for Rocking Cave.

Overseers of the Highways.—Jesse Reynolds for Mitchie, Pierre Auguste for Du Rocher, Jesse Griggs for Kaskaskia, Thomas Levin for Williamsburg, James Hughes for Springfield. For the newly organized townships Rocking Cave, Massac, and Mississippi, no appointments were made.

Constables.—Jesse Griggs and Samuel Davis for Kaskaskia; Michael Masterson for Mitchie; John Langston for Mississippi; Joseph M. Courtney for Marie; Antoin Le Chance for Du Rocher; James Laird, Springfield.

Licensed Taverns in 1809.—Pierre Le Compte, at Prairie du Rocher; Philip Fouke, at Kaskaskia; Thomas Cox, at Kaskaskia; Jonathan Taylor, at the United States Saline; James Truesdale, on the road leading from U. S. Saline to Shawneetown; James Lane, do. do.

The first county court of Randolph county, composed of the Worshipful Philip Fouke, William Arundel and John McFerron, met at the tavern of Thomas Cox on the 4th of January, 1810, and proceeded immediately to levy a tax for the county and also a territorial tax on lands located.

The county tax levy was as follows: Each single man, not having one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, was assessed one dollar; owners of slaves had to pay for each slave one dollar per year; horses were taxed fifty cents and neat cattle ten cents each; each mansion valued at two hundred dollars or more, all mills and distilleries, were assessed at the rate of thirty cents per one hundred dollars valuation. The numerous ferrries were also a source of revenue, and the year 1810 saw the following ferries licensed, to wit: Ephraim Carpenter, William Cheek, John Edgar, Pierre Menard, James Ford, each ten dollars; Hamilton Ferguson at seven dollars; James Fulton and William Morrison each at six dollars; Charles Bradley, Louis Baorke, Thomas Ferguson, John Robinson, Richard and Waller, each five dollars; Jonathan Hampton at four dollars; John Morris, James McHorton and John May, each three dollars.

The revenue of the county derived from these levies was small, as the land taxes proper were collected for maintaining the territorial government only. From a settlement mentioned in the county records of August term 1809, it appears that the county revenue for the years 1807 and 1808, the collection of which was entrusted to sheriff James Gilbreath, amounted to $1,593.18, of which $944.97 had been collected and accounted for, while $213.50 of the revenue of 1807 and $435.71 of the revenue of 1808 were returned delinquent. The sheriffs of those days had a hopeless task to perform in collecting a few hundred dollars of taxpayers, whose homes were scattered through all the territory between the Mississippi, the Wabash and the Ohio, nor is it to be wondered at that nearly every one is accused of being in default. The expenses of those infant counties, though insignificant in the whole, invariably exceeded the revenue, and sufficed scarcely to defray court expenses, rent of rooms and salaries of officers; improvement of roads and building of bridges was out of the question; but let it be said in honor of those pioneers, that they contrived to find means to aid the poor and helpless. We mention here that the authorities in 1809 paid Thomas Cox $144 a year for keeping Thomas Branham, a blind man. Thus it is shown that about one-sixth of the whole revenue was expended in support of one unfortunate fellow-being! In extreme cases the aid of the territorial government was extended to the helpless, as for instance in the case of Julian Bart, who had been drafted to serve a tour of duty as a militiaman during the past summer, and while in service and obeying the orders of his officer, was shockingly wounded, having one arm shot off and the other broken in different places, his body lacerated and his eyesight greatly injured, and now lies in a most distressed situation in the town of St. Louis, dependent on the bounty of a poor family; and whereas it would be cruel to permit him to linger out a miserable existence, rendered so in the service of his country, without the support which it is able to afford him, therefore it is ordered by the governor that the auditor draw warrants for such sums of money as may from time to

ganization of the territory of Illinois, the whole territory formed one judicial circuit until 1818. The judges during this period were Obadiah Jones, Alexander Stuart and Jesse B. Thomas, appointed March 7, 1809. Stuart resigned in March, 1810, and was succeeded by Stanley Griswold. William Sprigg was appointed July 29, 1813, and Thomas Fowles October 28, 1815, and reappointed January 16, 1816.

This *General Court of the Illinois Territory* held its first term at Kaskaskia on 12th day of September, 1809. Present: The Honorable Judges Alexander Stuart, Obadiah Jones, Jesse B. Thomas. The names of the grand jurors were:

Isaac White, foreman; Samuel Cochran, William Simpson, William Daniels, John Manis, John Hibbins, William Chaffin, John Worley, Ephraim Bilderback, Josiah Cox, Jacob Bowerman, William Stiles, John Murphy, John Phelps, Thomas Griffin, Samuel Omelvany, James Steele, Gershom Clemons, Alexander Blair, William Alexander, John Bradshaw and Owen Evans.

The grand jury thus assembled had a vast amount of labor before them. The most interesting case was that of The United States versus James Dunlap, a physician at Kaskaskia, and Michael Jones, "gentleman," also of Kaskaskia. Before going into the details of the indictment and subsequent trial, a few words should be said in reference to incidents preceding the indictment.

Rice Jones, son of the well-known John Rice Jones, first lawyer of Illinois, had had difficulties of a political nature with several gentlemen at Kaskaskia, and in consequence a duel between him and Shadrach Bond had been arranged. The parties met on an island between Kaskaskia and St. Genevieve. When the principals had taken positions and the word was about to be given, Jones' pistol went off by accident. Dr. James Dunlap, Bond's second, claimed that it was Jones' fire, and that Bond might now fire at Jones; but Bond, the chivalrous and high-hearted Marylander, disdained doing so; in fact, the duel ended right there and the controversy was amicably settled on the spot. The incident gave rise to a bitter quarrel between Rice Jones and Dr. James Dunlap, who was urged on by Michael Jones and others to persecute Jones in every way imaginable. The threats against Rice Jones' life had become very loud towards the close of the year 1808, so that John Rice Jones saw proper to address the following note to Elija Bachus:

KASKASKIA, Nov. 25, 1808.

Sir—I have just heard of your threats of yesterday, that if my son did not go out of the country, he should in a few days be put out of existence—"*it will be done, it shall be done.*" I now inform you that he will remain here, and if he should be murdered either by you or through your instigation, I shall know where to apply. I must, however, confess that the threats of poltroons can be considered in no other light than as those of assassins.

Yours, JOHN RICE JONES.

On the 7th day of December, 1808, while Rice Jones was standing in the streets of Kaskaskia, in conversation with a lady, Dr. Dunlap stole up behind him and shot him dead with a pistol. This murder created great excitement in the community, and Dunlap had to flee the country.

The grand jury, after bringing in an indictment against Dr. James Dunlap for murder, also indicted Michael Jones, "gentleman," because he did, on the 6th of December, 1808, incite, move, abet, etc., feloniously and with malice aforethought, the said James Dunlap to commit the crime of murder.

The prosecuting attorney, B. H. Doyle, obtained the consent of court for a continuance of the trial on the affidavit of Archibald McKnabb, an important witness, being sick and unable to attend court. A continuance was granted, and Michael Jones, who had insisted on a speedy trial, was admitted to bail in the sum of $3,000. His securities were John McFerron, Shadrach Bond, Jr., Thomas Leavens, Henry Leavens, Henry Connor and Samuel Cochran—all of the best people of the county, the f. f. of Randolph.

Michael Jones was tried on the 10th of April, 1810, before a jury composed of William Rector, Paul Harralson, Thomas Wideman, William McBride, John Anderson, George Franklin, David Anderson, John McFerron, Henry Connor, George Creath, Jacob Funk and James Fulton. It will be observed that two of his bondsmen, McFerron and Connor, were members of the jury that tried Jones' case.

Michael Jones was acquitted, but the court exonerated the "prosecutor" (John Rice Jones?) from paying the costs, as there were probable grounds for preferring the indictment.

Another Murder Case.—James McGlaughlin, indicted for the murder of Thomas McGlaughlin, was tried on the 13th of September, 1809, before the following jury: John Anderson, Robert Hill, Thomas Stubblefield, John McFerron, Joseph McCourtney, John Howell, Robert Penny, Thomas Leavens, William Evert, Thomas Fulton, William Dees and Robert Huggin, who brought in a verdict of guilty, whereupon the court sentenced James McGlaughlin to be hung on the 23d day of September, 1809, in or near Kaskaskia. The writer could not ascertain if the execution took place or not.

Two others, Robert Hays, "yeoman," and Jesse Canada, "laborer," indicted for the murder of Thomas Allen, were tried and acquitted.

John Boren, "laborer," indicted by the same grand jury for clubbing Samuel Billingsley to death Nov. 20, 1808, as also Hosea Boren, for aiding John, had their cases continued and were *nolle pros.* April 10, 1810.

Several grievous cases of assault and battery were tried and ended in the conviction of the fighters, who had to pay pretty heavy fines, from 12 to 60 dollars. Francis King, indicted for breaking into and burglarizing the store of James Wilson, was tried by a jury and found guilty whereupon the sheriff was ordered to take King Francis to some "convenient" spot and there give him "39 lashes on his bare back, well laid on."

Moses Canada and John Gibson, indicted for stealing "one gelding of a black color" from sheriff Stephenson, were acquitted.

Nelson Rector, the old surveyor, had had "difficulties with Benjamin H. Doyle (U S. Attorney), and had admin-

istered a terrible cudgeling to him on the first of June, 1809. The grand jury could not ignore this outrage, and so we read on the records of that term:

Nelson Rector, surveyor, being a person of a terrible, cruel, fierce and inhumane disposition, and wickedly having in his heart rank malice and ill will towards Benjamin H. Doyle, on the 1st of June, 1809, did beat the said Doyle with a round stick or cudgel, cruelly and barbarously, striking him diverse, terrible, grievous and dangerous blows upon the head and hands, to the manifest danger of life, etc. Rector had the case continued, and on the 10th of April, 1810, confessed the allegations charged against him in the indictment, and put himself upon the mercy of the court, who fined him $60.00 and costs. Doyle was not satisfied with this sentence, and now brought suit against Rector for damages. In his declaration he stated that Rector felled him to the floor with a blow of the cudgel, and then continued beating him mercilessly until he left him for dead, etc., etc. The case was subsequently dismissed, Rector paying costs.

It is somewhat strange that neither the grand jury nor the petit jury had any French among them, but it also should be stated that no French names are to be found among those *indicted*.

PROBATE COURT. 1809.

William C. Greenup, clerk of the county court, transacted the probate business of the county on his own responsibility. The entries made on the records are not in chronological order. The first one, dated July 9th, 1810, has reference to the estate of Jean B. Godfroy, deceased, and grants letters of administration to Louis Buatt in the following language:

William C. Greenup, clerk of the county court of Randolp to Louis Buatt, Greeting:

Whereas, Jean Baptiste Godfroy, late of this county, deceased, died intestate as it is said, *I* do therefore give and grant unto you full power and authority to administer, etc., etc.

The estate of said Godfroy, consisted in a sorrel horse three years old, valued at $20.00, and one arpent of land in front extending from the bluff to the Mississippi, lying in the big prairie below Prairie du Rocher, and was appraised at $60 00 by Jean Baptiste Gendron and John Doyle.

Then comes an inventory of the estate of John Beaird, dated March 13th, 1809. Beaird must have been farming extensively; the inventory mentions seventeen horses, worth from $45 to $100 each, two yoke of oxen, wagons, plows, six sets of harness, etc., a "mulatto negro" worth $350, and a black boy worth $250.

Prices paid at the sale: Corn, ten cents per bushel, one barrel of pork, $10.00, one half dozen of pewter plates, $2.50. The negro boy "Berry" was sold to John Beaird, Jr., for $450, the other brought only $225. Mrs. Elizabeth Worley paid $120 for a bay mare; twenty acres of wheat in the field brought $65, and a pot trammel $4.25; cows sold for nine, ten and twelve dollars, but a "mulley" brought $13.15, purchased by Monsieur Archambeau; one yoke of oxen sold for $60.00 and the other for $17.50. The sale amounted to $2,273.20.

On page twenty-five of said record is found the following will, which was in all probability drawn up by some justice, who had but recently written out a deed.

Illinois Territory, }
Randolph County. } Know all men by these presents, that I, Isaac Allen of said county, being in a low state of health but yet in my right mind, do render my soul to God, and my estate to my wife and children in the following manner, and this is my last will and testament to stand against all other previous to this. And I do hereby appoint John Anderson and David Anderson of this county my executors, and I do hereby bequeath unto my wife, Ruth, one black mare about thirteen years old and two colts, one a yearling and the other a spring colt, one bay horse about six years old, and all the neat cattle except steers; about thirty head of hogs, and all the household furniture, and all the corn in the cribbs and the land, and all the rest of the property to be sold on the 15th of October, at twelve months credit, my wife Ruth to have a child's part of the vendue money, the other property which I have bequeathed to her, is to be for the use of her and the children while she remains a widow.

This I acknowledge to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 19th day of May, 1810. ISAAC ALLEN.

The testator seemed to have been sure of his early demise, inasmuch as he fixed the day of sale, nor was he mistaken, for the records show, that the will was probated on the 23d of June, 1810.

ESTATES PUT UNDER ADMINISTRATION FROM 1809 TO 1818.

Jean B. Godfroy, Ambrose Vasseur, Jean B. Barbeau, James Davis, Isaac Allen, Charles Burk, Joseph Danie, Nelson Montgomery, Henry Bowers, Margareta Cochon, Nathan Dever, Moses Stephans, Israel Bailey, Samuel Livering, Abel Dewey, Isaac Baker, Robert Robinson, Elijah Bachus, Pelagé Danie, Moses Harrison, Jesse Reynor, Henry Laughlin, Wm. McGlaughlin, James Anderson, James McNabb, John Lively, John Robinson, Francis Garner, James Smith, Clement Drury, Elijah Benton, Joseph Lavoy, John Hicks, John Wooten, Joseph Laflambois, Catharine Pagé Gasper Butcher, Samuel Wilson, John Fisher, Gregory Codel, John Mansker, James Fulton, John R. McGlaughlin, Michel D. St. Pierre. William Arundel, Robert Gaston, Samuel Blakely, Nicholas G. R. Rhea, James Edgar, Blissett de Rouse, Samuel Vermillion, Elizabeth Septante, and John Hochersmith.

William C. Greenup attended to all the probate business of the county until August 6, 1821, when Hon. Curtis Conn appears as judge of probate of Randolph county. David J. Baker, succeeded Curtis Conn on the 24th of August, 1827. Dwight Hunt, probate judge, from March 7, 1831 to May 16, 1831.

During his brief administration the WILL of JOHN EDGAR was probated. This will was drawn up in the handwriting

of Elias Kent Kane, the senator, and was also witnessed by him, James L. Lamb, and Patrick Kevenaugh. The will is dated Septr. 4, 1823. The contents of the will are as follows:

In the name of God, Amen. I, John Edgar, of Kaskaskia, in the state of Illinois, being sick in body, but of sound mind, memory and discretion, knowing the uncertainty of life and the certainty of death, have made this my last will and testament, and do hereby declare and will as follows:

Item first: Whereas on the 25th day of November in the year 1823, I executed in contemplation of my late marriage with my dear wife Eliza, to the said Eliza a bond in the penal sum of $20,000, conditioned for securing to the said Eliza over and above her dower, the sum of $10,500, now therefore for the purpose of satisfying and fully complying with the conditions of said bond and in order to provide a suitable maintenance and support for my said wife Eliza, I do hereby devise and bequeath to my said wife in full property and domain the house wherein I now reside, in the village of Kaskaskia, together with the lots adjoining the same and together with all my household furniture, I also for the same purpose give and bequeath to my said wife my mills, distillery and ferry on the East side of the Kaskaskia, together with all the lands belonging to and adjoining the same. Also my tract of land below the village of Kaskaskia in the Common field of said village; also my tract of land on the East side of the Kaskaskia river, called the garrison hill tract, in fee simple and full domain; I also give to my said wife all my stock of cattle, hogs and other stock.

Item Second.—I do further will, that my debts be paid out of the remainder of my property.

Item Third.—After all my just debts shall have been paid, I do will and bequeath all the rest and residue of my estate, real, personal and mixed, whether in possession, in action or in expectancy, to my said wife Eliza, to have and to hold the same absolutely in her own right forever.

Item Fourth.—I do further hereby name and appoint my said wife Eliza sole executrix of this my last will and testament, and that she be not required to give any security for the administration of my estate in any shape whatever, etc.

James Thompson, Probate Judge from May 16, 1831, to April 27, 1837, from and after which day the judge signed his name as probate justice of the peace. He remained in office until after the adoption of the Constitution of 1848, when he was superceded by Hon. John Campbell, first county judge of Randolph county.

SLAVERY IN RANDOLPH COUNTY.

Readers may wonder at this caption. Slavery in Illinois! Why, the very ordinance of Congress creating the territory northwest of the river Ohio, decreed that neither slavery nor involuntary servitude should exist in it. How, then, could that institution be established? The fact is, that the ordinance of July 13, 1787, found slavery in this as well as in other parts of the vast territory.

The first slaves were brought to Illinois by Antoine Crozat and his followers about the year 1713. King Louis XIV. of France had, on the 14th of September, 1712, granted to said Crozat letters patent to the vast regions extending from Upper Canada to the Gulf of Mexico. Crozat arrived in 1713, and commenced mining operations in the vain hope of finding precious metals. His followers were suffering with climatic diseases, and therefore a number of blacks were imported from the French West India Islands. Crozat's exploits, however, failed entirely, and he returned to France in 1717, surrendering his patents to the crown.

Frangois Renault (properly Renaud), manager of the affairs of a company of adventurers, sent out by the "Company of the Indies," to whom the royal domain refused by Crozat had been granted in 1719, brought 500 negro slaves to Illinois, landing them at the site of the "ancient village of St. Philip." His contract stipulated that he should bring at least six thousand whites and three thousand blacks to Illinois within twenty-five years from the date of his grant (1719).

By the condition of the peace of Paris, February 10, 1763, the territory was ceded to England, and on taking possession of it in 1764, General Gage, commander in chief of the English troops in America and governor, issued a proclamation in the name of the crown of England, December 30, 1764, in which all the rights and privileges heretofore enjoyed by the then inhabitants of the ceded territories were guaranteed to them. Sieur Stirling, captain of the Highland Regiment brought this proclamation to Kaskaskia in person. Virginia in her turn [1779] readily guaranteed to the inhabitants of the conquered territories all their prior rights and titles of whatsoever description, and when the old Commonwealth ceded and deeded the territory to the United States, the rights and privileges etc. were guaranteed again by the latter. Hence it was afterwards strenuously contended that the famous ordinance of 1787, prohibiting slavery conflicted with the deed of cession and was therefore not binding in effect, as slavery had legally and legitimately existed in the territory.

This view, however was not taken by the judicial authorities of the territory at the earlier period as will appear more fully from the following proceeding and order of court of Sept. 1798.

It appears that a certain negro, formerly a slave, had found his way into the territory and that his case was taken into court, in order to make a test case of it. Guy, the negro in question appeared before his honor, Judge John Cleves Symmes at Kaskaskia on the 22d of September, 1798, when the following proceedings were had. Guy in making his application for certificate of freedom subscribed the following affidavit, to wit:

Guy, a negro man aged about 30 years who being duly sworn according to law deposeth and sayeth that he formerly lived with and belonged to Adam Lawrence of North Carolina who moved to and settled on Green River in 1793, and that his master and "him" agreed, that he [Guy] and his wife, also a slave of said Lawrence, should stay with him until they had made 1000 bushels of corn for him, but that after having raised and delivered 750 bushels of corn on lands first cleared by them, his master sold him to one Robert Mitchell of Massac who had come to his masters house with

school, all the branches named in a first grade certificate are taught.

These branches have all been taught at some time in the other two graded schools. Miss Holt taught some of the first grade branches while she was Principal of Tamaroa. During her last term of service the School Board prohibited the teaching of any but second grade branches, and the first grade has been taught but little in this school since then. About one fourth of the teachers in the ungraded schools are qualified to teach first grade branches, and most of these do teach some of them.

On August 25 and 26, 1882, sixty-nine applicants for teachers' certificates were examined. Fifteen of these received First Grade certificates; thirty-five received Second Grade, and nineteen failed of coming up to the lowest standing, on which the County Superintendent issues a certificate.

Du Quoin and Pinckneyville are the only points in the county at which there are many colored children. At each of these places a separate public school for them has been kept for several years past.

The few of them who reside in other districts attend the common school with the whites.

Du Quoin Female Seminary.—Was located about five miles southeast of Du Quoin, in what was then known as Du Quoin, and now known as Old Du Quoin. Next to the County seat, it was the largest village in the County. This institution should be named in this history as having been an important factor in improving the public schools. It came into existance through the influence of an eastern teacher, (Miss Paine, of South Hadley, Mass.,) sent out by an Educational Society in answer to an application for a teacher for this locality.

Miss Paine commenced her teaching in the District School-House June, 1852. More scholars came in than the house would accommodate, so a room was fitted up in another building, and a second teacher (Miss Reynolds, from Connecticut,) sent for, and employed to assist Miss Paine in her work.

In the fall of 1853, Miss Paine opened a private school, which became the Seminary after a charter had been obtained from the Legislature, and a Board of Trustees appointed. The corner-stone of an excellent Seminary building was laid June 13, 1855, and a permanent superstructure was erected in a reasonable time.

"To train teachers on the field" was laid down as the prominent object of the school. Teachers' diplomas were given to those that became proficient in the branches required by the school law of this State; and those that went out from this institution to teach, made marked improvements in the schools where they taught.

Rev. Josiah Wood devoted himself largely to the welfare of the Seminary. The early teachers, as copied from a catalogue, were Miss E. Paine, Miss Jane Hunt, Miss M. M. Moulton, Mrs. E. R. Saunders, Miss H. L. Plimpton, Miss Lizzie A. Dole, Miss Hattie Paine.

The debt contracted in erecting the building, caused it to pass into private hands in 1872. Since it became private property a school for both sexes has been maintained with creditable success.

SUPPLEMENT.

Since writing the foregoing, I have gathered the following additional statements respecting the schools in each of the precincts, into which the county is now divided, from such sources, that I believe them reliable:

Pinckneyville.—The first school in this precinct, was taught in a log school house 16x16 in 1831, near the West side of Four Mile Prairie, at $2 50 per scholar for six months.

In 1832, Eliza Smith, from Kentucky, taught in a small log-school-house near Thomas Armstrong's. Later S. W. Woodside taught here.

June 3d, 1833, the Sheriff, by order of County Court, leased the Court-house for school purposes at fifty cents a month, to be paid by the teacher, or by the subscribers to the School Article.

Paradise.—The first school in this precinct was taught in 1830, by John S. Haggard.

A man named Hagaman taught in another part of the precinct at the same time. No building was erected for school purposes previous to 1838. Up to this time schools were taught in the house of the teacher, or in some deserted cabin. The first teacher in the new school-house, was R. P. Paramore. Obadiah West was also an early teacher in this precinct.

Du Quoin Precinct.—The first school in this precinct was taught by Abraham Brayshaw, about 1830, in the west part of Nine Mile Prairie. The first school-house was erected about three and a half miles south of where Du Quoin now is, and a Mr. Beneldo was the first who taught in it.

Tamaroa Precinct.—The Bland school-house, about five miles northeast from Tamaroa, was erected in 1832 or '3, and named after "Grandfather" Bland. First teacher was Jacob Walker, and the second teacher was "Granddaddy" Johnson, who taught in 1834.

Cutler Precinct.—The first school was taught in Lost Prairie, by Miss E. Tilden. The first school-house was erected on section 16, T 5, S. R. 4 W, in 1835, in the same prairie. John Cooper taught in it during the summer of 1835. About the same date a school was taught for a short time in Conant's Prairie, but it could not be kept up.

Grand Cote Precinct.—The first school was taught in a little cabin, on S. E. ¼ of sec. 30, T. 4. S R. 4 W. The next school was taught by John Fulton, in his kitchen on sec. 4, town 4, in 1835 or '6.

Beaucoup Precinct.—The children who resided west of Hutching's Prairie, at first attended at "Big Rock" school-house, in Washington county. Those who lived east of this prairie, attended school in Mud Prairie. The first school-house was erected on Edward Hodge's place, the second on the Truster place, in 1850.

Southwestern.—Robert Clark taught the first school in 1825, in a little log school-house, erected the same year. The architecture of the school-houses named, in connection with the several precincts, was similar to the description, given by Messrs. Eaton, and copied in the former part of this sketch. Books were also much the same. In some schools, the American Preceptor, Columbian Orator and Pike's Arithmetic, were used also.

the Reformed Presbyterian Church. Concord, Hill Prairie, and Grand Cote, were divided, about one-third of the membership of each going into the U. P. Church. In Bethel, no new organization was attempted, but quite a number of families withdrew and connected with the United Presbyterian church in Sparta.

Previous to this action however, Rev. Dr. Wylie had at his own request, been released from the pastoral care of Bethel congregation. His release took effect on the 20th of February, 1870, when he had entered upon the 81st year of his age. That day being the Sabbath, he explained Psalm 90: 13—17, and preached in the forenoon from Rom. 8. 28, and in the afternoon from 2 Cor. 13: 11.

He still remained in the congregation, preaching as opportunity offered, in the different congr gations, now destitute by the death or withdrawal of their pastors, — until called to his reward, March 20th, 1872.

He fell asleep peacefully, in the 83d year of his age, having nearly completed the 54th year of his labors as a missionary in that field, and the 57th of his ministry.

His last public service was at the opening of the new church in Grand Cote congregation, Jan. 14th, 1872. He explained Psalm 84, and preached the sermon from Hebrews 12: 28.

On the 28th of December, 1871, he presided in the moderation of a call for a pastor in Bethel. The call resulted in the choice of the writer, who accepted the call and was ordained and installed on the 5th of June, 1872, in the church of Eden.

Though the congregation had been greatly reduced through repeated divisions, it has since enjoyed a good degree of prosperity. In the spring of 1876, it was decided to remove from Eden, and locate in Sparta. Accordingly, the Methodist church, which was then offered for sale, was bought and completed, and the services of the congregation have been held in Sparta, since the first of July, 1876.

The records, as far as preserved, show that over a thousand members were received into full communion, during Mr. Wylie's ministry. The present membership is about 170. (Jan. 1883.) The financial affairs of the congregation are managed by a board of trustees, and a treasurer. The present members of the board are: S. F. Hyndman, J. F Blair, Wm. H. Wilson, J. C. Wilson, J. M. Lackey, S. Baird, and Wm. C. Fullerton. J. C. Boyle is treasurer of the congregation.

The session consists of the pastor, W. J. Smiley, and the following ruling elders: John McCaughan, S. T. Nisbet, John Temple, J. G. Wylie, W. W. Hemphill, Wm. McIntyre, Hugh Nisbet, Neal McIntyre, and D. R. Stormont. The following persons have entered the ministry, from this congregation, viz: Gordon T. Ewing, Hugh A. McKelvey, Wm. T. Wylie, Robert Brown, R. C. Wyatt, and John B. Galloway.

List of Ruling Elders in Bethel Congregation, with time of entering upon office.

* William Edgar, May 24, 1819.
* Samuel Little, May 24, 1819.
* James Munford, April 28, 1820.
* James McClurken, April 28, 1820.
* Archibald McMillan, April 12, 1823.
* Thos. G. Armour, 1826 probably.
* James Coulter, May 5, 1831.
* John K. Taylor, Aug. 11, 1832.
* James Blair, Aug. 11, 1832.
* Thomas Blair, Aug. 11, 1832.
* William Pattison, April 11, 1834.
* Samuel Nisbet, April 11, 1834.
* William Jamison, April 11, 1834.
* John Fulton, May 30, 1835.
* James Wilson, April 29, 1837.
* John Campbell, Sept. 11, 1841.
* James Wilson, Jr., Sept. 11, 1841.
* John Richman, Sept. 11, 1841.
a David Munford, Sept. 11, 1841.
* Charles McKelvey, Feb. 23, 1843.
John McCaughan, Feb. 23, 1843.
* Henry Wilson, Feb. 23, 1843.
* Robert W. Marshall, M.D., about 1850.
* William McHenry, Oct. 14, 1852.
* John Wilson, Oct. 14, 1852.
b James Craig, April 19, 1855.
a Joseph McHenry, April 19, 1855.
* Sam'l L. Boyd, April 19, 1855.
b James Crawford, April 19, 1855.
a Samuel Neil, Oct. 31, 1861.
a Samuel W. McKelvey, April 30, 1863.
James F. Blair, April 30, 1863.
b James B. Anderson, April 30, 1863.
Samuel T. Nisbet, April 30, 1863.
* Milton McMillan, Sept. 21, 1871.
John Temple, Sept. 21, 1871.
James G. Wylie, Sept. 21, 1871.
Wm. W. Hemphill, Oct. 19, 1876.
Wm. McIntyre, Oct. 19, 1876.
Hugh Nisbet, Oct. 19, 1832.
Neal, McIntyre, Oct. 19, 1882.
David R. Stormont, Oct. 19, 1882.

* deceased.
a now in the United Presbyterian Church.
b now in the Presbyterian Church.

Forty-two persons in all have been ruling Elders in Bethel, of whom but seventeen are now living.

Messrs: Edgar J. Munford, A. McMillan, and J. Wilson were elders in South Carolina; Messrs. Little, Taylor, and James and Thos. Blair in Tennessee; Mr. Fulton in Ohio; Dr. Marshall in Hill Prairie; and Mr. M. McMillan in Concord, though the last two were members of Bethel before Hill Prairie and Concord were organized:

BETHEL SYNOD.

This congregation is a part of the original Bethel, and its separate history dates from the division of 1833.

At that time its members chose the new church building, still unfinished, and agreed to pay those in connection with General Synod the amount subscribed by them for building the church. Rev. Daniel Steele of Ohio was the first minister who visited them. In the summer of 1834 he preached here and in Old Bethel and Elkhorn. During his stay he organized a congregation in Elkhorn, in connection with Synod, which obtained Rev. S. McKinney as pastor in 1835. This congregation does not claim connection with Bethel, although Mr. Wylie had labored there and gathered in some members before the division.

Bethel was dependent on supplies for several years. The first effort to obtain a pastor resulted in the choice of Rev. J. B Johnston on the 17th of September, 1839. The call was declined. On the 27th of January, 1840, a call was made in favor of Mr. Hugh Stevenson. Having accepted the call, he was ordained by the Presbytery of the Lakes, July 13, 1840, and soon after began his labors in Bethel, and was installed pastor on the 15th Oct., 1840. He died, greatly lamented, on the 15th of May, 1846, in the 38th year of his age During his pastorate 76 persons were received into full communion.

The next pastor was the Rev. James Milligan. He began his labors in March 1848. The congregation still increased in numbers, and during his pastorate the Church Hill congregation in Grand Cote Prairie was organized. He was released from his charge, at his own request, on the 9th of August, 1854.

On the 13th of August, 1855, Mr. D. J. Shaw was called to become pastor, but declined the call.

Mr. D. S. Faris was called on the 26th of March, 1857. He accepted the call and was ordained and installed Oct. 7, 1857. From that time until the present Mr. Faris has continued to discharge faithfully the duties of his office, and his pastorate is now the longest in the whole community.

In 1874 the old church and lot were sold and a new brick church 40x60 feet was built in Sparta, at a cost of over

about three and a half miles above the mouth of Plum creek, and a half mile east of the west bank of the Kaskaskia, near a spring of lasting water there stood a small log building in which James St. Clair taught the children in the settlement. This was the first school-house. In these early days it was the custom enforced by necessity for the settlers to detail and employ one of their own members to act as teachers. From this rude beginning almost as by magic, has developed the present advanced condition of the common schools Husbandry in early days was confined to the timber districts, partly from other circumstances and necessarily on account of the immense numbers of green-headed flies that infested the prairies, and rendered the horses in daylight utterly unmanageable. The primitive prairie farmer was obliged to do his team work at night. Not the least among the burdens that fell to the lot of the pioneer, were those in respect of milling and clothing. The responsibility and care of the latter fell principally upon the women, who plied the spindle and the shuttle with diligence. About 1816, on a settler's claim in section 28 or 29, on the banks of the river, Robert McDaniels built the first mill, and supplied a much felt need.

The earl est important American settlements in what is now Baldwin precinct were made by Absalom Cox, of Cox's ferry notoriety, David Anderson and William McBride, who came with other families from South Carolina in 1804. There were three of the Anderson brothers who played an important part in the development of the country around Plum creek. They were besides David just mentioned, James and John The two former came together in company with Cox, McBride and Robert McDonald. Cox located on a four hundred acre settler's claim in the N. W. ¼ of section 28. This claim, No 1044, and the one adjoining it on the south, No 1992, were located respectively in favor of two bachelors named Hix and Smith. Each had a cabin on his claim, but they lived principally together and took their meals at the upper cabin. One day one of them went to the river to get water. His long absence excited some alarm, and his companion, who was deaf, went in search and found his comrade lying in the canoe dead and scalped. This so alarmed him that he never returned from the burial of the body for which he started, in the canoe, to Kaskaskia. The lower claim was afterwards confirmed to General Edgar, by whose permission Cox located on the one lying above. He brought with him to the county his wife, whose maiden name was Jane McBride, sister of Thomas, William and John, and three children. Five other children were born in the county, Mr. Cox was a man of courage and enterprise. The former made him a leader in the ranger service. The latter shortly after his arrival showed itself in the establishment of a ferry. This was at first operated by means of a canoe. About 1816 or '17 increased immigration demanded better facilities for crossing the river, and Mr. Cox built a ferry boat sufficient to carry two wagons at a trip. But exposure to the sun during low water soon ruined it. After its abandonment, about 1822, the ferry was operated again in the old way. As early as 1815 or '16, Thomas Wideman, who married Cox's sister in Tennessee, operated a ferry about a mile up the river, and had, in a rude form, the first ferry boat. It consisted of a deck formed of puncheons, resting on two canoes placed side by side. This ferry was largely patronized by the settlers prior to the building of Cox's boat. Wideman brought his wife and daughter to the country with him and settled on section 21. He excited the suspicions of the company of regulators, a sort of censorial vigilance and police committee, whose business it was to deal summary justice to offenders and suspicious characters; and to escape punishment he left the country about 1819. One of the most active in the prosecution of Wideman was his brother-in-law, Cox, evincing a disapproval of lawlessness and disorder, even though found near his own door.

David Anderson brought with him one child, Jane, who died unmarried. His wife was Nancy, daughter of Adam Hill, who settled south of Plum creek. His children, besides Jane, were Mary, Elizabeth, and Julia. He located on section 5, T. 5, R. 7, where he lived and died. The McBride family was a large one, and a valuable accession to the new settlement. It consisted of William and his wife, whose maiden name was Jane Law, and their children, Thomas, John, William, Jr., Nancy, Margaret, Jane, and Elizabeth, all married before their arrival in the county. Thomas had a wife and three children, Elizabeth, John, and William. He settled about three miles south of Baldwin, on the E. ½ of the N. E ¼ of section 26. Here he made improvements, reared a large family and lived all his life. He began blacksmithing soon after he located, and was the first to ply that trade. He was the only man in the entire settlement who could make cow-bells, an article then in great demand. He understood the art of brazing, by which he rendered the bells sound. John married Sarah Little, in Kentucky, where the McBrides had stopped a number of years before coming to Illinois. Jane McBride, whom John Anderson brought with him, in 1806, as his adopted daughter, was the result of this union. About 1815, Mr. McBride settled on the E. ½ of the N. W. ¼ of section 23. William, Jr., who was also married in Kentucky, settled in section 24, southeast of Baldwin, where he remained a few years and then moved to what is now Ruma precinct, and there died. He was an intelligent man, a teacher, and county superintendent of schools about forty years ago. He also represented his district in the State Legislature.

In 1806, George Wilson, John Anderson, and John Douglas located here. Mr. Wilson was in the ranger service for three years; other early settlers were John G. Nelson and Samuel Douglas. Mr Nelson was a justice of the peace for many years, and was the first in what is now this precinct.

Jane McBride became the wife of John, son of Archibald Thompson, and theirs was probably the earliest marriage in the precinct. Thompson subsequently settled in Evansville precinct. He became a member of the legislature, and died at his boarding place during one of the sessions The Thompson family came to the county in 1804. Robert McDaniel built the first mill. He settled here in 1812. Thomas and David Fulton, South Carolinians, came in 1814. George Heacock was an eastern man, and settled north of

EVANSVILLE.

RANDOLPH COUNTY.

EVANSVILLE precinct, is a fine body of land; bounded on the north by Baldwin, on the east by Central, on the south by Florence, and on the west by the Kaskaskia river. It is drained in the northern portion, by Plum creek. In the southeastern by Butter creek, which empties into Nine Mile creek, running along its southern boundary. The land in the eastern portion is quite level, that along the western boundary somewhat broken. The wooded districts comprise a portion, about one-third in size, as compared to the cleared land. The farms are in a fine state of cultivation, and the primitive cabin of the first settlers has given place to the modern structure, and two story frame and brick dwellings, are numerous. The farmers are thrifty. The German element predominates in the western and middle portions, while in the vicinity of Preston, there still remain some of the descendants of the original Scotch-Irish who were the first to encounter the perils of early emigration.

About the year 1780, a settlement was made about the mouth of Nine Mile creek, by some of Col. Clarks old soldiers, and some friends, whom they had persuaded to come along with them to the country. Of these, Daniel Hicks, Henry and Elijah Smith, Hilderbrand, Hayden, Lunceford and others were prominent. They nearly all lived and died in the settlement. Lunceford went to St. Clair county, Ill., where he left quite a large number of descendants. These were undoubtedly the first settlements made in this precinct, and but little can be learned of them at this date. A locality famous in early days, was called the Irish settlement, which was located near the mouth of Plum Creek, and derives its name from the fact that the Irish settlers were called South Carolina Irish. The place was probably first settled by a man, eminent, even at that early day, for great energy and activity, James Patterson, from the Abbeville district, South Carolina. He afterwards settled upon the site of Preston village, in 1804. This old pioneer held the offices of Justice of the Peace and County Commissioner, and also made himself conspicuous as a ranger in the war of 1812. He had four sons, John, Samuel, Reuben and James Harvey. John, after living for several years in the same settlement, with his father, moved to Hill Prairie, where in 1837, he died. Samuel settled in Horse Prairie; Reuben, in Heacock Prairie; James H. lived on the farm, first settled by his father. John Fulton, another addition to this settlement, came in 1812. He proved to be of considerable aid, in promoting the best interests of the little community. His sons, Thomas, David and Cyrus, all located in the neighborhood. On the 25th of December, 1804, a great addition was made to this settlement by the arrival of the families of John McClinton, David and James Anderson and Adam Hill, all of whom numbering thirty-one sons came from the Abbeville District, South Carolina. David Anderson was called on frequently to fill places of trust and honor, and was a very popular colonel of the militia. He left no sons, all dying while young. His oldest daughter married Robert G. Shannon. His brother James only lived a few years after coming to Illinois. Adam Hill, one of the four sons, settled near Evansville, living there until his death. His sons were John, William, Adam, Robert, and Samuel. There was a further increase of the Irish settlement in the latter part of the year 1804, by the arrival of Absalom Cox, James and Archibald Thompson, William McBride and Robert McDonald, and others. Archibald Thompson was noted for his efficiency and excellence of character. After living a few years in the settlement he moved in 1812 to a place two miles south of Evansville, where he died in 1833. His sons were Robert, William, Morris, Archibald, John and James.

William McBride, though advanced in years when he came to the Irish settlement, still endeared himself to every one by the mode of his life, and the manner in which he endured the hardships of the country. He died in 1818. His sons Thomas, John and William, settled in the neighborhood. Thomas left two sons, William and John. William McBride was captain of a militia company in 1813, and was also once a county commissioner. Alexander Clark, who came to the settlement in 1805, located three miles south of where Evansville now stands. Samuel Crozier and George Wilson came to the settlement in 1806. Samuel Crozier settled two miles south of Evansville. Being a man of talents and fine character he soon attained a leading position and received high recognition. Some of his descendents are still living in the county.

In the year 1807 John Campbell settled near the mouth of Nine Mile creek, and subsequently died in 1827, four miles east of Evansville. Robert Forster was another old settler who built a mill, run by horse power, and a steam distillery near the mouth of Plum creek. These improvements were the attractions that caused the settlement to grow rapidly. John Anderson came in 1808 and first settled near his brother, Colonel Anderson, where he lived until his death. In 1808 William Barnett came from Kentucky. He died in 1818.

A block-house was erected in the Irish settlement in 1812, rendered necessary by Indian hostilities. Andrew Borders

GRAND COTE.

PERRY COUNTY.

SITUATED in the extreme northwestern portion of the county, lies Grand Cote Precinct. It is bounded on the north by Washington county, on the east by Beaucoup, on the south by Cutler, and on the west by Randolph county. Much of the surface, which is level, was formerly covered with timber. The only prairie is that bearing the same name as the precinct. Much of the timber remains undisturbed. The Cairo Short Line Railroad enters at section 36, passing through the precinct in a northwesterly direction, and passes out at section 7. This precinct has no water-courses. It comprises all of congressional town four south, range four, and two tiers of sections in the northern part of town five, range four. The soil is fertile and productive. Agriculture is the principal occupation of its inhabitants. The population, according to the census of 1880, was nine hundred and forty-one.

Grand Cote—from the French—meaning Beautiful Prairie, was first settled by Thomas Swanwick, who came from Chester, England, and located on the northwest quarter, and the east half of the southwest quarter of Sec. 11, T. 4, R. 4, which he had entered February 13, 1818. The lands first settled by Thomas Swanwick are now occupied by J. J. Swanwick, his son, who is past the meridian of life, a most estimable and respected citizen. With Thomas Swanwick came James McMurdo to the western county. The second settler in Grand Cote was Wm. P. Elliott, from the State of Georgia. He located on section 20, T. 4, R. 4, about the year 1820. He brought his family in the spring of 1821. Next came Jonathan Petit in the spring of 1825, from Randolph county, from what was then known as the "Irish Settlement," and located on section 30, T. 4, R. 4. In the ensuing fall Petit sold out his claim to one Absalom Wilson, a native of Washington county, Virginia, who did not move upon the lands until 1840. George Cherry, of the Chester District, South Carolina, arrived the same year, 1825, and located on section 5. He resided there until his death in March, 1867. In the year 1828, James Kirkpatrick, a native of South Carolina, settled on section 9, on lands now occupied by B. Semple. So far as we are able to learn, these men who came to Grand Cote were its original pioneers. From some cause, between the years 1829-1833, no additions were made to this little band of bold and venturesome pioneers, who formed the nucleus, in their wild and almost unbroken lands, of what is now one of the most prosperous and refined farming communities in the little county. John White is a native of South Carolina. He came to the county in 1832, and now resides in section 6. Robert H. Allen, who lives in section 25, was born in Perry county in 1834. W. M. Adair, a merchant of Swanwick, was born in Illinois, and came to the county in 1837. Hugh Cooper of Section 9, T. 5, R. 4, was born in South Carolina, and located in Perry county in 1831. About the year 1835, a new and full tide of immigration began to pour into this settlement. Among the first was Alexander Craig, a native of Ireland, who, on his way to his western home, had stopped in South Carolina and Kentucky. He located, in 1835, on section 25, the present Craig's station on Cairo Short Line Railroad, being on the lands originally settled by him. In 1834, William Rainey came out from St. Clair county and settled on section 24. In 1836, he sold his farm to Solomon Maxwell, from Bedford county, Tennessee, the latter remaining upon it until his death. Benjamin Ragland was the eighth of the settlers in 1835. He came from Kentucky and settled on section 24. In 1836, he sold his farm to John McMillen, and again settled on section 14 of the same township. Mr. McMillen in turn sold his farm in December, 1838, to Joel Rushing, for one hundred and twenty dollars. In the year 1836, Henry H. Elliott, son of W. P. Elliott, and father of the Rev. J. C. Elliott, settled on section 13, on the farm now occupied by H. H. Rice. About the same year John Hughey settled on section 26, and Newton Franklin on section 14.

From this time the settlers flowed into the precinct very rapidly, among whom we might mention the Craigs, Justices and others, and the country was filled up almost as by magic.

Between the years 1822 and 1840 the dry goods and groceries were most generally purchased from R. G. Shuman, of the then little town of Columbus, Randolph county, better known now as Sparta, Mr. Shuman carrying on to considerable extent the grain trade, purchasing corn at Chester and shipping to New Orleans. In the year 1845 the first dry goods store was opened in this precinct by J. C. Steele, near where Swanwick station is now located. He also kept the first post-office in the precinct. In 1846 upon the breaking out of the Mexican war, he turned the store and post-office over to one, Samuel Hughey, and went into the army. John M. Woodside afterward kept the store and post-office at the same place. In 1840 Grand Cote had a shoemaker named Isaac Fowler.

In the years 1822-'23 William P. Elliott built the first

Catharine was the eldest daughter. She was born July 24th, 1847, and died in her sixteenth year. Jane was the wife of William Gallegly. She died April 24th, 1873, in her fortieth year. She left five children. Frances Elizabeth was the wife of Joseph Lively. She died without issue April 10th, 1870, in her thirty-first year. Mary W., wife of John W. Lively, died March 14th, 1876, in her thirty-fifth year, leaving four children. Rachael C. died February 12th, 1870, in her twenty-fifth year. James Couch Elliott, the subject of this sketch, is the eldest of the family and the only survivor. He was born in Randolph county, Illinois, near Sparta, January 6th, 1830. He was reared on the farm, and acquired his primary education in the subscription schools of his neighborhood. From fifteen to twenty-one he hired out, and his wages went to the support of the family only retaining enough to clothe himself. He attended one term at the Academy in Sparta, and then taught school for several terms. At the age of twenty he entered the State University at Bloomington, Indiana, and graduated from that institution. He had resolved to enter the ministry of the United Presbyterian Church, and with that idea in view he spent three terms of seven months each in the Theological Seminary at Monmouth, Illinois. He was licensed to preach May 7th, 1862, and regularly ordained a minister of the church Oct. 7th, 1863. In the latter year he went to Wyoming in Iowa county, Wisconsin, and was the "Supply" for six months, after which he became the pastor of the Wyoming and Blue Mound United Presbyterian Congregations, and remained in charge until in February, 1868. In July of the same year he was called to the pastorate of the Bethel Congregation in Grand Cote, Perry county, and has remained in charge up to the present, a period of nearly fifteen years. On the 14th of April, 1864, he was united in marriage to Miss Lydia A. Moreland of Randolph county, Illinois. She was the daughter of James and Margaret Moreland. She died December 7th, 1873, leaving one son, named William Zwingli Elliott, now in attendance at the Academy in Coulterville, Illinois.

On the 10th of October 1876, he married Miss Maggie, daughter of Rev. James M. and Nancy (McClanahan) Henderson, of Oakdale, Washington county, Illinois. Mrs. Elliott was born near Madison City, Indiana. Politically, Mr. Elliott votes the Republican ticket, but takes no farther interest than exercising the right and duty of every American citizen by casting his ballot. He is very much in favor of prohibition, and regards the licensing of saloons, an offense against religion, good morals and the best interest of society.

CAPTAIN WILIAM M. ADAIR

Was born in Randolph county, January 6, 1837. The family is of Scotch-Irish ancestry. His grandfather came to America from the north of Ireland, and settled in South Carolina, and there his son William was born in 1781. The latter grew to manhood, and was a soldier in the war of 1812, under Gen. Jackson. Soon after that war he came north to Illinois, and settled in Perry county, on "Six Mile Prairie;" subsequently removed to Randolph county to a place eight miles east of Kaskaskia, on the Shawneetown road. He died in Perry county while back here looking after the improvement of land that he had entered, the date of which was in 1856. He was also a soldier in the war of 1831–32, with Black Hawk, and was major of the regiment. He was appointed Receiver of the Land office, a few years before his death, and was in that position when he died. Soon after he first came to Perry county, he married the daughter of James Brown. She died, leaving two children, one of whom is yet living. He afterwards married Mrs. Rebecca Lacey, widow of John Lacey. Her maiden name was Taggart. She was of Irish parentage, and born in South Carolina. She died in 1877, aged eighty-two years. By this marriage there were two children, twins, son and daughter. The daughter is the wife of Frank Moore, a resident of Randolph county. William Miles Adair, the son, was reared upon the farm; received a fair English education, and remained at home until the breaking out of the late war, when he enlisted for three years in company "C," of the 30th regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry. On the organization of the company he was elected Orderly Sergeant. The regiment was brigaded at Cairo, and formed a part of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division of the 17th Army Corps, Gen. McPherson commanding. The regiment received its first baptism of fire at the battle of Belmont, and subsequently participated in the capture of Forts Donaldson and Henry, siege of Corinth; marched to Jackson; was in the battle of Brittain's Lane, in Tennessee, then to Memphis and to Vicksburg; took part in the siege and capture, and in the meantime was in the battle of Champion Hills. While at Vicksburg the 30th regiment veteranized, then came home on a furlough; returned and was in the Atlanta campaign, and in the fight before Atlanta, on the 22d of July, 1864, Mr. Adair was taken prisoner, and was held until the 1st of September, of the same year, when under an arrangement between the Generals of the Union and Rebel armies, he and others that were captured were exchanged. He joined Sherman's forces, and then went with him in his memorable march to the sea, up through the Carolinas and to Washington, where he participated in the Grand Review. The company was mustered out at Somerville, and finally discharged at Springfield, July 17, 1865, having been in the service a few days lacking four years. He enlisted August 20, 1861. He entered as a private; was elected Orderly Sergeant, commissioned 2d Lieutenant, January 28, 1862; 1st Lieutenant, May 16, 1863, and commissioned Captain of the Company, August 20, 1864. Captain Adair was in every battle and skirmish in which his company and regiment participated, except those occurring when he was a prisoner, which was only a few weeks. After the war he returned to Randolph county, and engaged in farming. In 1872 he came to Perry county, and he continued in same avocation up to 1880, when he came to the village of Swanwick, and engaged in mercantile business, in which he still continues. He married Miss Parthena, daughter of John and Florinda (Uhles) Harmon. She was born in Randolph county, September 11, 1844, and died March 10, 1882, leaving no children. Capt. Adair is a member of the United Presbyterian church. Politically he has always

since casting his first vote, been a Democrat. This in brief is an outline history of Capt. William M. Adair. He was a gallant and brave soldier, and old settler, and an honest and upright citizen.

SOUTH WESTERN.

PERRY COUNTY.

THIS precinct is situated in the southwestern corner of the county. It is bounded on the north by Cutler, on the east by Pinckneyville, on the south by Jackson county, and on the west by Randolph county. Pipestone creek furnishes ample drainage and water supply. The surface is undulating and the soil fertile. The St. Louis and Cairo Railroad crosses the southwest corner of this precinct. By the last census, in 1880, the precinct had a population of one thousand and eighty-nine.

Among the first settlers, as early as 1817, were Simon Williard, who located on section two, town six south, range four, where he entered, January 19th, 1819, 504.60 acres of land. James Craine settled on the northeast quarter of section thirteen, of the same town and range; and became the owner of the tract of one hundred and sixty acres by entering the same at the land office in Kaskaskia, May 14th, 1818. Benjamin Brown was also one of the settlers of this precinct in 1817. We find him making his home on the west half of the southeast quarter of section eleven, town six south, range four west, which he entered, January 14th, 1819. Richard Green, Robert Johnson, Robert Crow, with their families, were also living in this locality at the same time, and together with William H. Threlkel, Robert Gillihan, Jacob Short and John Stuart were leading characters in the early history of the county. They were natives of New York, Kentucky and Tennessee. Stephen Kelly was also an early pioneer. Alexander A. Watkins, a farmer and stock raiser, who resides in section 19, township 6, range 3, is a native of Tennessee, and came to the county in 1839.

The first dry goods, groceries etc., shoes, plows, and wagons were bought of Lyborger and Reed, at Kaskaskia, previous to 1827. Much of the trading was done with Col. Jones, of Georgetown, Randolph county, between 1827 and 1840. The first dry goods and grocery store in this precinct was kept in 1827 by a man named Jacob Short. The first blacksmith shop was kept by John McClure, in 1839. There was a wagon shop in 1850, kept by Gadbuy. John McClure had the first plow shop in the precinct. The first band grist mill was built here by a man named Willard, in 1819. It did pretty good work for a mill of its kind, for a period of nine or ten years. In 1834 a good many of the settlers had their milling done at Riley's Mill, in Kaskaskia. They also had milling done at Glide's mill in Georgetown about 1834. Dickey P. Smith was the first preacher in the county. In 1830 the Methodist Episcopal Church was organized in this precinct, consisting of ten members. The name of the minister who organized the church was French. They held their meetings in a small school-house, where Denmark now stands. In 1835 the Methodist Episcopal denomination built their first church near Denmark. The first Sabbath-school was held in this precinct in 1859, with twenty-eight scholars; it was the work of the Associate Reformed Presbyterians. Robert Crow and Green Derrington were teachers. The first school taught in this precinct was in 1825, by a man named Robert Clark, near the present residence of Francis Smith. The first school-house was built in 1825, out of round logs. Weight poles were used to hold the roof on. The books used were the American Preceptor, English Reader, and Columbian Orator. The school lasted from three to six months. Tuition rated from $2.00 to $2.50 per quarter. The writing paper was coarse, unruled, and goose-quill pens and maple bark ink were used.

Land entries of South Western precinct: April 25th, 1815, William McIntosh entered three hundred and twenty acres in the N. ½ of section 3. February 5th, 1818, Jonathan Bowerman entered the E. ½ of the N. E. ¼ of section 6, seventy-nine and twenty-hundredths acres. August 12th, 1818, the same entered the E. ½ of N. W. ¼ of section 6, eighty-seven and sixty-four hundredths acres.

DENMARK.

The little hamlet of Denmark, is situated in the western part of South Western precinct, the nearest railroad station being Cutler, some five miles distant. The town was laid out by John D. Rees, on the northwest quarter of the northwest quarter of section twenty-four, in town six south, range four west, and was surveyed and platted by Robert Steele, county surveyor, on the first day of April, 1860. It formerly bore the euphonious name of "Jack Town."

The first house was built by John D. Rees, whose family, and those of several Canadian-French, were the first to settle in that section. The house was a small frame. John D. Rees opened the first store, and the post-office was kept by Brown. There are two handsome church buildings in the town, belonging respectively, to the Presbyterian and Baptist denominations. Also a neat school-house.

PRESENT BUSINESS.

Postmistress.—Mary Rees. *General Store.*—William Boan. *Wagonmaker.*—James Eeaton. *Blacksmith.*—J. L. Tessier. *Dressmaker*—Mary Rees.

"FOR GENEALOGICAL PURPOSES ONLY"

Marriage Certificates.

I do hereby certify that in pursuance of a license issued by the Clerk of the County of Randolph County, and State of Illinois, Crawford A. Stormont and Perzah Mc. Blair were, on the 3rd day of November A. D 1830 lawfully married by me
Recorded Nov. 28. 1830. Saml Wylie, Minister of the Gospel
John W Gillis Clerk
per P. P. Hamilton D.C.

I do hereby certify that in pursuance of a license issued by the Clerk of the Court of Randolph County, and State of Illinois, Mr. R. Alexander and Jane E. Dickey were on the 31st day of October A. D. 1830, lawfully married by me
Recorded November 28, 1830 Saml Wylie, Minister of the Gospel
John W. Gillis Clerk
By P. Hamilton D.C.

These Marriage license was executed on the 24th day of October, (John E. Short and Miss Mary C. Hardy) by William Brown an acting Justice of the Peace, in Randolph County, State of Illinois. Given under my hand and seal this the 28th day of October 1830
Recorded November 28. 1830. William Brown, J.P.
John W. Gillis, Clerk
By P. P. Hamilton D.C.

This is to certify that I Nathaniel Floyd on the 24th day of the present month joined together the above named couple, (William Hooker and Mrs. Lucy Louisa Davis.)
Recorded November 28. 1830 N. E. Floyd.
John W. Gillis Clerk
By P. P. Hamilton D.C.

I hereby certify that I have joined together as husband and wife Mr. Wilson Patton and Miss Mary Hood, on the 31st day of October 1830
Recorded Nov 28. 1830 John Kennedy, M.G.
John W. Gillis Clerk
By P. P. Hamilton D.C.

"FOR GENEALOGICAL PURPOSES ONLY"

Marriage Certificates 1850

I Certify that I Joined the within named Josiah B Hibbard and Miss Harriet C Ford in the Holy bonds of Wedlock November 20th 1850
Recorded January 22nd 1851
John W Gillis Clerk
By P P Hamilton D C

S. L. Phillips M.G.

I certify that on the 21st Novem 1850 I solemonized the marige between the within named parties to wit James M. Brown and Mary L M'Guestion
Recorded January 22nd 1851
John W Gillis Clerk
By P P Hamilton D C

Daniel Mordell

This is to certify that I Solemnized the rite of Matrimony and Joind to gether as man and wife the within named George P Lindsey and Mary Jane Montrill on this 5th day of Decem 1850
Recorded January 22nd 1851
John W Gillis
By P P Hamilton D C

W. Mitchel M.G.

I hereby certify that I have united into Matrimony the within named Agustus Chartran and Mary Louise Laplant given under my hand and seal this 30th day of the month December A.D. 1850
Recorded January 22nd 1851
John W. Gillis Clerk
By P P Hamilton D C

Wm Henry J.P.

I do hereby certify that in persuance of the within Licence Mr Joseph Hood and Miss Mary Ann Fulton were on December 10th 1850 carfully maried by me
Recorded January 22nd 1851
John W Gillis
By P P Hamilton D C

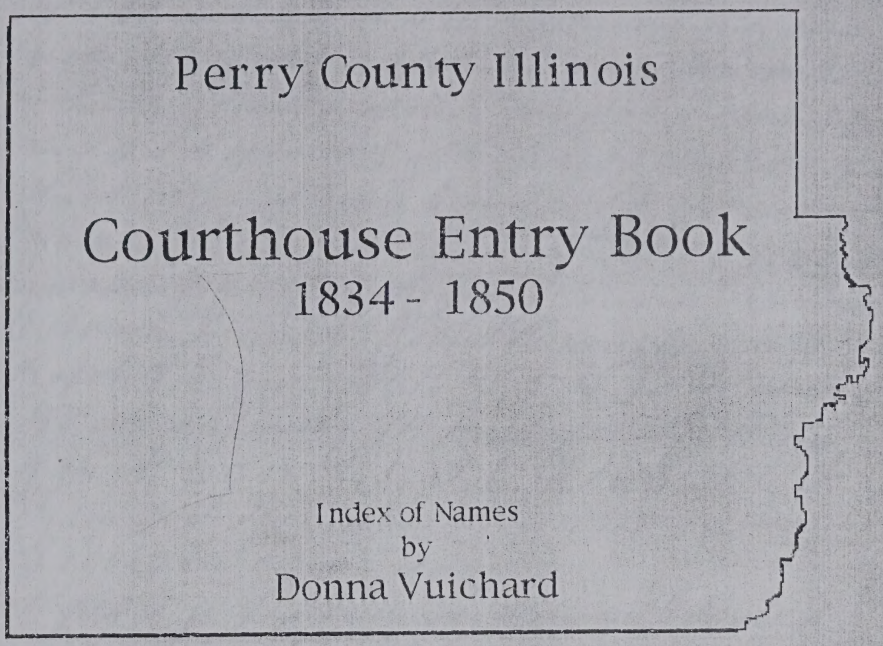
Michael Harshaw M.G.

I do certify that Eliga Hammon and Luinda Coleman personaly appeard before me and was maried according to law on the 29th Decem 1850
Recorded January 22nd 1851
John W Gillis Clerk
By P P Hamilton D C

Silas Chesbro M.G.

Perry County Illinois

Courthouse Entry Book
1834 - 1850



Index of Names
by
Donna Vuichard

1998
Perry County Historical Society
108 W. Jackson St.
Pinckneyville, IL 62274

John Fulton Deed to David Fulton dated October 2d 1846 for the N. west qr of the S.E. qr of Section 31 in Township 4 S. R. 4 West contain ing 40 acres & the S E qr of the North East qr of S. 31 in T. 4. S. R. 4 W containing forty acres & the N ½ of the E ½ of the S.E. qr of Section 31 & the N ½ of the W ½ of the S W qr of Section 32 in T 4 S R 4 West Eighty acres & the West ½ of the N W qr of Section 5 in T. 5. S. R. 4 W containing 80 acres filed for Recording Jan 8 1850. Recorded Same day

John Baird admr. Debonisnon of Bryce Brown Dec & Martha E Brown Deed To Robert Craig dated Dec 31st AD 1849 for the W. ½ of the S. E. qr of S. 36. T. 5. R. 3. W containing 80 acres also the W part of the N. W. qr of the N. E qr S. 1. T. 6. S. R. 3 W. P. M. Filed for Recording Jan 15th 1850 Recorded same day

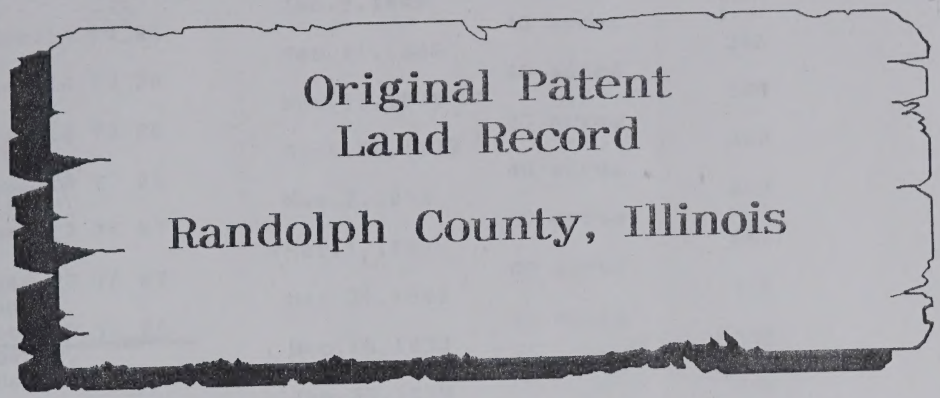
Lewis Myres & wife Deed To Harmon H Cole Dated Sept 27th 1847 for the W ½ of the N. W. qr of Section No 20 in T. No. 5 S. of Range No 4. W. of the third principal meridian filed for Recording Jan Jan 17th 1850 Recorded sameday

Pendleton W Jones & wife Deed to John M Haggard Dated Jan 20th AD 1849 for the N ½ W ½ of the N. W qr of S. 21 T. 6 S R 2. W & N. E. qr of the N. W. of S. 1 T. 5. S R. 2. W containing 80 acres Filed for Recording Jan 21st 1850 Recorded sameday

Matthew R Preston Deed To James Erwin Dated Dec 31st 1849 for the N. W. qr of the N. W. qr of S No. 31 T 5 S R No 4 W containing 37 acres Filed Jan 26 1850 Recorded sameday

John Breakenridge Deed to James Bates Dated March 30th 1849 for the N. W. qr of the South W qr of S 3 T 6 S R 4 W Filed for Recording Jan 26 1850 Recorded same

3 0183 02673 4234
DuQUOIN PUBLIC LIBRARY



Original Patent Land Record

Randolph County, Illinois

Lola Frazer Crowder

1991

DuQuoin Public Library

Lola Fraser Crowder

1991

Fulton,Thomas			9B
Sec.18 T5 R5	Feb.17,1851	37.04 acres	
Sec.9 T4 R7	Jan.4,1815	160 acres	51B
Fulton,William			
Sec.13 T4 R6	Nov.7,1852	40 acres	28A
Sec.13 T4 R6	May 28,1849	40 acres	28A
Sec.14 T4 R6	Jan.9,1849	40 acres	28A
Sec.14 T4 R6	Feb.11,1840	40 acres	28A
Sec.14 T4 R6	Nov.13,1839	80 acres	28A
Fursee,John			
Sec.28 T7 R6	Sept.28,1837	40 acres	48B
Gant,Alfred			
Sec.13 T6 R7	Mar.2,1853	40 acres	64B
Sec.23 T6 R7	Mar.1,1853	40 acres	66A
Gant,John H.			
Sec.29 T6 R6	Mar.31,1841	40 acres	42B
Gant,Robert			
Sec.14 T6 R7	Dec.16,1838	40 acres	64B
Sec.14 T6 R7	Jan.25,1839	80 acres	64B
Sec.22 T6 R7	Feb.6,1849	80 acres	66A
Sec.23 T6 R7	Sept.2,1839	40 acres	66A
Sec.36 T6 R7	July 1,1850	80 acres	68A
Sec.1 T7 R7	Feb.1,1838	40 acres	68B
Gant,Thomas			
Sec.19 T6 R6	Dec.22,1849	80 acres	41A
Sec.19 T6 R6	Mar.1,1839	38.41 acres	41A
Sec.25 T6 R7	Mar.2,1838	38.41 acres	66B
Gant,William			
Sec.13 T6 R7	Feb.24,1844	40 acres	64B
Sec.16 T6 R7	Apr.12,1853	40 acres	65A
Gardner,Artemas			
Sec.15 T7 R6	July 19,1844	40 acres	46A
Sec.15 T7 R6	July 19,1844	40 acres	46A
Gardner,Charles E.			
Sec.18 T5 R5	Nov.22,1853	40 acres	9B
Gardner,William H.			
Sec.21 T7 R6	Apr.13,1838	37.04 acres	47A
Garner,Charles			
Sec.19 T7 R5	Jan.23,1837	80 acres	21B
Garner,Ephraim C.			
Sec.25 T7 R6	Jan.23,1837	40 acres	48A
Sec.36 T7 R6	Jan.23,1837	40 acres	49B
Garner,Francis			
Sec.24 T7 R6	Jan.16,1838	40 acres	47B
Sec.24 T7 R6	Jan.16,1838	40 acres	47B

Frawley,Michael			
Sec.6 T5 R8	Dec.6,1851	41.52 acres	77B
Sec.6 T5 R8	Dec.6,1850	89.88 acres	77B
Frazier,Calvin			
Sec.6 T8 R5	Dec.3,1850	35.02 acres	24A
Frazier,Samuel			
Sec.6 T8 R5	July 29,1837	36.68 acres	24A
Frazier,Thomas Jr.			
Sec.32 T7 R5	Dec.5,1836	40 acres	23B
Sec.6 T8 R5	Aug.3,1836	30.54 acres	23B
Frazier,William			
Sec.5 T5 R6	Nov.13,1852	31.69 acres	32B
Sec.27 T5 R6	May 2,1843	40 acres	36A
Sec.27 T5 R6	May 2,1844	40 acres	36A
Frick,Andrew			
Sec.19 T4 R8	July 24,1844	43.68 acres	74A
Frick,Charles			
Sec.3 T4 R8	Nov.13,1840	40 acres	71A
Sec.10 T4 R8	Nov.13,1840	40 acres	72B
Sec.14 T4 R8	Dec.16,1839	40 acres	73A
Sec.27 T4 R8	Dec.16,1839	40 acres	75A
Frick,Jacob			
Sec.11 T4 R8	Oct.1,1842	40 acres	72B
Sec.18 T4 R8	Nov.11,1842	40 acres	73B
Frick,John			
Sec.17 T4 R8	Nov.24,1840	44.61 acres	73B
Frick,Maria C.			
Sec.18 T4 R8	July 13,1842	40 acres	73B
Frick,William			
Sec.3 T4 R8	Dec.30,1847	40 acres	71A
Sec.3 T4 R8	Nov.6,1845	35.39 acres	71A
Sec.8 T4 R8	Nov.13,1840	35.39 acres	72A
Sec.15 T4 R8	Sept.6,1841	40 acres	73A
Fulford,Thomas			
Sec.36 T7 R6	Oct.25,1852	40 acres	49B
Fulton,David			
Sec.16 T5 R5	Dec.9,1835	40 acres	9B
Sec.6 T4 R7	Oct.10,1817	133.24 acres	51A
Sec.6 T4 R7	Oct.10,1817	113.90 acres	51A
Sec.13 T5 R8	Aug.16,1814	35.34 acres (E.Kas.River)	79A
Sec.13 T5 R8	Aug.16,1814	160 acres	79A
Fulton,John Sr.			
Sec.18 T6 R7	June 10,1816	127.16 acres	65A
Sec.18 T6 R7	June 10,1816	142.59 acres	65A

Fulton

Fulton

Fursee

Gant,Aj

Gant,Jc

Gant,Rc

Gant,Th

Gant,Wi

Gardner,

Gardner,

Gardner,

Garner,C

Garner,E

Garner,F

Subject: RAOGK: Fulton obits
From: "Juli Claussen" <timjuli@earthlink.net>
Date: Thu, 19 Aug 2004 14:21:31 -0500
To: <bfulton@fullnet.net>

Dear Barbara,

Sorry to take so long! Here are the obits you requested. They were in the Murphysboro American, with the dates penciled in. The Hist. Soc. has collected them in indexed albums; that's why there are other obits on the same page. By the way, Tower Grove is a lovely cemetery.

The only expense was $1 for the copies (they charge more for copies of obits in order to try to recoup some of their expenses for this huge obit indexing project). It's not enough to be concerned with, but if you want to send me 2 or 3 stamps or something, that would be fine.

Glad I could help.

Juli Claussen
281 Glenn Rd.
Murphysboro, IL 62966

TONY OLDANI DIES

8-12-54

Anthony Oldani, 54, of 408 North 8th tSreet died at St. Andrew's Hospital last Wednesday night.

He was born in Herrin, but had resided in Murphysboro most of his life. He was a retired tavern and restaurant operator. In most recent years he had devoted his attention to the management of the Oldani property, in which the Illinois Public Aid offices are located.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Church, Knights of Columbus, Elks, Eagles and the Bartenders Union.

Surviving are brothers Caesar and Charles Oldani of Murphysboro.

Funeral services were held Saturday morning at the St. Andrew's Church with Rev. Fr. J. J. Taggart officiating. Burial was in St. Andrew's Cemetery. Services were under the auspices of the Roberts Funeral Home.

Joseph Fulton Died Today at Home on North 15th Street

4-1-44

Funeral Services to be Held Tuesday at 2:30 P. M. at First Lutheran Church

Joseph Fulton died at his home at 220 North 15th street this morning at 8:45 o'clock. He was 83 years of age. His death was the result of a stroke.

Mr. Fulton was born in Swanwick August 10, 1860, and moved to Murphysboro 16 years ago. He had been a supervisor for the Illinois Central railroad for 42 years. He was married July 3, 1889, at Vergennes to Elizabeth Perchbacher, who survives him with one daughter, Maude Caywood, at home.

Mr. Fulton is also survived by a brother, William Fulton of St. Louis and a number of nieces and nephews. He was a member of the I. O. O. F., the W. O. W., and the First Lutheran church.

Funeral services will be conduct-

Subject: RADOS: Fulton obits
From: "Jeli Claussen" <clapelli@earthlink.net>
Date: Thu, 19 Aug 2004 18:21:31 -0500
To: <fulton@fulton.us>

Dear Barbara,

Sorry to take so long! Here are the obits you requested. They were in the Murphysboro Advocate, with the dates penciled in. The Hist.Soc. lists collected them in indexed albums; that's why there are other obits on the same page. By the way, Tower Grove is a lovely cemetery.

The only expense was $1 for the copies (they charge more for copies of obits to try to recoup some of their expenses for this huge obit indexing project). It's not enough to be concerned with, but if you want to send me 2 or 3 stamps or something, that would be fine.

Glad I could help.

Jeli Claussen
281 Glenn Rd.
Murphysboro, IL 62966

TONY OLDANI DIES

Antony Oldani, 54, of 408 North 8th Street died at St. Andrew's Hospital last Wednesday night.

He was born in Herrin, but had resided in Murphysboro most of his life. He was a retired tavern and restaurant operator. In most recent years he had devoted his attention to the management of the Oldani property, in which the Illinois Public Aid offices are located.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Church, Knights of Columbus, Elks, Eagles and the Bartenders Union.

Surviving are brothers Caesar and Charles Oldani of Murphysboro.

Funeral services were held Saturday morning at the St. Andrew's Church with Rev. Fr. J. J. Tagert officiating. Burial was in St. Andrew's Cemetery. Services were under the auspices of the Roberts Funeral Home.

Joseph Fulton Dead Today at Home on North 15th Street

Funeral Services to be Held Tuesday at 2:30 P. M. at First Lutheran Church

Joseph Fulton died at his home at 230 North 15th street this morning at 5:45 o'clock. He was 82 years of age. His death was the result of a stroke.

Mr. Fulton was born in Swansea, August 10, 1822, and moved to Murphysboro 16 years ago. He had been a supervisor for the Illinois Central railroad for 42 years.

He was married July 3, 1883, at Belleville to Elizabeth Percival, who survives him with one daughter, Maude Caywood, at home.

Mr. Fulton is also survived by a brother, William Fulton of St. Louis and a number of nieces and nephews. He was a member of the I. O. O. F., the W. O. W., and the First Lutheran church.

Funeral services will be conducted

ARCH McDOWELL DIES

8-19-59

Arch McDowell, former Murphysboro poice officer, died at the Jackson County Nursing Home following an extended illness. He was 73 yearcs old.

Funeral services were held today, Wednesday, at 2:00 p. m. at the Roberts Funeral Chapel with Rev. O. O. Maerker officiating. Burial was in the Tower Grove Cemetery.

Surviving are a son Roscoe McDowell of Murphysboro, a laughter Mrs. Mary Franca of Riverton, Ill., a sister, Mrs. Edgar Brantley of Route 3, five grandchildren and seven nieces and nephews.

ELIZABETH FULTON DIES

8-19-59

Mrs. Elizabeth Fulton, 88, of 220 North 15th Street died last Wednesday at her home following an extended illness.

She was born at Lenzburg November 12, 1870. She was married in 1889 to Joe Fulton, who passed away in 1944. She had resided here the past 31 years and was a member of the First Lutheran Church.

Surviving are a daughter Mrs. Maude Caywood of Murphysboro, sisters Mrs. Emma Perry of Vergennes, Mrs. Ola Haury and Mrs. Bena Evans of Murphysboro, and brothers Charles Perschbacher of Murphysboro and William Perschbacher of St. Louis.

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon at the Crawshaw Mortuary Chapel with Rev. William Boatman officiating. Burial was in Tower Grove Cemetery.

Church Fun

ed at the Lutheran Church Tues day at 2:30 p m. with the pastor, Rev. William J. Boatman, officiating. Burial will be in Tower Grove cemetery.

The body will be removed from the Crawshaw funeral home Sunday morning at 11:00 to the residence on North 15th street.

44

Mrs. Minnie Etherton Died This Morning; Funeral Friday

4/5/44

Mrs. Minnie Alberta Etherton of Route Four, Carbondale, died at her home this morning at 3:45 o'clock. She was 46 years of age at the time of her death.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 2:30 at the Parker Funeral Home in Carbondale with Rev. Henry Ward Beecher officiating. Burial will be in the Oakland cemetery.

Mrs. Etherton was a member of the Union Hill Christian Church and was formerly a rural school teacher in Jackson County.

Surviving relatives include her husband, Okle Ray Etherton, Carbondale Route Four; two children, Barbara Jo and Albert Ray, at home; her mother, Mrs. Roma Hall, Route Four, Carbondale; stepfather, John Hall, Route Four, Carbondale; and two uncles, Albert and Roy Greathouse of Murphysboro. One sister and her father preceded her in death.

156

ARCH McDOWELL DIES

Arch McDowell, former Murphysboro police officer, died at the Jackson County Nursing Home following an extended illness. He was 73 years old.

Funeral services were held today, Wednesday, at 2:00 p. m. at the Roberts Funeral Chapel with Rev. O. O. Marsker officiating. Burial was in the Tower Grove Cemetery.

Surviving are a son Roscoe McDowell of Murphysboro, a daughter Mrs. Mary Francis of Riverton, Ill., a sister, Mrs. Edgar Brantley of Route 3, five grandchildren and seven nieces and nephews.

ELIZABETH FULTON DIES

Mrs. Elizabeth Fulton, 83, of 220 North 15th Street died last Wednesday at her home following an extended illness.

She was born at Leesburg November 12, 1870. She was married in 1889 to Joe Fulton, who passed away in 1934. She had resided here the past 31 years and was a member of the First Lutheran Church.

Surviving are a daughter Mrs. Maude Caywood of Murphysboro, sisters Mrs. Emma Perry of Veregenna, Mrs. Ola Harp and Mrs. Bess Evans of Murphysboro, and brothers Charles Pereschbacher of Murphysboro and William Pereschbacher of St. Louis.

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon at the Crawshaw Mortuary Chapel with Rev. William Boatman officiating. Burial was in Tower Grove Cemetery.

Mrs. Minnie Ellerton Died This Morning; Funeral Friday

Mrs. Minnie Alberta Ellerton of Route Four, Carbondale, died at her home this morning at 3:45 o'clock. She was 45 years of age at the time of her death.

Funeral services will be held Friday at 2:30 at the Parker Funeral Home in Carbondale with Rev. Harry Ward Beecher officiating. Burial will be in the Oakland cemetery.

Mrs. Ellerton was a member of the Union Hill Christian Church and was formerly a rural school teacher in Jackson County.

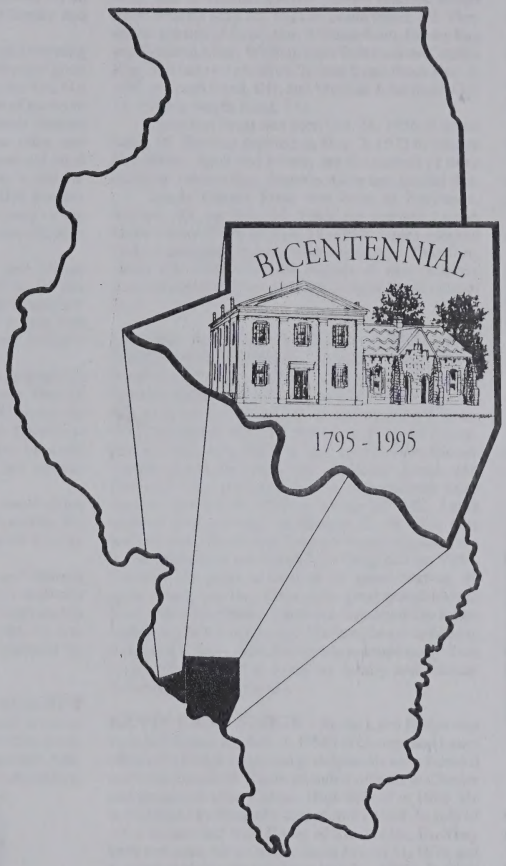
Surviving relatives include her husband, Okla Ray Ellerton, Carbondale Route Four; two children, Barbara Jo and Albert Ray, at home; her mother, Mrs. Flora Hall, Route Four, Carbondale; stepfather, John Hall, Route Four, Carbondale; and two uncles, Albert and Roy Greathouse of Murphysboro. One sister and her father preceded her in death.

Fulton

PROPERTY OF
DuQUOIN LIBRARY
DuQuoin, IL 62832

RANDOLPH COUNTY, ILLINOIS

COMMEMORATIVE EDITION



Compiled by the
Randolph County Genealogical Society

Children: Frederick Dale Jr., married Janice Becker, one daughter Jennifer. Cletus Ray and William Daryl. Clyde Ray, born in 1942, married Janice Isom. Children: Melanie Shawn, married Jon Mueller of Steeleville, one son Jeremy, Jeff Scott and Susan Ray, married Ray Williams of Oakdale, one son Ray Jr. Second marriage to Shannon Foster. Gloria Dee, born in 1946 and died in infancy. Anna Marie, born on Nov. 9, 1947, married Charles C. Sheeler, one daughter Mary Beth, married Richard Williams of Sparta, one son, Bryce Richard, second marriage John Phelps, one daughter Katie. Linda Lee, born June 19, 1950, married Richard Wooten, two children James Richard Jr. and Kristin Rae.

After moving to Coulterville on the farm, Bill had several different jobs. He worked for the railroad, as an electrical worker building highlines, and then became an ironworker belonging to Local #392 for 40 years, but his heart was in farming and horses and mules.

In 1950, Bill started raising, training and showing registered quarter horses. Bill and his family had great success at quarter horse shows throughout the 50s, 60s and 70s. In the late 1970s, he added a team of mules to his hobby. The mules, Sam and Tom were famous throughout the area, giving free wagon rides and winning many trophies and ribbons at state and local fairs. Tom was the grand champion mule at the Du Quion State Fair in 1978 and 1980. Future U.S. Senator Paul Simon joined Bill in the wagon at many of the parades during this time and it was very beneficial to Simon's early political career.

Bill retired from farming and he and Lillian moved to the Village of Coulterville in 1978. He has served three four-year terms as a village board member. Always active in politics, Bill served as precinct committeeman for 16 years and previously in Perry County for 16 years.

Bill has always been active in community affairs and held memberships in many organizations. He is of the Baptist faith. Bill and Lillian attend a local church, but their home church is Concord Baptist Church at Rice, IL. He is a life member of the Sparta Masonic Lodge #162, Scottish Rites Consistory and Shriner Ainad Temple.

He has served 10 years as a board member of the Western Egyptian Economic Council, Steelville. He has been the vice-president of the Randolph County Democrat Organization for eight years.

In 1979, Bill was "Horseman of the Year", Illinois Western Horse Show Association. He was inducted into the Horseman Hall of Fame, World Championship Flag Race, Mt. Vernon, IL in 1980. In 1986, he was Outstanding Citizen of Coulterville. *Submitted by Charles Sheeler*

WILHELM (JOHN) AND MARGARET FRICK - Wilhelm was a farmer who lived between Red Bud and Hecker, IL. He married Margaret Reddick. They had ten children: Margaret Frick Grossman, Mrs. Dehn, Fred, Bill, Kathryn, John, Adolf, unnamed boy, Mrs. Baer, and Elizabeth Frick Dieckmann.

Margaret Frick

Son John moved to California, and son, Adolf lived in Baldwin, IL. Margaret Frick moved to Red Bud after her husbands death. Both are buried in the Round Prairie Evangelical Cemetery near Red Bud. *Submitted by Elaine Simpson*

JAMES BERTHAL FROST - James Berthal was born Jan. 29, 1932 at Marked Tree, Poinsett, AR. He was the son of Leslie Jasper and Anna Jane Skidmore Frost.

He married Della Mae Mash on May 31, 1952 at Marked Tree, AR. Della was born Nov. 21, 1935 at Lepanto, Poinsett, AR, to Albert Ronnie and Goldie Mae Noble Mash. James and Della are the parents of four children: Patricia Ann; Shirley Jean; Janet Sue; and James Dennis.

Patricia Ann Frost was born Feb. 22, 1954 at South Bend, St. Joseph, IN. She married Curtis Lee Blankenship on Feb. 26, 1972 at South Bend, IN. Patricia and Curtis have two children, Lisa Renea and Gerald Wayne.

Shirley Jean Frost was born at South Bend, IN, on April 30, 1955. She married twice: 1) Albert Alex Toth; and 2) Thomas Lutzen. Shirley married Albert Alex Toth on May 30, 1971 at South Bend, IN. They are the parents of three sons: William John, Jimmy Ray and Brandon Allen. William John Toth married Carolee King and has two children: Kristie Lynn (born Dec. 4, 1987 at South Bend, IN); and William John (born Oct. 13, 1989 at South Bend, IN).

Janet Sue Frost was born Oct. 31, 1956 at South Bend, IN. She was married on Nov. 2, 1972 to Johnny Ray Miller. Janet and Johnny are the parents of three children: Johnny Ray, Jearmie Allen and Rachel Sue.

James Dennis Frost was born at Buchanan, Berrien, MI, on Feb. 24, 1963. He married LeAnn Marie Miller Clark on July 17, 1987. James adopted LeAnn's daughter by her previous marriage. Therefore, James and LeAnn are the parents of two children, Jenna Marie and Dylan Alexander. *Submitted by Debbi Geer*

LAURA BESSIE VIOLET BENDORF-DETHROW-FUDGE - Laura Bessie Violet Bendorf-Dethrow-Fudge was born March 14, 1913 to Edward and Maud (Leavitt) Bendorf at Fort Gage, IL. She attended school in Chester and married William Virgil Dethrow, Richard Dethrow, Darlene Runge, Marlene Narragon, Patricia Grah, June Combs, Glenda Duvall, Linda Hindman and Claudette James. Mr. Dethrow was employed by the International Shoe Factory. He died in 1991 at Springfield, MO. Laura married George Fudge of Newton, IL, in 1948, they had two sons, Kevin and Kenneth Fudge. Laura was a active member in the Republican Party and the VFW. Through the years, a total of 41 grandchildren, 49 great-grandchildren and six great-great grandchildren have joined this family. Laura is a member of the Peace Lutheran Church in Chester. She has always resided in Randolph County. Mrs. Fudge has touched many lives in her lifetime and is loved by family and friends. *Submitted by June Combs*

KEVIN LYNN FUDGE - Kevin Lynn Fudge was born in Chester, IL (Feb. 4, 1950) to George and Laura (Bendorf) Fudge. Maternal grandparents were Edward and Maud Bendorf. Kevin attended schools in Chester and graduated from Chester High School in 1968. He is employed by Menard Correctional Center. In July of 1973 he married Kim Bixby of Steeleville, IL. They have two sons James Bixby (born March 31, 1972 and Krisopher Nolan Fudge (born July 22, 1980). In 1992 Kevin married Shelia Giles (born Sept. 22, 1949). Shelia graduated from Roxanna High School in 1967. Shelia had three children from a previous marriage, Michelle Stassi, Lisa Stassi and Rick Stassi of Woodriver, IL. Kevin and Shelia and the boys reside in Ellis Grove, IL. Kevin enjoys woodworking and Shelia enjoys crafts. James is employed in Red Bud and Kris is in the eighth grade at Chester Community School. *Submitted by June Combs*

DAVID FULTON - David Fulton (1811-1883) built a brick home east of Sparta in 1862. He and his wife Mary Wilson Fulton lived in this new home with their five children. The family also included Mrs. Mary Fulton's mother and siblings since their father and husband had been killed.

The children of David and Mary Fulton (1817-1899) were:

John McMaster Fulton (1838-1917); Martha Jane McMaster (1841-1917); Mary Cameron Ewing (1844-1934); Joanetta Balentine Fulton (1849-1929); Albert David Fulton (1856-1940); and Arabella Fulton (1852-1865).

The family farm next passed to the Albert David Fulton family of four sons who were: Lawrence Wilson Fulton (1885-1975), Wyman Kingston Fulton (1890-1985), Albert Dwight (1896-1984) and Ernest Balentine (1903-1986).

Descendants of Lawrence Wilson and Laura Watt Fulton are: Robert Watt (1914-), Joseph Patton (1917-), Margaret (1919-1927), and Isabel Fulton Ahlgren (1924-).

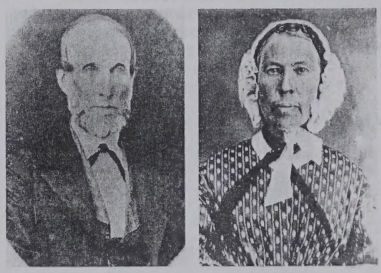
Descendants of Dwight and Florence Lewis Fulton are: Eleanor Jane Hammel (1923-), David Albert (1933-).

Descendants of Ernest B. and Agnes Robertson Fulton are: William Robertson (1932-), Margaret Fulton Herzog (1937-), and Sarah Fulton Boyd (1939). *Submitted by Sally Boyd*

WILLIAM AND JANE WYLIE FULTON - William Fulton was born Feb. 16, 1810, in Fenwich Ayshire Scotland. His wife Jane Wylie was born in Scotland in 1804. They were married Nov. 25, 1831. This young family sailed on an old ship which was caught in a storm and given up for lost, but finally docked in New York.

They traveled to the Hill Prairie area, in northeastern Randolph County, and settled there in the spring of 1839. William was a farmer and shoemaker. Evidently he was good at both occupations and became prosperous. They had three more children after arriving in Illinois. The seven children of William and Jane Fulton.

William Henry born April 11, 1832 died Oct. 9, 1908, 76 years; James born Oct. 8, 1833, died Nov. 10, 1910, 77 years; John, born March 22, 1836 died July 16, 1864, 28 years; Jane born May 12, 1838 died June 26, 1920, 82 years; Robert born Feb. 2, 1841, died March 8, 1900, 59 years; Henry born May 13, 1845 died Oct. 30, 1864, 19 years; Edward born Aug. 5, 1848 died Jan. 10, 1868, 19 years.

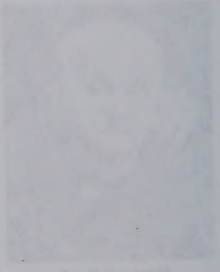


William and Jane Wylie Fulton

Henry died in the Civil War; the cause of death of the other two young brothers is unknown. None of these three married. Jane Wylie Fulton died Dec. 23, 1880, and her husband died March 12, 1896. They are buried in the Hill Prarie Cemetery. John, Henry and Edward and buried beside their parents under one tombstone.

Jane married William John Ewing Oct. 8, 1858. Robert married William John's sister, Margaret Ewing, Feb. 12, 1863, and James married her twin sister, Fannie, March 17, 1864. William Henry married Elizabeth Brown April 11, 1864.

William Henry and his family remained on the home place. His two brothers and Jane, with her husband William Ewing, bought farms within a few miles of the place where they were reared. They all farmed as their principal occupation and raised their families in the Randolph County community. William had six children, James five, Jane seven, and Robert had four children. James and Fannie Ewing Fulton are buried in the Caldonia Cemetery at Sparta. William, Robert, and Jane are buried in the Hill Prarie Cemetery near their parents. *Submitted by Jessie G. Fulton*



WILLIAM HENRY AND ELIZABETH BROWN FULTON - William Henry Fulton came with his parents to Illinois in 1839. Elizabeth Brown arrived with her family in America in 1857, stayed a very short time in Philadelphia, PA and moved to Illinois by the summer of 1857. The Fulton and Brown families settled just a few miles apart in the northeastern part of Randolph County known as the Hill Prairie area.

William Henry Fulton, son of William and Jane Wylie Fulton, was born April 11, 1832. He was the eldest of seven children. Elizabeth Brown, daughter of David and Ann McBride Brown, was born June 7, 1844, in County Antrim Ireland and was the ninth child of 11. They were united in marriage Feb. 11, 1864, in Randolph County. They were the parents of six children:

Jane Ann born Nov. 12, 1864, died Feb. 4, 1939, 74 years; Margaret Elizabeth born July 20, 1866, died July 24, 1936, 70 years; William Henry Jr. born Nov. 23, 1867, died March 5, 1947, 79 years; David John born Sept. 25, 1873, died Sept. 30, 1933, 60 years; James Alexandra, born Feb. 28, 1876, died Oct. 27, 1954, 78 years; Mamie E. born Jan. 22, 1884, died June 23, 1911, 27 years.

Back row: Margaret, Jim, William H., Jr., Dave, Jane Ann. Front row: Elizabeth Brown Fulton, Mamie and William Henry Fulton

This generation of Fulton ranged a little further from their birthplace and were a little more mobile than the preceding generation, but they still found their life time mates within a relatively short distance of home. All resided on farms and derived their livelihood there from and raised their families in Randolph County or just across the county line in St. Clair County.

Jane Ann, (1863-1942) married Samuel A. Hemphill (Nov. 21, 1894) and had five daughters and one son; Margaret E., (1833-1920); Wm. Henry Jr., (1869-1943) married Sarah Etta Hamilton Nov. 5, 1891 and had three sons; David John (1874-1939) married Mary M. McMillian Oct. 17, 1900, had three daughters, one son; James A. (1881-1959), married Millie L. McIntosh July 31, 1901, had one son; Mamie E. (1878-1965) married Wm. Henry Snyder, May 3, 1906, no children.

William H. Fulton, like his father was a farmer and a cobbler. He also did some carpentry work. He was slightly crippled and wore a built up shoe. He and his family lived on the farm, and in the house of his parents. He died at home Oct. 9, 1908, and was laid to rest less than a mile from his home at the Hill Prairie Cemetery. *Submitted by Dale L. Fulton*

ELIZABETH BROWN FULTON - Elizabeth Brown Fulton lived another 22 years after the death of her husband William Henry Fulton, Sr.

Mrs. Fulton was a devoted mother and loving grandmother. She saw one of her daughters die at the age of 27. Mamie had married Wm. Henry Snyder and lived only a short distance from her parents. Her untimely death was due to complications of a pregnancy.

Elizabeth saw four of her other children raise families, the exception being Margaret. Margaret was born with a crippled right hand; she had a specially made knife and fork with which to eat. She lived at home the majority of her life. She and John Fullerton married late in life. John was many years older and had previously been married to Mary Brown. Margaret was his niece by marriage. It was the custom of the day to chivariee newlywed couples. The relatives and neighbors thought this couple should be no exception, even if they were elderly. As part of the chivariee tradition, the revelers at the chivariee tried to to "force" their way into the home of the newly weds in order to disrupt their routine and observe some favor such as fruit, candy, cookies, etc. Margaret and her elderly husband decided no one would make their way into their home. Someone forced a door open and pushed Wm. Vernon Fulton, one of Margaret's favorite nephews into the house. Margaret took after him with her special knife and fork and Vernon thought that he was going to be sliced to bits before he escaped, unharmed, through a window.

The couple lived in a farm house in Hill Prairie for the short time of their marriage, prior to John's death in 1920. Margaret later lived with her mother and died in Marissa in 1936.

Elizabeth Brown Fulton had 14 grandchildren and had 14 great-grandchildren at the time of her death. She dearly loved her offspring, particularly her great-grandchildren. Mrs. Fulton was a fairly large lady and stout in her later years. Stories were told of how she liked to take the babies, sit rather heavily in her favorite rocking chair and sing "My Pony Boy" to them. Family members were always fearful that she would go right through the bottom of the chair as she sat down with the baby.

She lived at the family farm for several years after her husband's death. Eventually one of her sisters and a daughter came to live with her.

Their home was heated by wood in fireplaces. A grandson, Alfred Fulton, who lived nearby, remembered that it was his task to carry in wood to fill the wood boxes next to the fireplaces. During cold weather, he did this both before school and after school. He said that in the morning he would fill the boxes, go back in the evening to find the boxes nearly empty and the three elderly ladies huddled in shaws in front of the fireplace. Occassionally his grandmother would suggest that they should give the lad a piece of money. Alfred said that usually it was the great aunt that gave him the piece of money and it was usually a very small piece.

Elizabeth Brown Fulton lived her last years with her daughter and son-in-law, Jane Ann and Sam Hemphill, near Tilden. She died in their home June 13, 1930, and was buried beside her husband in the Hill Prairie Cemetery. *Submitted by Bruce A. Fulton*

WILLIAM HENRY FULTON, JR. AND SARAH ETTA HAMILTON FULTON - William Henry Fulton, Jr. was the son of William Henry Fulton, Sr. and grandson of William and Jane Wylie Fulton. He was born Nov. 23, 1867. Sarah Etta Hamilton was the daughter of John Boyd Hamilton and his wife Sarah Martha Burns Hamilton. She was the granddaughter of John and Isabelle Boyd Hamilton. Sarah Etta was born Aug. 12, 1869. She was known throughout her life as Etta. They were married Nov. 5, 1891. Both were third generation Randolph County residents. They spent their entire lives in this county.

Their three children were: John Thomas born July 16, 1898, died Jan. 3, 1974; William Vernon born Jan. 13, 1902, died Jan. 28, 1973; Dean Hamilton born Jan. 9, 1904, died Jan. 31, 1984.

William and Etta bought a 160 acre farm in the Hill Prairie area (T 4S R 6W) section 13 of Randolph County. They were of the Presbyterian faith and belonged to the Tilden Presbyterian Church; where as the Fulton ancestors belonged to the Jordans Grove Presbyterian Church.

William, like his father, was a farmer and carpenter. He spent most of his time building houses in the area. He built a large two story, seven room, home complete with bath and a coal burning furnace on his farm about 1910. He built two other homes exactly like his own home. One was for his brother-in-law and the other was for a cousin, Charles Fulton. The Charles Fulton home burned in 1931 and the Hemphill house in 1932.

The William Fulton home was moved to St. Clair County just south of Marissa. The Fulton farm had been sold to the Peabody Coal Company for strip mining. The house is still occupied at this time.

The three boys followed their father's vocation of carpentry. Dean lived and farmed the homeplace after his marriage until 1942. He then moved his family to Tilden. Vernon and his family then moved in with his parents and cared for them until the farm was sold in 1947. They also moved to Tilden near John and Dean. All three brothers were hunters in their younger years. They each had three children, and each were school board members, in different districts, at the same time. The three brothers and their spouses are buried in the Tilden Cemetery.

John Thomas, (1900-1977) married Freda Ulrich Nov. 23, 1921; Wm. Vernon (1905-1988) married Florence Nitzsche, Feb. 10, 1926; Dean Hamilton (1913-1976) married Elizabeth Patton, Dec. 2, 1931.

All three had children, two boys and one girl.

William and Etta lived fruitful and productive lives. Etta's eyesight became very poor in her latter years. Her favorite pastime was sitting in her rocking chair beside a large window in her home. There she spent hour after hour crocheting items which she gave to her family and friends. She died at home April 2, 1943. William suffered from rheumatism and had to walk with crutches many years before his death. His fingers were also affected and became rigid; however, he could still eat peas with his knife. He died at his son John's home in Tilden, March 5, 1947. William and Etta are buried in the Hill Prairie Cemetery. *Submitted by Bryan A. Fulton*

WILLIAM VERNON AND FLORENCE DOROTHY NITZSCHE FULTON - William Vernon Fulton followed the footsteps of his ancestors and became a farmer and carpenter. He was the son of William Henry Jr. and Sarah Etta Hamilton Fulton, born in the Hill Prairie area of Randolph County Jan. 13, 1902. He was the second of three children with an older brother John Thomas and a younger brother Dean Hamilton.

William Vernon was known as Vernon all his life since he was a fourth generation Fulton with the first name of William.

Vernon married Florence Dorothy Nitzsche Feb. 10, 1926. She was the daughter of William and Hulda Runge Nitzsche. Florence was born March 23, 1905, at Walsh, Randolph County, IL. She was the oldest of two children with a younger brother, Albert.

Vernon and Florence Fulton

Vernon and Florence were married in the Tilden Presbyterian Manse by the pastor, William L. Torrence. Samuel Chestnut and the pastors wife were the witnesses. After the small quiet ceremony they attended a noon luncheon at the brides parent's home and a dinner party at the grooms' home that evening.

They lived in Sandwich, IL for three years where Vernon worked as a carpenter. They then moved back to a farm about two miles southeast of Tilden. In 1934 they moved to the Jordan's Grove area. In 1942 they moved back to his parents home. They lived there until the family farm was sold in 1947. They then moved to Tilden and lived there until Vernon's death. He died Jan. 28, 1973. Florence moved to Marissa that spring. She died Oct. 12, 1988. Both are buried in the Tilden Cemetery.

Three children were born to this marriage: Robert LaVerne born March 18, 1929, died March 19, 1994; Dale Lee born March 1, 1932; Lula Belle born April 2, 1935.

Robert married LaJune Bertha Ruess on June 10, 1950. Dale married Jessie "Peg" Groves on April 10, 1955. Lula Belle married Richard Thomas Holloway on Dec. 1, 1954. *Submitted by Bradley A. Fulton*

DALE LEE FULTON AND JESSIE "PEG" GROVES FULTON - Dale Fulton was the son of William Vernon and Florence Fulton. He was born March 1, 1932 at Tilden. He married Jessie "Peg" Groves on April 19, 1955 at Chester, IL. She was the daughter of Cecil Reed and Pearl Reip Groves. She was born Dec. 1, 1933 at Charleston, WV, but her hometown was Charlton Heights, WV.

Dale and Peg were the parents of four children: Bruce Alan born Oct. 13, 1956 at Ladd AFB, AK; Bryan Austin born March 25, 1959 at Warren, OH; Terry Lynn, born April 21, 1960 at Grissom AFB, IN; Bradley Alden born July 20, 1965 at Ft. Dix, NJ.

Dale and Peg Fulton

Dale entered the Aviation Cadet program in the United States Air Force in 1953. He received his commission a year later and flew in the Air force until his retirement in 1973. Peg was a school teacher and taught in several locations where she accompanied her husband. They retired to a farm located between Tilden and Sparta, where they still reside at this time.

Bruce married Julie Marie Bretz on Sept. 6, 1980, at Decatur, IL. They reside in St. Louis, MO and have two children; Nicholas Reed born Jan. 29, 1987 and Anna Marie born Jan. 27, 1988.

Bryan who lives in Carbondale, IL and Bradley, who lives in San Diego, CA have not married. Terry Lynn married Gregory Dean Frisbey on Sept. 18, 1982 in Hampton, VA. One child was born to this marriage. Joshua Tyler was born Aug. 20, 1985. Her second marriage was to Guy Ranson Steely.

They were married Oct. 16, 1993 and reside in rural Coulterville, IL. A son, Adam Mitchell was born to this marriage May 18, 1994. *Submitted by Terry Fulton Steely*

DAVID JOHN FULTON - David John Fulton a farmer born near Marissa, IL on Sept. 25, 1873, a son of William Henry Fulton of Fenwick Areshire, and Elizabeth Brown Fulton of Antrim, Ireland died Sept. 30, 1933. He married Mary McAllister McMillan of near Marissa, IL on Oct. 17, 1900. They were buried at the Marissa Cemetery.

To this union was born four children Rebecca Douglass Fulton a housewife and mother of four children. She was born Jan. 10, 1902 and married Earl Graham McMurtry a farmer of near Sparta, IL on Jan. 17, 1930, a cold 22 degrees below zero night and since their marriage license was purchased in Belleville, IL they had to be married in St. Clair County so in the Model T. Ford they proceeded to the Rev. James H. Scott residence to pick him up and take him to Marissa to perform the ceremony and on the way they had a flat tire which had to be changed, there were big drifts of snow along the road.

Elizabeth Brown Fulton a housewife and mother of two sons was born Oct. 27, 1905 near Marissa, IL and died Sept. 19, 1968. On Oct. 15, 1937 she married George Hays of Heatherton, MI a carpenter in the Marissa area, they were buried at the Marissa Cemetery.

John McMillan Fulton a farmer and trader in the Sparta area, a father of four children was born on Feb. 12, 1903 and died on Feb. 21, 1976. He married Anna Margaret McIntyre of rural Sparta on Aug. 8, 1931 this marriage ended in divorce and he married Marie M. Bollmeier on Sept. 13, 1969 and this marriage also ended in divorce. He was buried in Caledonia Cemetery in Sparta.

Mary Jane Gallagher Fulton born April 15, 1913 and died March 7, 1993 married Paul Werner of Marissa, IL on May 25, 1937. They operated the Werner Electric in Marissa for many years. They are buried in the Marissa Cemetery. They were the parents of two children. *Submitted by Betty J. Meyerhoff*

JOHN THOMAS AND FREIDA RUTH ULRICH FULTON - John Fulton was born in the Hill Prairie area of Illinois in Randolph County July 16, 1898. He was the eldest son of William Henry Fulton, Jr. and Sarah Etta Hamilton. His brothers were William Vernon and Dean Hamilton Fulton.

He lived most of his life in Randolph County and attended Scotland School near his farm home. He married Freida Ruth Ulrich, daughter of Casper Ulrich and Sarah Murphy, on Nov. 23, 1921. With the help of his father and brothers he built a home in Tilden where he lived until his death Jan. 3, 1974. Frieda died Dec. 6, 1977. Both are buried in the Tilden Cemetery.

Due to the difficult economic conditions of the depression years, he had a variety of jobs, carpenter, driving his own truck to St. Louis hauling farmers' chickens, cows etc. to the market and returning with a load of needed farm equipment and supplies. He served as Game Warden for Randolph County and worked at Scott Air Base until his retirement.

He was always interested in civic affairs and served on the school board for many years. He was a Mason, a member of the Rotary Club and the Tilden United Presbyterian Church.

John and Freida had the following children: Imogene Lee born Aug. 24, 1925; Billy John born Jan. 14, 1928; James Richard born Nov. 11, 1934, died Sept. 22, 1966; James Richard is buried beside his parents in Tilden Cemetery.

Imogene Lee married James Getzendanner June 18, 1950. They have three children, Candace, Kevin and Karen. Candace married Michael Poe and they have three children, Matthew, Megan and Molly Kate. Kevin married Marlene Hudson and they have one son James Andrew. Karen married Brian Padjen. They have no children.

Billy John married Ellen Lee and they had no children. Ellen died Jan. 27, 1993.

James Richard married Deanna Northcutt and they had three children. Michael, Donna and David. Michael married Dianna French and they have two children, Nickolas and Stephen. Donna married Randy Shell and they have three children, Sarah Matthew and Amy. David Dana Farley. They have no children. *Submitted Imogene Getzendanner*

ANTON GAERTNER - Nicholas Gaertner and Fransica LeFang were married in Lorraine, France around 1870. March 31, 1872, a son Joseph was born, the family came to America, landing in New York, April 13, 1874, Anton J. was born. They migrated on to Randolph County, Feb. 18, 1876 a daughter, Mary, was born. She died Dec. 31, 1892. Nicholas died later in 1876. With young children and no means of support, Fransica gave Anton and Mary to a neighbor, Nicholas Hecktor to raise, keeping Joseph. June 6, 1878, she married Frederick Burkhardt, a widower. They had Mary, born Aug. 10, 1879, married George Albert Walter, and Bernard A., born 1881, married Agnes Rosa Roth.

Anton married Emelia Stork April 19, 1898, made their home in the Walsh area and raised six children: 1) Lawrence Nicholas, born Jan. 27, 1899 died Feb. 16, 1981, married Susanna Julianna Hesse, May 10, 1921, had seven children: a) Lawrence Anton, born Aug. 13, 1922, married Mary Margaret Bleem, had five children. b). Leander Louis, born Nov. 2, 1923, married Angeline J. Gross, had three children. c). Paul Robert, born April 30, 1925, married Ida Louise Gross, had two sons. d). Marie Eileen, born June 1, 1927, married Paul William Schulein, had nine children. e). Norman Robert Jacob, born Nov. 11, 1928, married Elaine Lois Kelley, had two children. f). Delores Pauline, born and died Oct. 16, 1937 and g). Robert Gerald, born and died May 24, 1942.

2). Leo Frederick, born Oct. 13, 1901, died April 15, 1992, married Elsie Ann Scheibel, Nov. 29, 1934, had one daughter, Jo Ann, born Oct. 10, 1936, married Otto David Ohms, had three children, married Henry Salkeld Smith, Oct. 16, 1927, had five children; a). Victor Clemens, born May 12, 1928, married Josephine Schaefer, had one son. b). Roger William, born April 18, 1930, married Myra "June" Heuman, had five children. c). Doris Jean Marie, born Sept. 22, 1935, died June 23, 1978, married Robert Emmett Gulde, had seven children. d). Ronald Leo, born Oct. 17, 1942, married Christine Marie Broeker, had two daughters. e). Norman Anthony, born March 14, 1946, married Janice Ann Steele had two children.

4). Marcella Marie "Sally", born Nov. 29, 1906 died July 5, 1975, married Bernard L. Pautler, Sept. 15, 1931, had four children; a). Paul A., born Oct. 12, 1932, married Carol R. Becker, had four children. b). Yvonne Marie, born Dec. 29, 1935, married Patrick Charles O'Hara, had two children. c). Anna Marie, born May 6, 1939, married Clyde Hasemeyer, had two sons. d). Carol Francs, born June 12, 1944, married William Earl Bridegroom IV, had four children.

5). Vernon Ben, born June 22, 1910 died Feb. 25, 1955, married Leona Bleem, April 22, 1941, had two children; Verna Lee, born Jan. 22, 1942, married Kenneth Dale Miller, had two daughters. Joseph Anthony, born Dec. 9, 1944, married Lynda Sue Patton, had two children. After his death, she married Oct. 6, 1956 Roy J. Wittenbrink.

6). Magdalen Anna, born Feb. 16, 1913 died Aug. 22, 1988, married Cletus Wittenbrink, Oct. 26, 1936, have one son; Boniface born Aug. 17, 1937, married Ellen Maloney.

Anton died Oct. 28, 1952 and Emelia died July 6, 1963, they are both buried in the St. Pius Catholic Cemetery, Walsh.

Anton likes to dabble with carpentry along with farming.

JOSEPH AND KATIE (YOUNG) GAERTNER - Joseph Gaertner was born in Middelbrunn Lotheingen, Germany to Nicolaus and Franciska (Letemps) Gaertner in 1872.

When his family immigrated to the United States they settled on a farm near Evansville.

In 1899, Joseph married Katie Young (born 1869), daughter of Phillip and Gertrude (Wolff) Young.

To this union, six children were born: Frances (born 1900-died 1984); Gertrude (born 1901-died 1970); Anton (born 1903-died 1983); Clara (born 1904-d 1963); Mike (born 1907-died 1973) and Anna (born 1909-died 1980).

In 1909, Joseph and Katie bought a 195 acre farm north of Chester. They lived in a large, three story home where they entertained family and friends by moving back the furniture and having dances.

In 1918, Katie died at the age of 48. She is buried in the Chester Catholic Cemetery with Joseph, who died 15 years later in 1933.

Joseph and Katie Gaertner

Frances married Charles Junger, son of Peter and Louise (Parisett) Junger, in 1922. To this union six children were born: Charles (born 1924-died 1958); Mary (1925); Elizabeth (1926); Peter (born 1927-died

Subject: Jenne Hood Obit
From: "Stella Runyon" <sarjas@egyptian.net>
Date: Mon, 23 Aug 2004 21:21:01 -0500
To: "bfulton" <bfulton@fullnet.net>

JENNIE HOOD

Teacher/Homemaker

Jennie Hood, 100, of Coulterville Care Center, formerly of Oakdale and Sparta, passed away August 6, 2004 at the Coulterville Care Center.

She graduated from a two-year teacher's college in Carbondale and taught in country schools of this area for seven years before her marriage. After she married, she lived in Oakdale where she was a member of the Home Extension, WCTU and the Reformed Presbyterian Church where she taught Sabbath School classes for various ages and led the congregational singing for several years. In later years, she and her husband became members of the Sparta Reformed Presbyterian Church and also moved to Sparta in 1988.

She was born November 24, 1903 near Sparta to Thomas H. and Mary Bicket Wilson.

She married Lawrence R. Hood of Oakdale November 20, 1930. He preceded her in death April 7,1989.

She is survived by one son, Kenneth W. Hood of Oakdale of Oakdale; one daughter, Betty Jones and husband, James, of Sparta; two sisters, Alberta Craig of Anna and Marjorie Elwyn of Sparta; one sister-in-law, Mildred Frieman of Nashville; two grandchildren, Linda Barth and Bob Mikesell and many nieces and nephews.

She was also preceded in death by her parents,

one infant son, Robert, three brothers, Edmond, Solon and T. Lessley Wilson, three sisters, Amy McIntire, Sadie McClay and Bertha McDougal and daughter-in-law, Dorothy Hood.

Funeral services were held at 11 a.m. Monday, August 9, 2004 at the Sparta Reformed Presbyterian Church in Sparta with Rev. Robert Morrow and Rev. Ray Morton officiating. Burial was in Oakdale Cemetery.

McDaniel Funeral Home in Sparta was in charge of arrangements.

Memorials may be made to the American Bible Society or the Sparta Reformed Presbyterian Church.